

# Noreascon 4

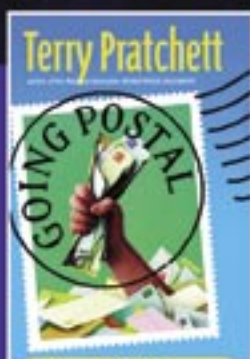
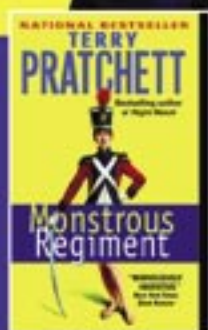
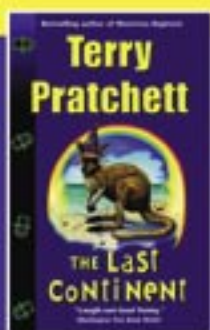
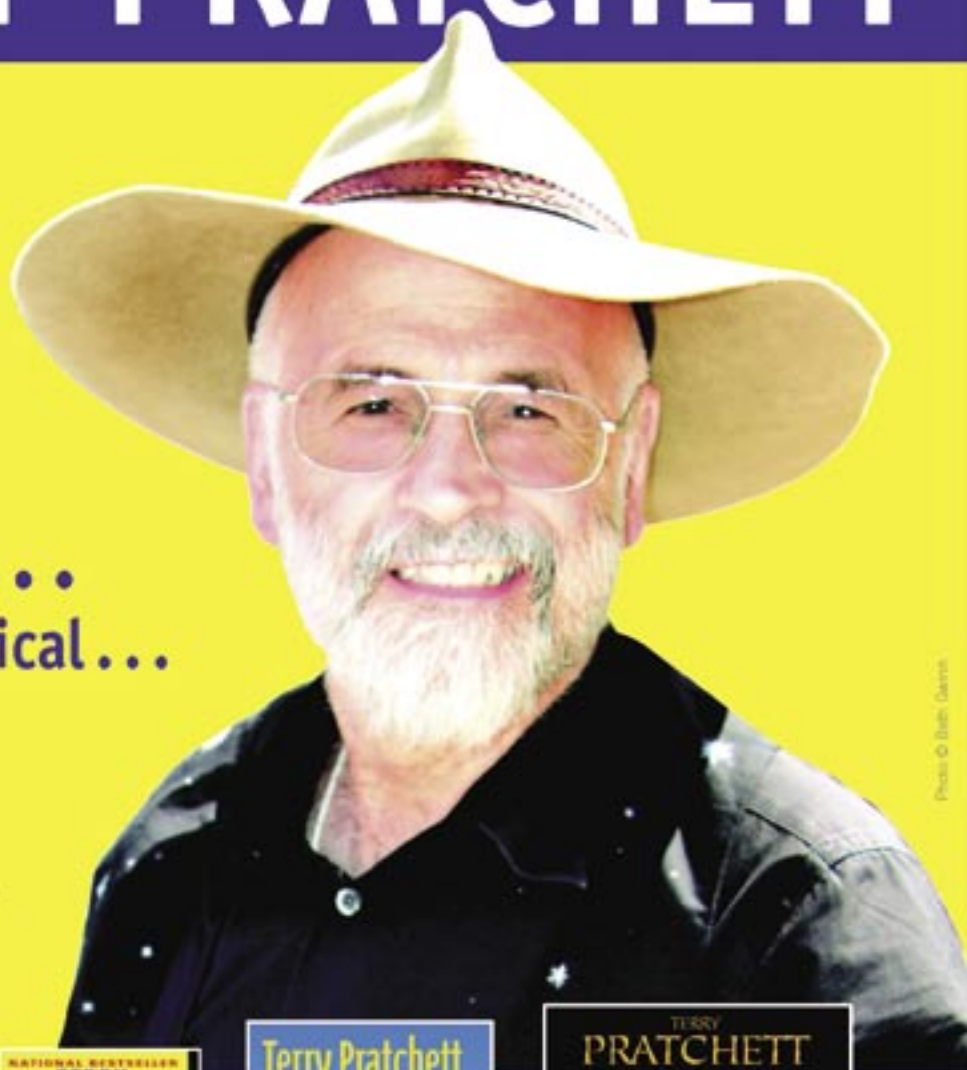


HarperCollinsPublishers Salutes the 2004 Noreascon/Worldcon Guest of Honor

# TERRY PRATCHETT

“Hilarious...  
wickedly satirical...  
nothing short  
of brilliant.”

—*Publishers Weekly*



Available  
September 28th



Available  
November 2004

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM HARPERAUDIO: *Going Postal* and *Monstrous Regiment*

Discover the entire Discworld Series available from HarperTorch

 HarperCollinsPublishers  
www.harpercollins.com

 HarperTorch  
An Imprint of HarperCollinsPublishers

www.terrypratchettbooks.com



# Noreascon 4

The 62<sup>nd</sup> World Science Fiction Convention

Pro Guests of Honor:

TERRY PRATCHETT

WILLIAM TENN

Fan Guests of Honor:

JACK SPEER

PETER WESTON



September 2–6, 2004

Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Hynes Convention Center

Sheraton Boston Hotel

Boston Marriott Copley Place

Hosted by [Massachusetts Convention Fandom, Inc.](#)

© 2004 by Massachusetts Convention Fandom, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Rights to all materials are returned to the contributors upon publication.

World Science Fiction Society, "WSFS," "World Science Fiction Convention," "Worldcon," "NASFiC" and "Hugo Award" are service marks of the World Science Fiction Society, an unincorporated literary society.

"Noreascon" is a service mark of Massachusetts Convention Fandom, Inc. The Noreascon Four logo uses a picture taken by the Hubble Space Telescope, made available by NASA and STScI.

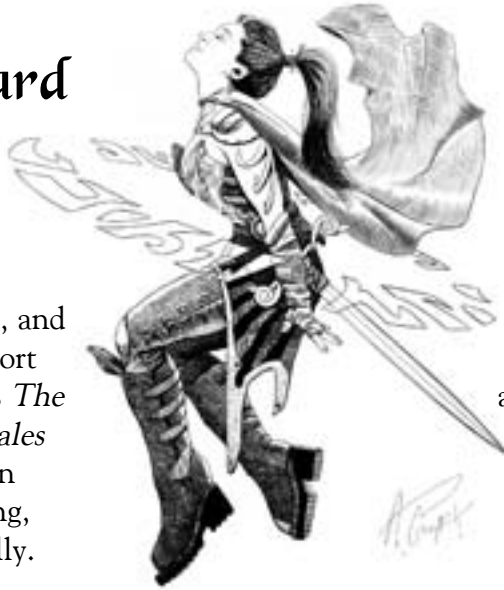
# Boskone 42

Sheraton Boston Hotel,  
Boston, MA  
February 18-20, 2005

Boskone is New England's oldest Science Fiction convention, famous for its high-quality diverse program. Boskone is also home to a high-calibre Art Show, an Anime room, Filking and Gaming opportunities, and a Hucksters' Room loaded with new and used books, lovely jewelry, and more.

## Orson Scott Card Guest of Honor

Multiple Hugo and Nebula winner for *Ender's Game* and *Speaker for the Dead*, he has written a variety of SF, fantasy, and alternate history novels and short stories, including such series as *The Homecoming Saga* and *The Tales of Alvin Maker*. He has written scripts, written books on writing, and taught writing professionally.



## Alan Pollack Official Artist

He began in Role Playing Game art, and now his talent with light and shadow shines through in fantasy and SF illustration, including the covers to *Ventus* and *Permanence* [Karl Schroeder], *In the Country of the Blind* [Michael Flynn], and *Dark Ararat* [Brian Stableford] among many others.

## Mike Glycer Special Guest

He is the editor of the Hugo-winning fanzine *File 770*, a Los Angeles area conrunner, a LASFS board member, and chairman of the 1996 Worldcon, LACon III.

## Urban Tapestry

### Featured Filker

A Toronto-based filk/folk trio consisting of Jodi Krangle, Allison Durno, and Debbie Ridpath Ohi. Their music has been described as "filk and folk music with a quirky twist." That "quirky twist" tends to be the liberal use of media, science fiction and fantasy themes in their songs.

## Alastair Reynolds

### Hal Clement Science Speaker

Dr. Reynolds has helped develop a new class of astronomical detector, and also writes science fiction, including some of the finest modern space opera available: *Revelation Space*, *Chasm City*, *Redemption Ark* and *Absolution Gap*.

Memberships are \$42 until 1/15/05. For more information, visit our website, fax 617-776-3243, or write us at: Boskone 42, PO Box 809, Framingham, MA 01701.

[www.nesfa.org/boskone](http://www.nesfa.org/boskone)

# AUGUST 2004



0-7434-8842-3 • \$7.99 U.S./11.99 CAN. • 446pp

Prepare to  
Eat Antimatter.  
Posleen-boy!

"... explosive . . . fans of strong military SF will appreciate Ringo's lively narrative and flavorful characters."

—*Publishers Weekly*

In the south of an invaded U.S., the outnumbered 555th Mobile Infantry makes a desperate stand against the ravaging Posleen, while in the north, a next-generation SheVa Nine tank races to completion.



0-7434-8840-7 • \$24.00 U.S./36.00 CAN. • 416pp

Cyborg, Run!

"... thoughtful and engaging characters,  
and an intriguing vision of the future."

—*Publishers Weekly on Catherine  
Asaro's Primary Inversion*

Turner is a creature with a bio-engineered body and brain, but the copied mind of a human being. His creator, a sadistic rogue AI, wants him erased. Regular humans want to shove him back into the genie bottle from which he emerged. His only hope lies with a brilliant AI designer — and a secret society of escaped artificial intelligences known in hacker legend as Sunrise Alley.



0-7434-8844-X • \$12.00 U.S./18.00 CAN. • 364pp

Space Age Wit, Timeless Wisdom

"We proceed down a path marked by his ideas."

—Tom Clancy

When a man lives over 2200 years, he might just be worth a listen — especially if he's as savvy, wry, and intelligent as Robert A. Heinlein's Renaissance man, Lazarus Long. Personal responsibility, independence, competence, self-reliance: this wise and witty set of principles could only have been penned by the visionary genius of the Dean of Science Fiction.



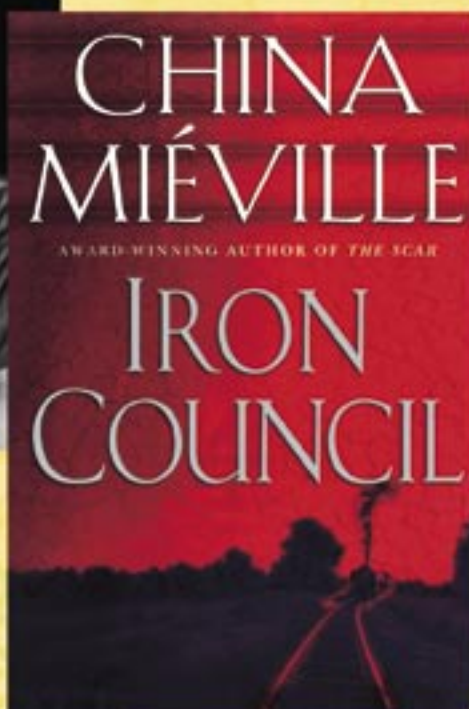
Baen Books is distributed by Simon & Schuster

[www.baen.com](http://www.baen.com)

Explore the extremes of the fantastic.



© Emma Bircham



## China Miéville

bestselling author of  
*Perdido Street Station*  
and *The Scar*

"China Miéville moves effortlessly into the first division of those who use the tools and weapons of the fantastic to define and create the fiction of the coming century."

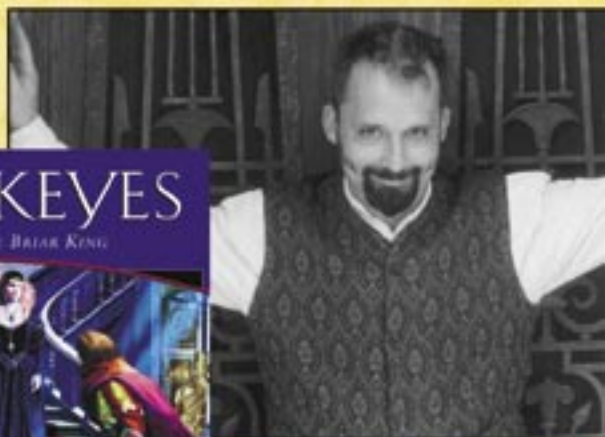
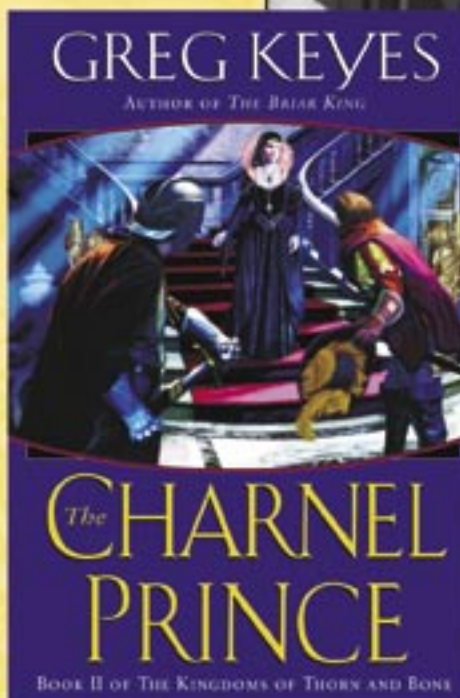
—Neil Gaiman

## Greg Keyes

Bestselling author of  
*The Briar King*

"In a genre so overburdened with repetitive swords-and-sorcery hooy, **Greg Keyes** takes all the genre's conventions and, while never overstepping their boundaries, breathes new life into them."

—Kirkus Reviews



© Sabrina Manganello Simmons



delreybooks.com

# CONTENTS



Guy Lillian  
Editor

Geri Sullivan  
Designer

Rose-Marie Lillian  
Copy Editor

Cover by Bob Eggleton . . . . .	Cover
Welcome! by Deb Geisler, Chairman. . . . .	7
<b>PRO GUESTS OF HONOR</b>	
Four Elephants, Seven Sexes and Two GoHs by Steven H Silver . . . . .	9
<b>Terry Pratchett</b>	
An Appreciation by Neil Gaiman. . . . .	14
Tales Of Wonder And Porn by Terry Pratchett . . . . .	20
<b>A Checklist of Terry Pratchett's Books:</b>	
First Editions in English by Colin Smythe . . . . .	22
<b>William Tenn</b>	
A Touch of Klass by Fruma Klass . . . . .	28
Royal Heinlein by William Tenn . . . . .	31
Philip Klass: A Bibliography by Phil Stephensen-Payne . . . . .	36
<b>FAN GUESTS OF HONOR</b>	
The Lens Family comic by Pam Fremon and Bill Neville . . . . .	39
<b>Peter Weston</b>	
Cigars, Doorknobs, and Fandom by Victor Gonzalez . . . . .	44
Back on the Box by Peter Weston . . . . .	47
<b>Jack Speer</b>	
A Fan to Appreciate by F.M. Busby . . . . .	52
Fancy Jack by Joe Siclari and Edie Stern . . . . .	54
The Fannish Life photos . . . . .	55
Last and First Fen by Jack Speer . . . . .	56
A Fan's Boston by Bob Devney; illustrations by J.K. Potter . . . . .	65
<b>NOREASCON HISTORY</b>	
Noreascon the First by Anthony Lewis. . . . .	75
Memories of Noreascon Two by Leslie Turek . . . . .	80
Noreascon Three by Jim Hudson. . . . .	82
Noreascon Innovations compiled by Anthony Lewis . . . . .	85
Worldcon Masquerades: The First 40 Years by Mike Resnick . . . . .	88
<b>FAN FUNDS</b>	
<b>Relying on the Kindness of Strangers</b>	
Fandom by Naomi Fisher . . . . .	93
<b>TAFF: I Wouldn't Start From Here if I Were You...</b>	
An introduction to James Bacon by Michael Carroll . . . . .	94
DUFF: Kermit the Frog is My Hero by Norman Cates . . . . .	96
Past TAFF and DUFF Winners. . . . .	97
<b>HUGO AWARDS</b>	
Making Hugos by Peter Weston . . . . .	98
The Imperial Screw Job by Peter Weston. . . . .	103
2004 Hugo Award Nominees. . . . .	104
Retrospective Hugo Awards Nominees . . . . .	108
The Complete List of Hugo Award Winners . . . . .	112
<b>WORLD SCIENCE FICTION SOCIETY</b>	
The Long List of World Science Fiction Conventions . . . . .	129
Notes on The Long List of Worldcons . . . . .	134
Constitution of the World Science Fiction Society . . . . .	140
Standing Rules . . . . .	150
Business Passed On from Torcon 3 . . . . .	154
<b>WHO'S WHO</b>	
Program Participant Biographies edited by Mary Kay Kare . . . . .	156
Noreascon Four Committee . . . . .	216
Noreascon Four Members . . . . .	221
'Colishun' Course: An Editorial Note by Guy Lillian. . . . .	237
Acknowledgments . . . . .	238
Artist Index . . . . .	239
In Memoriam . . . . .	240

## Ad Index

Analog & Asimov's	
SF Cruise. . . . .	26
Baen . . . . .	3, 87, 139
Bantam Spectra . . . . .	115
Beth David . . . . .	34
Boskone 42 . . . . .	2
Boston Museum	
of Science. . . . .	8
CascadiaCon. . . . .	118
Chicago in 2008. . . . .	173
Clarkesworld Books. . . . .	32
Columbus in '07. . . . .	38
Del Rey . . . . .	4
Esperanto League . . . . .	161
Geneva in 2008 . . . . .	133
HarperCollins	
Publishers . . . IFC, 64, 121	
Interaction . . . . .	91-92
International Soc. of	
ex-W'con FGoHs. . . . .	50
L.A.con IV . . . . .	62-63
LepreCon31 . . . . .	109
Locus. . . . .	43
Marietta Publishing. . . . .	165
Martha's Vinyard SF/	
Viable Paradise. . . . .	163
N3F . . . . .	235
NESFA Press . . . . .	35, 84
Nippon 2007 . . . . .	18-19
Paul Kidby. . . . .	24
Penguin	
DAW. . . . .	IBC, 59
. . . . .	100-101
Riverhead. . . . .	111
Ace/Roc . . . . .	77, 79
. . . . .	149, 205
Putnam . . . . .	27
Renaissance E	
Books . . . . .	169
SF Museum &	
Hall of Fame . . . . .	68
Silverleaf . . . . .	110
Suffolk University . . . . .	71
Warner . . . . .	125
Tor Books . . . . .	6, 11, 90
. . . . .	106-107, 159
Traitor	
Dachshund. . . . .	51
World Fantasy	
Convention. . . . .	181
Worlds of Wonder. . . . .	21
Xerps in 2010 . . . . .	215

# THE THRILLING FINALE

to the *USA Today* bestselling trilogy



AVAILABLE NOW IN HARDCOVER

Following their internationally bestselling novels *Dune: The Butlerian Jihad* and *Dune: The Machine Crusade*, Brian Herbert and Kevin J. Anderson forge a tumultuous finish to their prequels to Frank Herbert's *Dune*.

"The sands of time have not diminished the impact *Dune* has had on the evolution of SF, and this new prequel... offers the kind of intricate plotting and philosophical musings that would make the elder Herbert proud."

—*Publishers Weekly* (starred review) on *Dune: The Butlerian Jihad*

**DUNE: THE BATTLE OF CORRIN**  
Brian Herbert and Kevin J. Anderson  
0-765-30159-8 • \$27.95/\$38.95 Can.

Audio available from Audio Renaissance:  
*Dune: The Battle of Corrin* Audio  
unabridged - 22 CDs/22 Hours 1-593-97425-6



AVAILABLE NOW  
IN PAPERBACK

The *New York Times*, *USA Today*,  
and *Wall Street Journal* bestseller, now in paperback!

"Here is the unrivaled imaginative power that has put Brian Herbert and Kevin Anderson on bestseller lists everywhere... The fantastic saga of *Dune* continues."

—*Chicago Tribune*

**DUNE: THE MACHINE CRUSADE**  
Brian Herbert and Kevin J. Anderson  
0-765-34078-X • \$7.99/\$10.99 Can.

This edition of *Dune: The Machine Crusade*  
includes a bonus original short story, "The Faces of a Martyr."



www.tor.com



# WELCOME!

by Deb Geisler, Chairman

There are advantages to a classical education: one learns about rhetoric, the Greek alphabet, scientific principles articulated by Aristoteles (and then laughed at...and now re-articulated), and the writings of 2,000-years dead Roman satirists — but ones who, by jiggy, understand Worldcons.

It was Horace (or, if you prefer, Quintus Horatius Flaccus) who wrote, “Mix a little foolishness with your serious plans: it’s lovely to be silly at the right moment.” (Of course, he wrote it in Latin, so it probably sounded much more erudite—dead languages are like that.)

Welcome to Noreascon Four, the land of occasional silliness.

You join us in our favorite city for what we hope will be five of the best days of the 21<sup>st</sup> century... liberally sprinkled with fun and laughter.

In any endeavor as big as a Worldcon—especially one created entirely out of volunteer labor—there are a lot of people to recognize and thank.

So, as you wander the hallways of the Hynes Convention Center and the Sheraton Boston (or the city streets and restaurants and parks and byways), look for these folks. If you want to make their day, thank them for helping make our fannish family reunion special.

**Our guests.** You know that our guests are important to the SF field. Did you also know they are, in the Boston lexicon, **wicked cool**? They have given us their time, their energy, their ideas, and their creative juices, but they are also genuinely nice, interesting, witty, and charming gentlemen. (Sometimes, there are ducks.)

**Our committee, staff, and at-con volunteers.** Who are the people who work on Noreascon Four? They’re fans, from different parts of the world, different careers, different interests, different cultures. They are paid in personal satisfaction and the



recognition that they’ve done something worthwhile. (Sometimes, there is chocolate.)

**Our program participants.** Program is all about creating the conversation of the convention, and our program is one with many voices, many subjects, many themes, and many directions. Our program participants also bring their talents to the Worldcon and share them with all of us. (Sometimes, there are bagels.)

Worldcon’s all about people, and we hope you’ll see old friends and meet new ones. Share your passions and your visions. See where fandom’s been and help chart its course for tomorrow. Honor the people of the SF field and their work —art, music, literature, costumes, films, dance: you may not get to see it all, but we hope what you do see delights,

informs, and amazes you.

Just do realize that all of this can be...well...a kind of madness. In 1989, I volunteered to work on (or was suckered into...I’ve never been clear on this) Noreascon Three. It was the first time I’d ever worked on a convention, and it was the first Worldcon I’d ever been to; it was hard work and more fun than I could have imagined. I was bitten by the Worldcon bug; it causes madness, but it’s really a rather cheerful madness.

Is Worldcon addictive? Without trying to make any diagnosis, I will point out that seventeen former and current Worldcon chairmen are all working on the Noreascon Four Committee. And one former chairman is one of our guests of honor. The bug bites hard.

Here’s hoping your Noreascon Four experience is as heady as ours.

Enjoy. Share. Learn. Grin. Talk. Laugh. Recharge your sense of wonder.



Art by Randy Cleary



Take the T,  
follow the moon over Ithilien,  
and you'll be  
in Rohan in no time.

© 2004 New Line Productions, Inc.



You've read the books. You've seen the films. Now it's time to complete your journey. Don't miss 'The Lord of the Rings Motion Picture Trilogy - The Exhibition. Now at the Museum of Science. Get within inches of Aragorn's sword. Confront a full-scale cave troll. And discover your Hobbit-sized self in the interactive scaling area. Hundreds of props and costumes will be on display, including The One Ring itself. Reserve your tickets today at [mos.org/lotr](http://mos.org/lotr) or by calling 617-723-2500, 617-589-0417 (TTY).

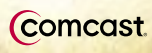


Developed and presented by the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa in partnership with New Line Cinema.  
This exhibition was made possible through the support of the New Zealand Government.



NEW LINE CINEMA  
A Time Warner Company

Local Presenting Sponsor



Media Partner



# Four Elephants, Seven Sexes and Two GoHs

by Steven H Silver

Philip Klass (William Tenn to you and me) was born in the United Kingdom in 1920. In 1946, his first published story, "Alexander the Bait," appeared in *Astounding*.

Terry Pratchett (Terry Pratchett to you and me) was born in the United Kingdom in 1948. In 1963, his first published story, "The Hades Business," appeared in *Science Fantasy*.

In an afterward to "Alexander the Bait" published in *Immodest Proposals*, Tenn wrote, "I look upon the story now as an utter dog." When I asked Pratchett if I could reprint "The Hades Business" along with other first published stories, he explained it was written when he was thirteen and deserves its perpetual burial.

So, other than this disparaging attitude towards their first published works, what do these two men have in common?

First, of course, when the Noreascon Four committee contacted them and said, "Please come to Boston," they said "yes."

Second, both men write humorous science fiction and/or fantasy. More than just writing humor (humour for Terry), these authors write books and stories that make the reader think about the world we live in, not the Venus Tenn describes or the Disc that Pratchett spins. Their humor does not derive from the incessant use of jokes and puns that so many science fiction and fantasy authors employ, but rather the more subtle (but much funnier) humor of the situations they describe. No matter the situations and predicaments their characters find themselves in, Tenn and Pratchett's characters treat the situation with the utmost seriousness. After all, while it might be a story to you or me, it is the characters' very existence at stake.

The two authors do have differences. When Tenn writes about aliens (as he did



in the story "Venus and the Seven Sexes"), he writes about creatures that *are* alien. When Pratchett writes about aliens (trolls, dwarves, werewolves), they are simply people with odd forms. Both authors intend for their characters to serve different purposes, and both succeed admirably in achieving those purposes.

Pratchett's publications are much more frequent than Tenn's. While Pratchett writes full time, Tenn has supported himself as a teacher at Pennsylvania State College.

## At Noreascon, Have We Got Writers!

If you head down to the dealer's room, you'll find several dealers selling books (buy books).

If you scan the titles on these tables, you'll come across three relatively thick books: *Immodest Proposals*, *Here Comes Civilization*, and *As I Was Saying*. For all their heft, the first two of these books contain the complete science fictional writing of William Tenn (the third contains essays by the author). You could fit his works into your backpack (after paying for them), take them home, and enjoy his writing. For this minimal (in quantity) output, we're celebrating Tenn's work at Worldcon this year.

In 1999, the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America (SFWA) honored Tenn by naming him Writer Emeritus, an award given, in the words of Connie Willis, to "under-appreciated treasures" in the field. Five years later, the fans have honored Tenn by naming him a Guest of Honor at a Worldcon, one of the highest honors available to demonstrate that the quality and importance of his writing is, in fact, appreciated.

Too often, science fiction and humor combine to create a brief set-up followed by a quick punch line, such as the Feghoots

Noreascon Four Pro  
Guests of Honor:  
William Tenn  
Terry Pratchett

popularized by Reginald Bretnor (a.k.a. Grendel Briarton). One of the important facets of Tenn's use of humor is that he uses it within the framework of an actual story. One would be tempted to think that Tenn plots out the story, creates his characters and writes it before going through and adding a judicious sprinkling of humor, except the humor in his stories is too integral to the writing, the plot and the characters to have been placed as an afterthought.

In some ways, Tenn's style of writing is highly appropriate to him. If you were to see him walking down the street (or even along the convention center halls), you would not think yourself in the presence of a satirical genius, let alone in the presence of a luminary of science fiction. Perhaps an old-world aristocrat would spring to mind. Similarly, upon reading one of his stories, "Bernie the Faust," for example, you can't help but come to an incorrect conclusion about the directions the story will have taken by the time the last word is read.

While Tenn's stories can always be enjoyed on their own, they work best when the reader has knowledge of the field. Tenn's stories were not written or published in a vacuum. They were written in response to other stories that had been published before. In Judaism, there is a tradition of authors writing commentary on the stories in the Bible, other authors writing commentary (and stories) on the commentary, and so on, *ad infinitum*. Tenn's science fiction forms a body of commentary to the scripture of science fiction. By all means, read and enjoy Tenn's story "The Flat-Eyed Monster" on its own, but then re-read it while thinking of A.E. van Vogt's earlier work "Black Destroyer" and see how much richer "The Flat-Eyed Monster" becomes.

Tenn's 1956 story "Time in Advance" was turned into a television film in 1965 and several other stories by him were adapted for radio shows, such as "X Minus One." While these productions made Tenn's work better known to people who might not have picked up one of the pulps in which his stories appeared, they did not, alas, lead to a popular demand for Tenn's work.

With a few exceptions, fame in science fiction circles is gained by the publication of novels. Tenn is one of those exceptions. He has published only a single novel, *Of Men and Monsters*, but his fifty-nine short stories have assured his place in the science fiction

firmament. His influence goes much further than just his writing. For a brief period, he served as a consulting editor for *The Magazine of Science Fiction and Fantasy*, during which time he helped develop such Hugo-winning stories as "Flowers for Algernon" and "The Hell-Bound Train." According to Tenn, his biggest success in this area was with David Morrell, to whom he offered advice on the novel *First Blood*, which became a film starring Sylvester Stallone.

Tenn has achieved this success without the benefits of a degree. Although he mostly finished high school, he was denied his diploma because he had a tendency to cut gym class. He managed to be admitted to City College of New York, but left after a year. What he does have is a keen natural insight into both human nature and society, which allows him to write the satirical stories that have the dual ability to make the reader laugh and think.

Before "Alexander the Bait" appeared, Tenn received encouragement from editors as diverse as Farnsworth Wright at *Weird Tales* and Harold Ross at *The New Yorker*. He also had a strange tendency to submit each of his stories under a different pseudonym. As fate would have it, he used the name William Tenn when he submitted "Alexander the Bait" to *Astounding* and John Campbell bought it. Klass has been Tenn ever since.

## The Amazing Terry and His Entertaining Characters

If you head down to the dealer's room, you'll find several dealers selling books (buy books). If you scan the titles on these tables, you'll come across a vast expanse of titles by Terry Pratchett, ranging from *The Carpet People* to *A Hat Full of Sky*. For all their heft, these books contain much (but not all) of the fantastic writing of Terry Pratchett (his short stories appear in a variety of places and haven't been collected). You could fit his works onto a rolling pallet (after paying for them), take them home, and enjoy his writing (lifting them may cause herniation). For this massive output, we're celebrating Pratchett's work at Worldcon this year.

Pratchett is one of the genre's foremost current practitioners of humorous fantasy as well as one of the best selling authors in Britain. Best known for the Discworld, which started out as a satire on the conventions of epic fantasy, the series has grown in both length and scope to become a satire on the

# VISIONARY VOYAGES AND FANTASTIC FICTION NEW IN HARDCOVER THIS SEPTEMBER



**Sinner**  
Sara Douglass  
0-312-87046-9  
\$26.95/\$37.95 Can.

Undercurrents of jealousy and bitter memories may shatter the peace of a newly united land. The fourth title in Sara Douglass's bestselling *Wayfarer Redemption* series.

**"Epic storytelling on a par with Terry Goodkind and Robert Jordan."**  
— *Library Journal* on *The Wayfarer Redemption*



**Flash**  
L. E. Modesitt, Jr.  
0-765-31128-3  
\$25.95/\$35.95 Can.

A new science fiction adventure in the world of *Archform: Beauty*—a riveting blend of all-out thriller and thoughtful social, political and technological exploration.

**"Modesitt's always worth reading, but this may well be his best ever."**

— *Kirkus Reviews* (starred review) on *Archform: Beauty*



**The Finest Creation**  
Jean Rabe  
0-765-30820-7  
\$24.95/\$34.95 Can.

The Finest series combines elements of Mercedes Lackey's *Valdemar* series with C.S. Lewis's *Narnia* for an inspiring tale of mystical intrigue.

**"Jean Rabe is bright, energetic, and one helluva storyteller."**  
— Margaret Weiss, *New York Times* bestselling author



**The Green and the Gray**  
Timothy Zahn  
0-765-30717-0  
\$27.95/\$38.95 Can.

An alien feud in New York City is about to spin out of control. An exciting fusion of science fiction and urban fantasy by Hugo Award-winning author Timothy Zahn.

**"Zahn unfolds an intricate tale of adventure sure to please his many fans."**

— *Publishers Weekly* on *Angelmass*



WWW.TOR.COM

world in which we live, accessible not only to genre fans, but to those with more mundane tastes.

"In a distant and second-hand set of dimensions, in an astral plane that was never meant to fly, the curling star-mists waver and part." (*The Colour of Magic*, 1983) From such beginnings, the readers were introduced to Rincewind, the antithesis of a hero whose first instinct is to flee (as is his second impulse), to Granny Weatherwax, a witch more likely to use headology than magic, and to Captain Samuel Vimes, a guardsman whose steadfastness amidst a sea of craziness made him a perfectly sympathetic protagonist. These characters anchor Pratchett's novels to our own world against the traditional narrative forces (narrativium) that readers have come to expect in their fiction.

While Pratchett's primary characters are memorable, his supporting cast is no less memorable or developed. Characters who began their literary lives as one-shot jokes, such as C.M.O.T. Dibbler or Cohan the Barbarian, have taken on lives of their own, in some cases even becoming the protagonists of later books and stories. Even characters who only feature briefly in one of his novels have a tendency to be remembered due to the quiriness Pratchett bestows upon them, which comes across as a sincere eccentricity rather than simply a means to a joke.

In addition to Pratchett's novels, the Discworld has spawned figures, maps, plays, videogames, animated series, and two non-fiction science books. His characters have been given voice by such luminaries as Eric Idle (Rincewind), Christopher Lee (Death), Jane Horrocks (Magrat), Brian Blessed (Bill Sticker), and Jon Pertwee.

Nearly all of Pratchett's writing can be classified as fantasy. It spans a broad spectrum. He has written several books that are classified (for marketing purposes) as juveniles, from books of the "Bromeliad" or the "Johnny Maxwell" trilogy to the more recent *Wee Free Men*. As with the best juvenile stories, these books can also be enjoyed by adults, who won't feel as if they are reading beneath them (and younger readers won't feel as if they are being spoken down to).

Pratchett's early novels tended to spread their satire in a broad pattern. As Pratchett has matured as an author, he has learned to focus the satire more discretely in his books. The result is books that stand on their own more successfully and provide a more coherent, and biting, social commentary.

It is easy to see an author at a science fiction convention and assume that the persona he has at the convention is what he is like in real life. Several years ago, I had the pleasure of spending an evening with Terry during a brief publicity trip he made to Chicago. I drove into the city in a driving rain and arrived at the appointed time at the hotel where I was supposed to interview him. The desk clerk had a reservation for him, but there was no sign of the man himself. I waited for him to show up. Eventually, he did, looking more like a drowned rat than anything else. He apologized to me for the delay (his plane from Texas was delayed) and asked if I had gotten the message that he would be late (I hadn't). Wet and tired after a long day of travel immediately following a weekend at a con, I offered to postpone the interview, but Terry refused. Instead, he checked in, dried off, and we sat in the bar, conducting the interview. And he was as pleasant as anyone could be, despite a long flight in the rain.

Pratchett's writing has earned him recognition outside the field as well as within it. He has been awarded several writing awards from non-genre presenters and the Queen of England conferred an OBE (Order of the British Empire) upon him for his service to literature (presumably for not trying to write it). Although the OBE does not entitle Pratchett to be called Sir Terry, he also was recently awarded a Doctor of Letters from the University of Bath, so you can call him Dr. Pratchett.

And now, these two men, these authors, these humorists, these entertainers and, dare I add, these philosophers, are walking among us in Boston. As the weekend progresses, you should find time to meet them, to speak to them, to buy them a drink. Attend their panels and talks, join their kaffeeklatsches; if you are not already familiar with their books and stories, head down to the dealer's room and pick some up.

In short, show William Tenn and Terry Pratchett how much you appreciate their contributions to the science fiction and fantasy genres. Take advantage of their magnanimity and listen to what they have to say. Take all the pleasure you can from being in their proximity, for while they both stand upon the shoulders of giants, they are also the giants upon whose shoulders future (and even current) generations of authors will stand.



"Ad Astra" by Frank Wu, 2004 Hugo Nominee

# PRO GUEST OF HONOR TERRY PRATCHETT

## An Appreciation

by Neil Gaiman

Right.

So it's February of 1985, and it's a Chinese restaurant in London, and it's the author's first interview. His publicist had been pleasantly surprised that anyone would want to talk to him (the author has just written a funny fantasy book called *The Colour of Magic*), but she's set up this lunch with a young journalist anyway. The author, a former journalist, has a hat, but it's a small, black leathery cap, not a Proper Author Hat. Not yet. The journalist has a hat too. It's a greyish thing, sort of like the ones Humphrey Bogart wears in movies, only when the journalist wears it he doesn't look like Humphrey Bogart: he looks like someone wearing a grown-up's hat. The journalist is slowly discovering that, no matter how hard he tries, he cannot become a hat person: it's not just that it itches, or blows off at inconvenient moments, it's that he forgets, and leaves it in restaurants, and is now getting very used to knocking on the doors of restaurants about 11:00 a.m. and asking if they found a hat. One day, very soon now, the journalist will stop bothering with hats, and decide to buy a black leather jacket instead.

So they have lunch, and the interview gets printed in *Space Voyager* magazine, along with a photo of the author browsing the shelves in *Forbidden Planet*, and most importantly, they make each other laugh, and like the way the other one thinks.

And the author is Terry Pratchett, and the journalist is me, and it's been two decades since I left a hat in a restaurant, and one and a half decades since Terry discovered his inner bestselling-author-with-a-Proper-Author-Hat.

We don't see each other much these days, what with living on different continents, and, when we're on each other's continents, spending all our time signing books for other people. The last time we ate together was at a sushi counter in Minneapolis, after a signing. It was an all-you-can-eat night, where they put your sushi on little boats and floated it over to you. After a while, obviously feeling we were taking unfair advantage of the whole all-you-can-eat thing, the sushi chef gave up on the putting sushi on little boats, produced something that looked like the Leaning Tower of Yellowtail, handed it to us, and announced that he was going home.

Nothing much had changed, except everything.

These are the things I realized back in 1985:

Terry knew a lot. He had the kind of head that people get when they're interested in things, and go and ask questions and listen and read. He knew genre, enough to know the territory, and he knew enough outside genre to be interesting.

He was ferociously intelligent.

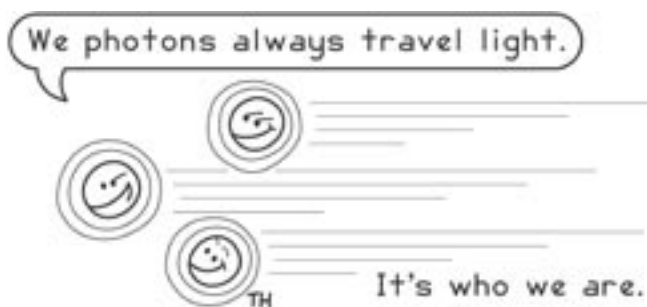
He was having fun. Then again, Terry is that rarity, the kind of author who likes writ-





ing, not having written, or Being a Writer, but the actual sitting there and making things up in front of a screen. At the time we met, he was still working as a press officer for the South Western Electricity board. He wrote four hundred words a night, every night: it was the only way for him to keep a real job and still write books. One night, a year later, he finished a novel, with a hundred words still to go, so he put a piece of paper into his typewriter, and wrote a hundred words of the next novel.

(The day he retired, to become a full-time writer, he phoned me up. "It's only been half an hour since I retired, and already I hate those bastards," he said cheerfully.)



This was something else that was obvious in 1985. Terry was a science fiction writer. It was the way his mind worked: the urge to take it all apart, and put it back together in different ways, to see how it all fit together. It was the engine that drove Discworld – it's not a "what if..." or an "if only..." or even an "if this goes on..."; it was the far more subtle and dangerous "If there was **really** a..., what would that mean? How would it work?"

In the Nicholls-Clute *Encyclopedia of Science Fiction*, there was an ancient wood-cut of a man pushing his head through the back of the world, past the sky, and seeing the cogs and the wheels and the engines that drove the universe machine. That's what people do in Terry Pratchett books, even if the people doing it are sometimes rats and sometimes small girls. People learn things. They open their heads.

So we discovered we shared a similar sense of humor, and a similar set of cultural referents; we'd read the same obscure books, took pleasure in pointing each other to weird Victorian reference books.

A few years after we met, in 1988, Terry and I wrote a book together. It began as a

parody of Richmal Crompton's *William* books, which we called *William the Antichrist*, but rapidly outgrew that conceit and became about a number of other things instead, and we called it *Good Omens*. It was a funny novel about the end of the world and how we're all going to die. Working with Terry I felt like a journeyman working alongside a master-craftsman in some medieval guild. He constructs novels like guildmaster might build a cathedral arch. There is art, of course, but that's the result of building it well. What there is more of is the pleasure taken in constructing something that does what it's meant to do – to make people read the story, and laugh, and possibly even think.

(This is how we wrote a novel together. I'd write late at night. Terry wrote early in the morning. In the afternoon we'd have very long phone conversations where we'd read each other the best bits we'd written, and talk about stuff that could happen next. The main objective was to make the other one laugh. We posted floppy disks back and forth, because this was before email. There was one night when we tried using a modem to send some text across the country, at 300/75 speeds, directly from computer to computer because if email had been invented back then nobody had told us about it. We managed it too. But the post was faster.)

(No, we won't write a sequel.)

Terry has been writing professionally for a very long time, honing his craft, getting quietly better and better. The biggest problem he faces is the problem of excellence: he makes it look easy. This can be a problem. The public doesn't know where the craft lies. It's wiser to make it look harder than it is, a lesson all jugglers learn.

In the early days the reviewers compared him to the late Douglas Adams, but then Terry went on to write books as enthusiastically as Douglas avoided writing them, and now, if there is any comparison to be made of anything from the formal rules of a Pratchett novel to the sheer prolific fecundity of the man, it might be to P.G. Wodehouse. But mostly newspapers, magazines and critics do not compare him to anyone. He exists in a blind spot, with two strikes against him: he writes funny books, in a world in which funny is synonymous with trivial, and they are fantasies – or more precisely, they are set on the Discworld, a flat world, which rests on the back of four elephants, who in turn stand on the back of a turtle, heading off through

space. It's a location in which Terry Pratchett can write anything, from hard-bitten crime dramas to vampiric political parodies, to children's books. And those children's books have changed things. After all, Terry won the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his pied piper tale *The Amazing Maurice and His Educated Rodents*, awarded by the librarians of the UK, and the Carnegie is an award that even newspapers have to respect. (Even so, the newspapers had their revenge, cheerfully misunderstanding Terry's acceptance speech and accusing him of bashing J.K. Rowling and J.R.R. Tolkien and fantasy, in a speech about the real magic of fantastic fiction.)

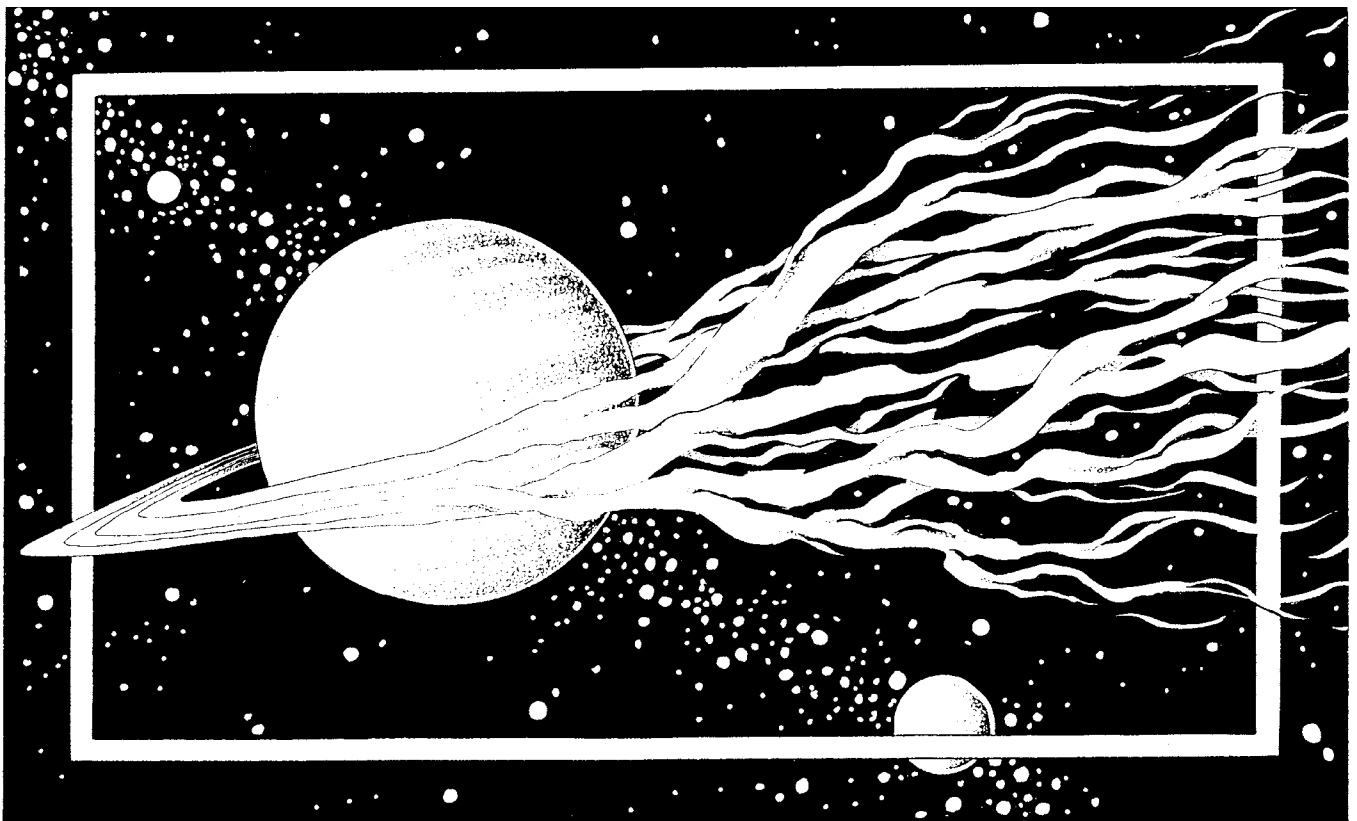
The most recent books have shown Terry in a new mode—books like *Night Watch* and *A Monstrous Regiment* are darker, deeper, more outraged at what people can do to people, while prouder of what people can do for each other. And yes, the books are still funny, but they no longer follow the jokes: now the books follow the story and the people. **Satire** is a word that is often used to mean that there aren't any people in the fiction, and for that reason I'm uncomfortable calling Terry a satirist. What he is, is A Writer, and there are few enough of those around. There are lots of people who call

themselves writers, mind you. But it's not the same thing at all.

In person, Terry is genial, driven, funny. Practical. He likes writing, and he likes writing fiction. That he became a best-selling author is a good thing: it allows him to write as much as he wishes. He's Guest of Honor at the World Science Fiction Convention—in many ways the ultimate accolade that the world of speculative fiction can bestow on those who have given it much—and he'll still be writing, between panels, before breakfast, here and there. He'll probably write as much in a day at Worldcon as most other authors will manage on a quiet day when there aren't any DVDs that haven't been watched and the weather precludes spending time in the garden and the phone's out of order—and Terry will do this while doing his proper Guest of Honor share of panels and readings and socializing and drinking exotic drinks of an evening.

He wasn't joking about the Banana Daiquiris, although the last time I saw him we drank ice-wine together in his hotel room, while we set the world to rights.

I'm delighted that he's Guest of Honor at the Worldcon. He deserves it.



RINGS MELT DOWN™

©brad w. foster 2003

よーきー! YO U KO SO



# 2007 Nippon

to contact us  
e-mail: info@nippon2007.org

a bid for the Worldcon

Address:  
Nippon2007

c/o **Hiroaki Inoue (Chairman)**  
Mure 4-20-5-604 Mitaka, TOKYO 181-0002  
Japan

Presupporting Membership

Presupporting Friend

US\$ 20

US\$120

Stg£ 14

Stg£ 84

Euro20

Euro120

North America :

**Peggy Rae Sapienza**

Nippon2007

Post Office Box 314

Annapolis Junction, MD 20701

USagent@Nippon2007.org

U K :

**Andrew A. Adams**

23 Ivydene Road

Reading, RG30 1HT

United Kingdom

a.a.adams@reading.ac.uk

Europe :

**Vincent Docherty**

Koninginnegracht 75a

2514AH Den Haag

Netherlands

vjd@compuserve.com

OUR  
AGENTS

**Aug 30-Sep 3, 2007**  
**in YOKOHAMA**

<http://www.Nippon2007.org/>

**Nippon 2007**

"Worldcon" is a service mark of the World Science Fiction Society,  
an unincorporated literary society.

graphic by Kirk Masubuchi

# Tales Of Wonder And Porn

by Terry Pratchett

Well, well, well...

My first Worldcon was in 1965. It was in London, of course. Only Americans and very rich people (the terms were considered interchangeable) flew the wide Atlantic in those days. Brian Aldiss was the GoH, and Arthur C. Clarke spoke at the banquet, illustrating his uplifting talk by flourishing a nail from The Mayflower and a piece of the heatshield of, I think, Friendship 7.

Over breakfast, James Blish complained to me about the lack of waffles. I was so proud! The author of the *Cities In Flight* trilogy had chosen **me** in whom to confide his displeasure at the narrow choice of British breakfast products!

There were giants in the world in those days or, at least, people who were very considerably taller than me.

But that was later.

I think it all started with a Superman comic that another kid gave to me when I was on holiday. I must've been nine. By the end of the holiday I was wearing my red towel tied around my neck **all the time**. For what it's worth, I always preferred Batman. Most local kids did. If you ate up your broccoli and drank your milk you could theoretically be Batman when you grew up, whereas in order to be Superman you had to be born on another planet. My friend Nibbsy, who was a Superman fan, reckoned you could be a **kind** of Superman if **this** planet blew up and your dad had the foresight to build a space rocket for you ahead of time. He thought I was in with a chance because my dad could weld. I feared that his theory was unsound.

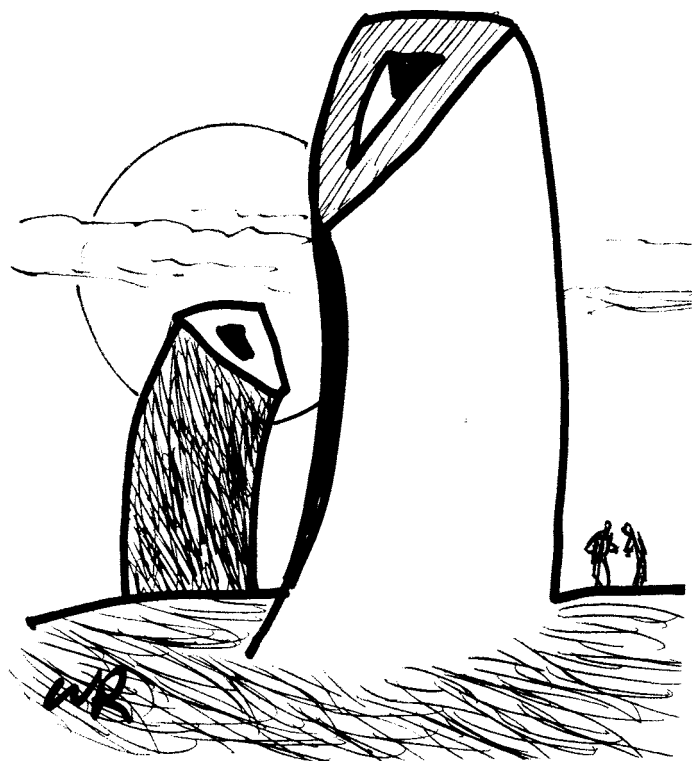
There were fights at school over the question of whether or not Batman could fly. Those of us who said he couldn't were in the minority and, therefore, got beaten up by the thick kids. But, hahaha, it wasn't us who broke limbs by jumping out their bedroom windows. Shouting "Batmaaagh!" on the way down didn't work, did it...

But undercurrents were stirring. Gotham City had altogether too many carnival floats and too many dumb plots even for a nine-year-old. At about this time, Brook Bond Tea started bringing out collectable cards in every packet of tea—more particularly, a series called Out Into Space.

I have them here, now, as I type. Never mind Proust and his biscuit, **my** ticket to the past is card nine, Planets and Their Moons.

The colors are garish, the paintings are not great, but my family drank tea until their eyeballs floated just so I could get 'em all. Memorize the back of every card and you'd know more than most people today know about the night sky. Admittedly, some of what you'd know would be wrong; Mars was shown with canals. But they got me hooked on space, which is a great addiction because there's lots of it and it's obtainable free. And that was great, because they'd just decided to start the Space Age.

My parents, as they do, bought me a telescope. It was, as they are, the kind of 'scope kind parents buy with benefit of reading a



Art by William Rotsler

book on telescopes. Jupiter was a wobbly ball of rainbows but I learned my way around the Moon.

I was going to be an astronomer, because when you were an astronomer you didn't have to be in bed by ten.

But it turned out not to matter if you were in bed by ten, because I'd found these stories about Space...

I'm glad to say I did it right. I found a proper SF bookshop. Of course, a **proper** SF bookshop, one where the owner is a fan and whose customers are so well known to him that sometimes they help out behind the counter, is handily situated between a tattoo parlor and a porno bookstore.

My source of supply was **inside** the porn store. Its main line of business, conducted by a dear little old lady who sat knitting in between dealing with customers, was porn<sup>1</sup>. Yet for some reason, possibly to add some weight to the claim to be a bookshop, half the floor space of the tiny place was occupied by cardboard boxes full of second-hand British and American SF magazines, quite often in mint condition.

Where did they come from? I never found out. All I know is, they filled up as fast as I emptied them. I never saw any other SF fans in there. There were occasionally some men in raincoats staring at the material on the upper shelves with a Zen-like trance whenever I came in, but they never took any notice of the kid scrabbling through the boxes below. The owner, who took quite a shine to me as possibly her one customer not yet interested in the upper shelves (and sometimes made me a cup of tea) just said gnomically that "people drop them in."

*Astounding, Analog, Fantasy and SF, Galaxy, New Worlds, Science Fantasy...* untold riches, they sleeted down on me at a six pence each. They weren't the old lady's main stock in trade and she didn't know anything about SF, so about three times a week I came out with my school bag bulging. I still found time to do my homework.

Then, in one of the UK mags, there was a mention of the British Science Fiction Association.

---

<sup>1</sup> Soft core, as far as I can recall, although if customers approached the counter they could, after some sombre conversation, obtain mysterious brown envelopes. These may of course have been really rare SF magazines.

**Worlds of Wonder**

**ORIGINAL ART**  
**SF/Fantasy Illustration**

**40 page Color Catalog**  
**\$15 postpaid**

**P.O. Box 814-SF ▲ McLean VA 22101**  
**703.847.4251 ▲ 703.790.9519 fax**

**www.wow-art.com**

Contact. And that led to the cons, and to that general encouragement to write that is part of the atmosphere. I wrote. I wrote rubbish, mostly, but some of it was okay, and I took notice of those guys on the panels who said: if you want to be a writer, get another job. That was newspaper journalism and, for a trainee, a wonderful opportunity to work every god-given hour; the guys should have said: "Get another job but not one which takes over your whole life." And there were girls. The other job and, indeed, the girls took over.

The 1965 Worldcon was my last convention for twenty-one years. I'd been formally in fandom for a mere three years, not counting the apprenticeship in the little shop, and didn't find my way back until I'd written four novels. It's nice to be home.

Last time I went past, the shop had totally vanished under the concrete forecourt of a car dealership.

Either that or, the day I left for the last time, the little old lady, her work done, pulled the lever under the desk and the whole place just folded up and slipped away...

# A CHECKLIST OF TERRY PRATCHETT'S BOOKS: First Editions in English

by Colin Smythe



Apart from English, Terry Pratchett's books have already been published or contracted for in thirty-two languages: Brazilian/Portuguese, Bulgarian, Chinese (mainland and offshore), Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Icelandic, Italian, Japanese, Yugoslav/Serbian, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Thai, Turkish, and Welsh.

In the following list, the UK publisher appears first. A single date is given when both UK and American editions were published in the same year (though not necessarily simultaneously).

## Books Wholly Written by Terry Pratchett

Numbers prior to the title indicate the order in which the Discworld series of books were published – necessary because in the USA the books were not, until relatively recently, published in the order in which they were written. I have also included in this section Terry's only significant non-book-length short story, "The Sea and Little Fishes."

### *The Carpet People*

a. The first version.  
Illustrated by the author: Colin Smythe, 1971

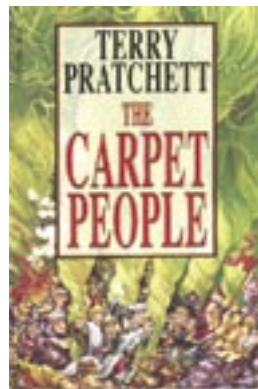
b. The second version.  
Doubleday, 1992

### *The Dark Side of the Sun*

Colin Smythe, St Martin's Press, 1976

### *Strata*

Colin Smythe, St Martin's Press, 1981



1. *The Colour of Magic*  
Colin Smythe, St Martin's Press 1983

2. *The Light Fantastic*  
Colin Smythe, 1986; SF Book Club, 1987

3. *Equal Rites*  
Victor Gollancz in association with Colin Smythe, 1987; Signet (NAL), 1988

4. *Mort*  
Victor Gollancz in association with Colin Smythe, 1987; Signet/NAL, 1989

5. *Sourcery*  
Victor Gollancz in association with Colin Smythe, 1988; Signet/NAL, 1989

6. *Wyrd Sisters*  
Victor Gollancz, 1988; Roc/NAL, 1990

7. *Pyramids (The Book of Going Forth)*  
Winner of BSFA's Best Novel Award, 1990  
Victor Gollancz, Roc/NAL, 1989

*Truckers: The First Book of the Nomes/Bromeliad Trilogy*  
Doubleday, 1989; Delacorte Press, 1990

*The Unadulterated Cat* (cartoons by Gray Jolliffe)  
Victor Gollancz, 1989

8. *Guards! Guards!*  
Victor Gollancz, 1989; Roc/NAL, 1990

*Diggers: The Second Book of the Nomes/Bromeliad Trilogy*  
Doubleday, 1990; Delacorte Press, 1991

9. *Faust Eric*  
Illustrated by Josh Kirby  
Victor Gollancz, 1990; Roc/NAL, 1995

*Wings: The Third Book of the Nomes/Bromeliad Trilogy*  
Doubleday, 1990; Delacorte Press, 1991

10. *Moving Pictures*  
Victor Gollancz, 1990; Roc/NAL, 1992

11. *Reaper Man*  
Victor Gollancz, 1991; Roc/NAL, 1992

12. *Witches Abroad*  
Victor Gollancz, 1991; Roc/NAL, 1993

13. *Small Gods*  
Victor Gollancz, 1992; HarperCollins, 1994

*Only You Can Save Mankind*  
Doubleday, 1992; SFBC, 1998 (as part of The Johnny Maxwell Trilogy)

14. *Lords & Ladies*  
Victor Gollancz, 1992, HarperPrism, 1995

*Johnny and the Dead*  
**Winner of the 1993 Writers' Guild of Great Britain Best Children's Book Award Shortlisted for the 1994 Carnegie Medal**  
Doubleday, 1993; SFBC, 1998 (as part of The Johnny Maxwell Trilogy)

15. *Men at Arms*  
Victor Gollancz, 1993; HarperPrism, 1996

This list © 2004  
by Colin Smythe

Full Pratchett  
bibliography by Colin  
Smythe online at:  
[www.colin-smythe.com/  
authors/tp/pratch2.htm](http://www.colin-smythe.com/authors/tp/pratch2.htm)



16. *Soul Music*  
Victor Gollancz, 1994; HarperPrism, 1995
17. *Interesting Times*  
Victor Gollancz, 1994; HarperPrism, 1997
18. *Maskerade*  
Victor Gollancz, 1995; HarperPrism, 1997
- Johnny and the Bomb*  
**Shortlisted for 1996 Smarties Prize**  
Doubleday, 1996; SFBC, 1998 (as part of The Johnny Maxwell Trilogy)
19. *Feet of Clay*  
Victor Gollancz, HarperPrism, 1996
20. *Hogfather*  
Victor Gollancz, 1996; HarperPrism, 1998
21. *Jingo*  
Victor Gollancz, 1997; HarperPrism, 1998
22. *The Last Continent*  
Doubleday, 1998; HarperPrism, 1999
23. *Carpe Jugulum*  
Doubleday, 1998; HarperPrism, 1999
- "The Sea and Little Fishes"  
First published in *Legends*, ed. by Robert Silverberg.  
Tor Fantasy/Tom Doherty Associates, HarperCollins, 1998
24. *The Fifth Elephant*  
Doubleday, 1999; HarperCollins, 2000
25. *The Truth*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2000
26. *Thief of Time*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2001
27. *The Last Hero: A Discworld Fable*  
Illustrated by Paul Kidby  
1st edition: Gollancz, HarperCollins, 2001  
2nd edition – with 8 new double-page illustrations, and "scream" cover: Gollancz, Eos (HarperCollins), 2002
28. *The Amazing Maurice and his Educated Rodents*  
**Winner of the 2001 CILIP Carnegie Medal**  
Doubleday, HarperChildren, 2001
29. *Night Watch*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2002
30. *The Wee Free Men*  
**Winner of the Teen Choice WHSmith Book Award for 2004**  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2003
31. *Monstrous Regiment*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2003
32. *A Hat Full of Sky*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins 2004
33. *Going Postal*  
Doubleday, HarperCollins, 2004

## Books co-authored by Terry Pratchett

### *Good Omens*

Terry Pratchett and Neil Gaiman  
(By mutual agreement, the ordering of the authors' names differed according to the place of publication, Gaiman's first in North America, Pratchett's in the UK and elsewhere.)

There are two main versions of the text: the Gollancz edition and the American/Corgi. After the Gollancz edition was set, revisions were made to the text for the Workman edition to make some of the references and humour comprehensible to the American reader and, in TP's words, "here and there we just sharpened things up a little." The latter version was also used, with a few further minor changes, for the Corgi edition. The German translation uses the Gollancz version, the other overseas publishers use the American/Corgi one.  
Victor Gollancz, Workman, 1990



### *The Streets of Ankh-Morpork*

Map, devised by Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Painted by Stephen Player (**winner of the British Sci-Fi and Fantasy Association Award for the artwork**)  
Corgi, 1993

### *The Discworld Companion*

Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs  
1<sup>st</sup> edition: Victor Gollancz, 1994  
2<sup>nd</sup>, updated, edition: Vista/Gollancz, 1997  
3<sup>rd</sup>, updated, edition, entitled *The New Discworld Companion*: Victor Gollancz, 2003

### *The Discworld Mapp*

Devised by Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs.  
Painted by Stephen Player  
Corgi, 1995

### *The Pratchett Portfolio*

Terry Pratchett, lavishly illustrated by Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 1996



# Discworld Artwork

by Paul Kidby

T-Shirts Mousemats Prints Cards  
Bookmarks & Badges

WWW.PAULKIDBY.COM

+44 1722 780358

## Books co-authored by Terry Pratchett (continued)

*Discworld's Unseen University Diary 1998*  
Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs.  
Illustrated by Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 1997

*A Tourist Guide to Lancre*  
Devised by Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs.  
View of Lancre by Paul Kidby  
Corgi, 1998

*GURPS Discworld: Adventures on the Back  
of the Turtle*  
GURPS games adaptation by Phil Masters.  
Additional Material by John M. Ford and Terry  
Pratchett. Edited by Steve Jackson. Cover and  
Interior Illustrations by Paul Kidby  
Steve Jackson Games, 1998,  
In response to bookshop requests, the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
printing renamed and issued as  
*DISCWORLD ROLEPLAYING GAME: Adventures  
on the Back of the Turtle*  
Powered by GURPS, Steve Jackson Games, 2002

*Discworld's Ankh-Morpork City Watch Diary 1999*  
Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Illustrated  
by Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 1998

*Death's Domain*  
Terry Pratchett and Paul Kidby  
Corgi, 1999

## *The Science of Discworld*

Terry Pratchett, Ian Stewart, Jack Cohen  
1<sup>st</sup> edition: Ebury Press (Random House), 1999  
2<sup>nd</sup> edition with two extra chapters (by Stewart  
and Cohen): Ebury Press, 2002

## *Discworld Assassins' Guild Yearbook and Diary 2000*

Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Illustrated  
by Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 1999

*Nanny Ogg's Cookbook: Including recipes, items of  
Antiquarian Lore, Improving Observations of Life,  
Good Advice for Young People on the Threshold of  
the Adventure That is Marriage, Notes on Etiquette  
& Many Other Helpful Observations that will Not  
Offend the Most Delicate Sensibilities*

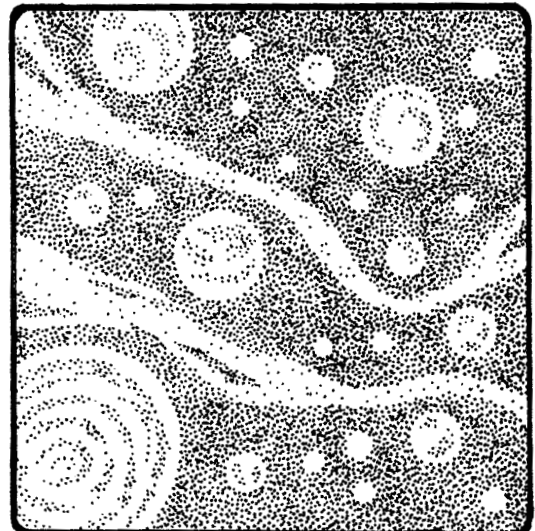
Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs.  
Recipes by Tina Hannan and Stephen Briggs.  
Illustrated by Paul Kidby  
Doubleday, 1999

## *Discworld Fools' Guild Yearbook and Diary 2001*

Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Illustrated  
by Mr. Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 2000

## *GURPS Discworld Also*

GURPS games adaptation by Phil Masters.  
Additional Material by John M. Ford and Terry  
Pratchett. Edited by Graeme Davis. Cover and  
Interior Illustrations by Sean Murray  
Steve Jackson Games, 2001



## *Discworld Thieves' Guild Yearbook and Diary 2002*

Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Illustrated  
by Mr. Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 2001

## *The Science of Discworld II: The Globe*

Terry Pratchett, Ian Stewart, Jack Cohen  
Ebury Press (Random House), 2002

## *The (Reformed) Vampyre's Diary 2003*

*(Sponsored by the Uberwald League of Temperance)*  
Terry Pratchett and Stephen Briggs. Illustrated  
by Mr. Paul Kidby  
Victor Gollancz, 15/8/02

## Books created from Terry Pratchett's books by others

*Terry Pratchett's The Colour of Magic: The Graphic Novel*

Illustrated by Steven Ross. Adapted by Scott Rockwell. Lettered by Vickie Williams. Edited by David Campiti. Cover illus. Daerick Gross, Sr. (Originally published as a four-issue comic by Innovation in 1991)  
Corgi, 1992

*Terry Pratchett's The Light Fantastic: The Graphic Novel*

Illustrated by Steven Ross & Joe Bennet. Adapted by Scott Rockwell. Lettered by Michelle Beck & Vickie Williams. Edited by David Campiti. Cover illus. Steven Ross. (Originally published as a four-issue comic by Innovative Corporation in 1992)  
Corgi, 1993

*Mort, A Discworld Big Comic*  
Illustrated by Graham Higgins  
VG Graphics, 1994

*Mort, the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Corgi, 1996

*Wyrd Sisters, the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Corgi, 1996

*Johnny and the Dead*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs. Activity section by Steve Barlow and Steve Skidmore  
Oxford Playscripts, 1996

*Guards! Guards! the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Corgi, 1997

*Men at Arms, the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Corgi, 1997

*Terry Pratchett's Discworld. Soul Music. The illustrated screenplay* (of the Cosgrove Hall production for TV)  
Corgi, 1997

*Terry Pratchett's Discworld. Wyrd Sisters. The illustrated screenplay* (of the Cosgrove Hall production for TV)  
Corgi, 1998

*Maskerade, the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Samuel French, 1998

*Carpe Jugulum, the play*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs  
Samuel French, 1999

*Guards! Guards! A Discworld Big Comic*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs. Illustrated by Graham Higgins  
Victor Gollancz: 2000

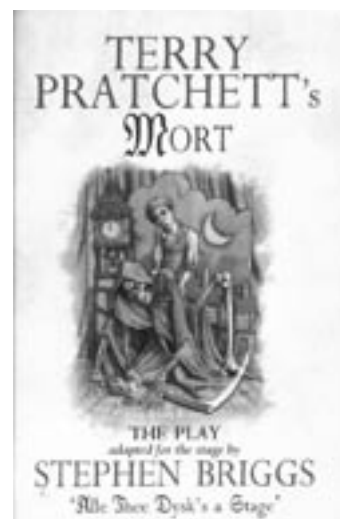
*Lords and Ladies, the play*  
Adapted by Irana Brown  
Samuel French, 2001

*Interesting Times*  
Adapted for the stage by Stephen Briggs  
Methuen, 2002

*The Fifth Elephant*  
Adapted for the stage by Stephen Briggs  
Methuen, 2002

*The Truth*  
Adapted for the stage by Stephen Briggs  
Methuen, 2002

*The Amazing Maurice and his Educated Rodents*  
Adapted by Stephen Briggs. Activity section by Jenny Roberts  
Oxford University Press, 2003



THE EDITORS AND PUBLISHER OF

**ANALOG** & **Asimov's**  
SCIENCE FICTION AND FACT SCIENCE FICTION

invite you to join the first

# ANALOG AND ASIMOV'S SCIENCE FICTION CRUISE

May 21-28, 2005, on the *Carnival Glory*

Enjoy the pleasures of a Caribbean cruise with your favorite authors, while visiting beautiful ports of call in Key West, Belize, Cozumel, and the Yucatan.

Visit our table in the Dealers' Room to meet these authors (and many others!) and to learn more about the cruise.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-446-8961 or visit our website at [www.sciencefictioncruise.com](http://www.sciencefictioncruise.com)

**THE FIRST 50 PEOPLE TO SIGN UP WILL HAVE DINNER ONE EVENING WITH THE AUTHOR OR EDITOR OF THEIR CHOICE.**



## YOUR EXCLUSIVE PACKAGE

Cruise Aboard  
Carnival Cruise Line's  
*Carnival Glory*

Two Private Cocktail Parties  
with Authors and Editors

Dinner with an  
Author or Editor

Panels & Readings

Writing Workshops

Connie Willis on Comedy

Play the Mafia Party Game  
with James Patrick Kelly

## YOUR ANALOG AND ASIMOV'S SCIENCE FICTION CRUISE MATES:

**Kevin J. Anderson**—Author of *DUNE: HOUSE ATREIDES* (with Brian Herbert) and the *Star Wars Jedi Academy Trilogy*. Kevin will be joined by his wife, Rebecca Moesta, co-author of the *Young Jedi Knights* series.

**Gardner Dozois**—Fourteen-time Hugo-Award winning editor of *Asimov's Science Fiction* and *The Year's Best Science Fiction*, now up to its TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL COLLECTION.

**James Patrick Kelly**—Popular Internet columnist and Hugo-award-winning author of "Think Like a Dinosaur" and "10<sup>16</sup> to 1."

**Robert J. Sawyer**—Nebula-award winning author of *HOBSON'S CHOICE* and Hugo-award winner for *HOMINIDS*. Both books originally serialized in *Analog*.

**Stanley Schmidt**—Distinguished, long-time editor of *Analog* and author of *ARGONAUT*.

**Sheila Williams**—Editor of *Asimov's Science Fiction* and numerous SF anthologies.

**Connie Willis**—The winner of six Nebula Awards and eight Hugos for works like *DOOMSDAY BOOK* and *TO SAY NOTHING OF THE DOG*.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US ONLINE AT [WWW.SCIENCEFICTIONCRUISE.COM](http://WWW.SCIENCEFICTIONCRUISE.COM)**

Special guests are subject to change without notice

**The triumphant return of the fantasy series  
that has become a modern classic.**

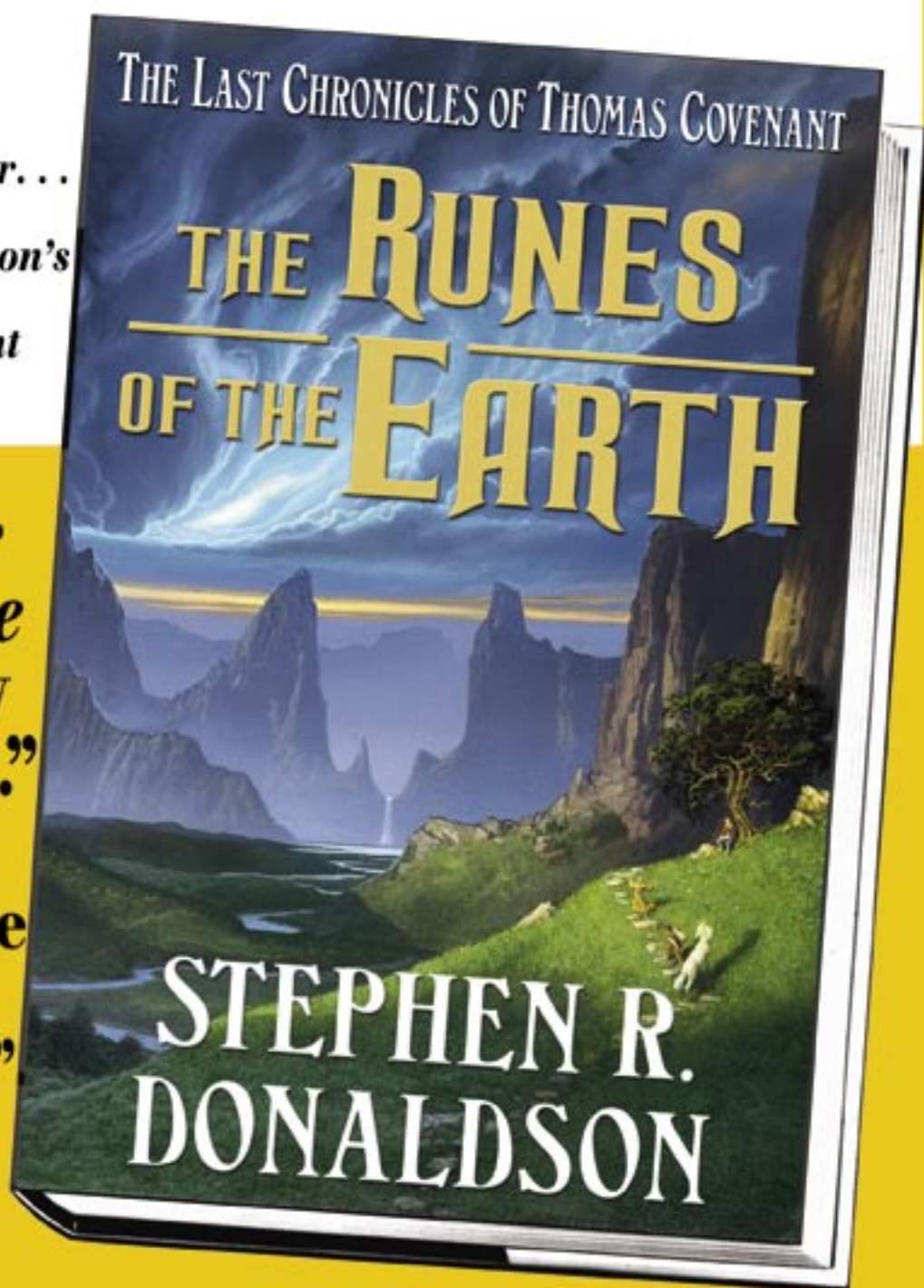
*The book every  
fantasy fan  
has been waiting for...  
the first of  
Stephen R. Donaldson's  
quartet of new  
Thomas Covenant  
novels.*

**“The *War  
and Peace*  
of fantasy  
literature.”**

*—The Kansas City Star*

**“Comparable  
to Tolkien  
at his best.”**

*—The Washington Post*



***Coming in October***

[www.stephenrdonaldson.com](http://www.stephenrdonaldson.com)



**G. P. Putnam's Sons** A member of Penguin Group (USA) [www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)

# PRO GUEST OF HONOR WILLIAM TENN

## A Touch of Klass

by Fruma Klass

Twoscore and seven years ago...no, no, that won't work. I think I'll just do it straight.

I met Phil Klass in April 1956 and married him in March 1957. That was over forty-seven years ago, and we're still married.

When we got married, most of the people alive today were not even born. And the next largest slice of the world's population consisted of small children. That means there are very few people around who really remember the world in which Phil and I fell in love and got married.

Oh, people know a couple of code words – like “McCarthyism” (that's Joe, not Gene), or “Folk Songs” (not filk!), or “Ladies” (as in “women who wear hats and white gloves in the summer”) – but they don't really know what the words meant. They cannot conceive of a time in which there were no blue jeans, only dungarees (which, by the way, were exactly the same thing); or in which every character in the movies except for villains and comic figures was a white Anglo-Saxon Protestant, though Catholics were okay as long as there was a priest within sight. (This one isn't really true – the war had made a certain amount of ethnicity okay, as long as the ethnics were in the U.S. Army.) And, of course, television was just beginning to raise its alluring head, mostly in store windows and in the living rooms of people you didn't really like much.

Most of all, what I keep calling today's young people – baby boomers and actually, anyone born after World War II began – are

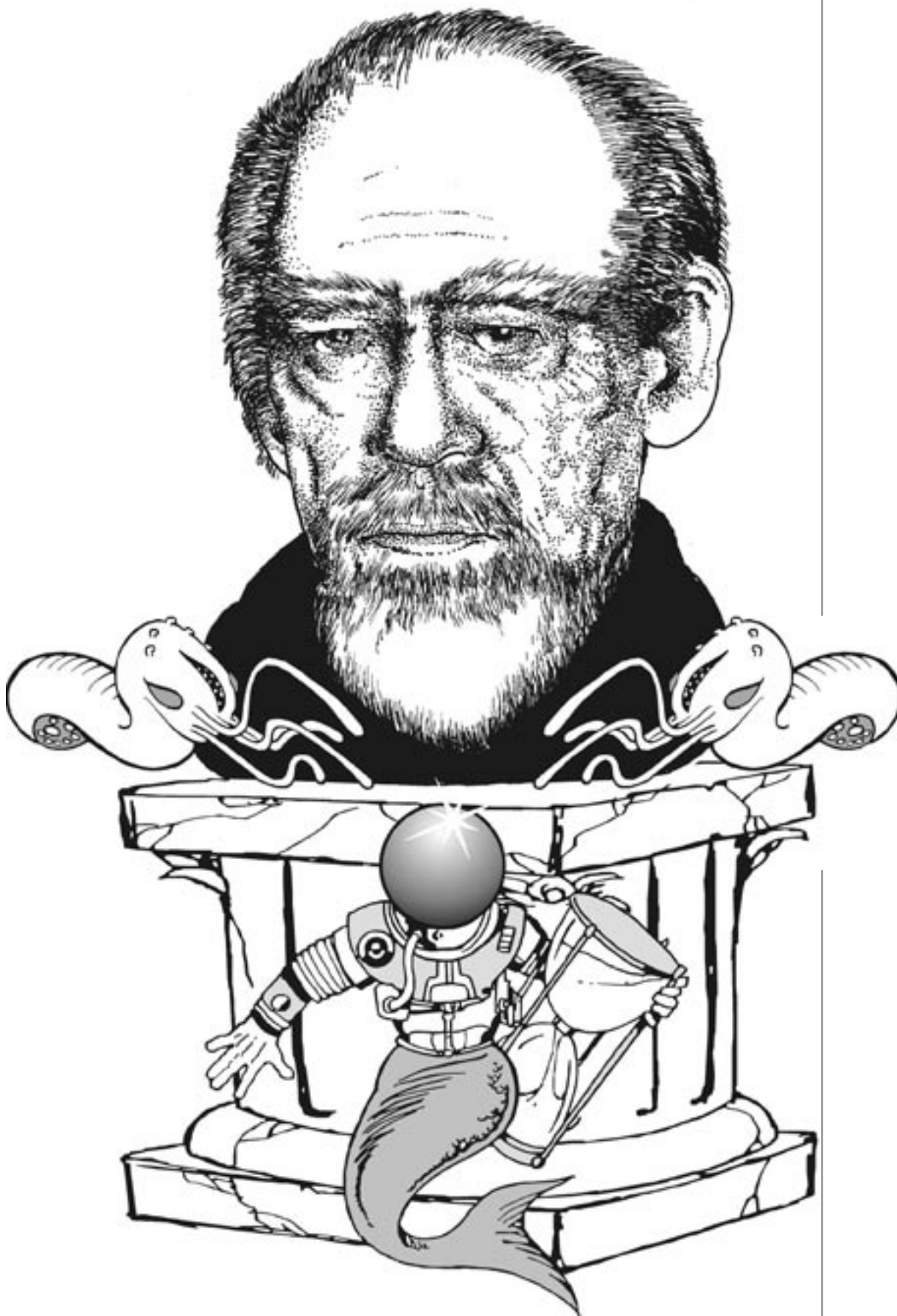
under the peculiar misapprehension that they invented sex. Of course they didn't. We did.

So our story begins in the heart of New York's Greenwich Village (what, you know another one?), in 1956. It was a blind date, set up by one David Mason, an acquaintance we had in common. “You deserve each other,” he said, with a kind of ominous cheerfulness. Both of us were made a little nervous by this remark, but we were willing to make the attempt.

Saturday night. Dinner, an off-Broadway play, a stop at my place for coffee. When he left on Monday morning, we were both pretty sure about where this was heading. (I told you who invented what, didn't I?) But at that time I couldn't even imagine being forty-seven years old, let alone being married for forty-seven years.

For what it's worth, very few people we knew expected this marriage to last at all. At the time, we were both in psychotherapy, like every other New York intellectual. Phil's therapist warned him not to get married (or not to get married to me). “You cannot support a marriage,” the therapist intoned. “Either you or the marriage will blow wide open in six months.” (My therapist, on the other hand, gave us a wedding present.)

Of course there were a few problems. When Phil told me, with some trepidation, that he wrote science fiction, I was delighted. I read science fiction. I read everything, including the backs of cereal boxes, though





most of the time I couldn't remember writers' names. But I did know the name "William Tenn." I had loved the only story I could remember under that byline, and I told him so. "I loved your story 'In Hiding,'" I told him.

There was a silence. Then he said morosely, "I didn't write that. That was Wilmar H. Shiras."

"Oh," I said. There was another silence. It wasn't a really good way to start off on a relationship.

"Well, at least you're not an organized fan, are you?" and he looked at me suspiciously.

I stared right back at him. "What's an organized fan?" I asked.

And so began my education. All too soon I was to find out what organized science-fiction fans were, and science fiction writers too.

---

Napoleon, on his relations with  
the Empress Josephine:  
"I generally had to give in."

— from *On St. Helena*, 1816

---

That summer we spent a week or so at Milford, Pennsylvania, at the very first Milford Science Fiction Conference. We shared a bungalow with Harlan Ellison and with Bob and Barbara Silverberg. (I couldn't remember who wrote what, but I have perfect recall of everybody everybody in science fiction was ever married to.) During that week, I learned all about the writing life, without going to a single session. I learned more about slumps, for example, than I could possibly want to know. The wives told me.

Also during that week, Phil proposed to me. He wanted to do it properly, by getting on his knees, but I wouldn't let him get out of bed. So he did a formal proposal while we were in bed. We agreed, however, not to tell anyone because we didn't want a long, dragged-out engagement, and we would wait to get married until he finished the story he was working

on. Besides, we really needed the money from that story to get married on – to rent an apartment larger than either of our studios, to buy some real furniture beyond Salvation Army Modern, etc. (My salary from my hospital job as a lab technician was \$160 a month, paid once a month, plus a free lunch.) The story was "Winthrop Was Stubborn," and he tells all about it in the Afterword to the story, in *Immodest Proposals*, NESFA's Vol. I of his collected works. I really did think the story would never be finished, but eventually it was and we got married.

Do not get the impression that shortage of funds meant we didn't have a honeymoon. We did too have a honeymoon. We spent four glorious days and nights in the home of Judy Merrill, in the selfsame Milford, Pennsylvania, at a set of child custody trials. Two of Judy's ex-husbands (one of them was Fred Pohl) were simultaneously suing her for custody of their various children, and she appealed to Phil to come out there and testify as a character witness for her. As he explained it, he simply could not let her down, especially since she told him, "This is Ragnarok." So there were four extremely long days sitting on hard chairs in Milford's historic courthouse, in uncomfortable nonverbal communication with the opposition's character witnesses across the room (among them Lester Del Rey, Jim Blish, and Cyril Kornbluth, some pretty heavy hitters). And there were four rather long nights planning strategy in Judy Merrill's kitchen, nights that went on long after I gave up and went to sleep. I suppose it was a fitting introduction to the writing life.

That same year we attended my first Worldcon. It was in New York, and much, much wilder than Worldcons have since become. For example, I witnessed the violent breakup of two SF marriages. "It always happens," Phil said. But the Worldcon itself was fascinating. It had a costume ball, a banquet, all those colorful activities that really should have graced the pages of *National Geographic*. (No naked women, though, at least not in the program rooms, and the belly dancers didn't come along until later cons.)





Well, if this was the world of my beloved, this was the world I would inhabit. So here I am.

---

“No man is a hero to his valet.”

— Madame Cornuel, 1605-1694

---

Somewhere along the line I moved from hospital lab technician to medical editor and then to editor, period. And somewhere else along the line I decided to try this writing thing myself, with a great deal of encouragement from Phil. I don't use a pen name, though.

I've been asked what it's like to be married to a man with two names. I think that's a pretty silly question. As Alfred Korzybski put it, “The map is not the territory.” Shakespeare put it this way: “A rose by any

other name would smell as sweet.” As far as I am concerned, William Tenn and Philip Klass smell as sweet. There were some years, I think, when the two of them had somewhat different personalities and personas, but Time, the great leveler, has been doing his work and the two of them have pretty much merged. When we tuck in for the night, especially on a chilly night, I can't tell the difference.



Laurie Mann

---

Think you, if Laura had been  
Petrarch's wife, He would have  
written sonnets all his life?

— from *Don Juan*,  
George Noel Gordon  
(Lord Byron), 1821

---

## Royal Heinlein

by William Tenn

When I was teaching at Penn State, Robert Heinlein visited us in State College, the town that had grown up near the University. My wife and I decided to throw a party at our house for him and his wife, Ginny.

I had been treated very well at Penn State: After all, a man with no degrees, I became an assistant professor, an associate professor, a full professor. I'd been treated very well by the University as a whole. But throughout my English Department, there was a feeling of a very substantial embarrassment in regard to me: Not only didn't I have any degrees, but I wrote—what do you call it, **science fiction**?—and people found it hard to account for me there, and yet I won awards as a teacher. My department gave them to me, the University gave them to me; I got promotions and good raises and all that sort of thing; I could not complain. But science fiction was still something that the Department just didn't and couldn't really relate to properly.

Nonetheless, when word got out.... I called a few people to invite them to a party. What kind of a party? Oh, for a Mr. Robert A. Heinlein who was visiting me. Well! Heinlein had said that if...I asked him if I

could throw a party for him when he arrived at my house, and he said, “Yes, but it must be of no more....” I forget the number he gave me, the figure.... He said, “... no more than eighteen people. If there're more than eighteen”—I think that was the number—it may have been another—he said, “If there're more than eighteen people, I will leave. I will not be in a room with more than eighteen people.” Speaking of crotchets! And I said, “The eighteen people—you and Ginny are going to be there; Fruma and I are going to be there—that's four already. Does that number include us, the host and the hostess and the two guests of honor?” And he said, “Of course. I mean a total of eighteen people—absolutely no more.” So I called up some people and invited them to the party, people who I felt might possibly like to be there, just a very few select ones.

And word went out all over the University that Heinlein was coming and there was going to be a party in his honor. I began getting calls that almost terrified me from all kinds of powerful people in the University who, it turned out, worshiped the ground that Heinlein walked on and who told me in

so many words that they had to be invited to this particular party. "You must let me come."

I would get calls from vice presidents of the University, from deans, from trustees, and more than one male administrator who wanted to come to the party would say, "You don't have to invite my wife—she doesn't read Heinlein."

Now, in a university town you don't invite people without their wives, without their spouses. No female faculty member put this kind of pressure on me, but oh! the male faculty members, guys who'd begun reading science fiction as I had begun reading it, in my adolescence—they apparently had been reading it ever since too—and they had no qualms about how emphatic they were in their insistence. The College of Science, the College of Mineral Science, the College of Business Administration, the College of Agriculture—that's where the calls were coming from, not so many from my own college, the College of Liberal Arts, although there were some from there, a very few.

People actually began threatening me that I had to invite them, and if they weren't invited to this party they would hold it against me for the rest of eternity. Certainly against me for the rest of my tenure at the University.

I reached the point where nobody below the level of a department head could possibly be thought of as an invitee for the party, because I just didn't dare not respond to the pressure, keep certain people out. So my bottom line was, it had to be a department head or higher: a dean, a vice president, a trustee.

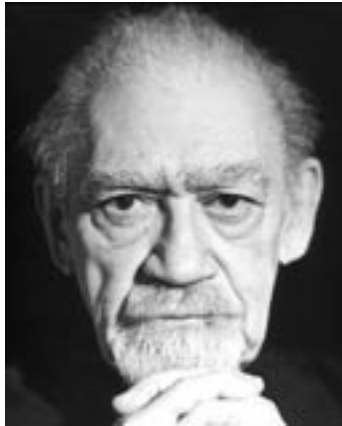
And one of my friends in the Department, my own English Department, who was a

science fiction reader, one of the very few—as a matter of fact, he had taken classes with me and was trying to write science fiction—this member of my own department called me and asked if he could be invited, and I told him it was out of the question. I told him why: I said, "You're just an assistant professor. I wouldn't dare invite you when I've turned down all kinds of full professors all over the University."

He said, "But Phil, is there any way I could come to the party at all, in any way? I want to see this man; I want to be able to talk to him." I said, "No, can't. Absolutely out of the question." He said, "Well, are you going to have a bartender and a maid at the party?" And I said, "Possibly. Why?" He said, "Well, those could not possibly be figured as guests at a party. My wife and I will come as bartender and maid, if you let us." So I called Heinlein in California...no...he was in Annapolis giving a speech at that time, and I said, "You gave me a top figure of eighteen people to be invited to the party. Does that include a bartender and maid?" He said, "Oh Phil, of course not." So I told this assistant professor and wife to come, and they came as bartender and maid, dressed as such.

I mentioned all this to Heinlein during the course of the party. He was charmed: He went over there and spent about fifteen minutes talking to both of them while they served drinks and food. This was Heinlein, if not exactly royalty, certainly *noblesse oblige*.

But that's not all, that's not all. Heinlein...my God! At one point the dean of the College of Liberal Arts and the dean of the College of Science came in to the party—they had had to be invited. They came without their spouses because there was no room for the spouses, and I introduced them to



# Clarkesworld Books

New and Used Science Fiction, Fantasy, and Horror



[www.clarkesworldbooks.com](http://www.clarkesworldbooks.com)

Heinlein. These were both very substantial human beings: both of them were important figures in Academe and one of them had been nominated for the Nobel Prize. Very substantial human beings. I brought them over to Heinlein. He was sitting on the couch—the same couch I have downstairs right now that my cats have ripped—and I brought them over to Heinlein, who was sitting regally on the couch with Ginny at his side, and I introduced them, and Heinlein did not get up. He said, “Very pleased to meet you. Why don’t you sit down?” and he indicated the floor at his feet. And they both sat down at his feet and purred. At one point he put his hand on the head of the dean of the College of Science, and he said, “It’s a very nice little college you have here. I’ve been here once before, years ago during the war. I like it very much.” The dean said, “Thank you.” The other dean purred again. Now this was *echt* Heinlein—**royalty**, and **knowing** he was royalty.

By the way, the party occurred shortly after the My Lai massacre in Viet Nam. And somebody came to the party, I forget who it was—somebody who was very much against the war in Viet Nam, as an awful lot of the people present were. And he began baiting Heinlein about the war. At one point, he called across to him and said, “Mr. Heinlein, do you believe as a naval officer, or as an ex-naval officer, in the importance of orders, of taking orders and obeying them?” And Heinlein said, very shortly, “Yes.” “Do you believe that an army officer who receives an order should obey it?” And Heinlein said, “Yes, of course I do.” And the guy said, “Then if you were at My Lai, and you were ordered to kill those people—which American soldiers did kill at My Lai—you would’ve obeyed the order.” And Heinlein said, “No, I would not.”

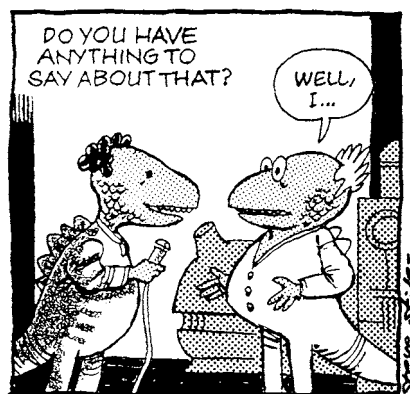
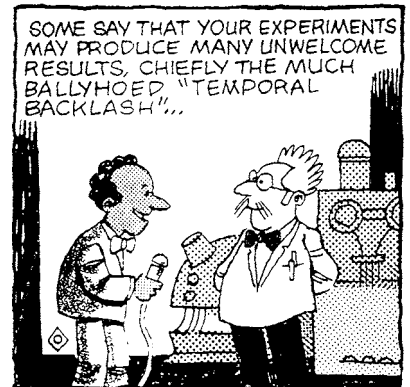
And the guy said, “I don’t understand: You said you believed in legitimacy and importance of orders,” and Heinlein said, “YOU don’t understand. What I spoke about has to do with legitimate orders. Orders such as those at My Lai were not legitimate orders. If I were ordered to do what was done at My Lai, I would ask for it in writing, I’d ask for the order to be put in writing so I could prove that such an order was given to me. And then I would resign my commission and resign my citizenship in the United States.” And this guy said, “Well, I understand why you might resign your commission, but why your citizenship?”

And Heinlein said, “You still don’t understand. I received my commission and my orders directly from the President of the United States. He represents the people of the United States. If the people of the United States in the person of their president orders me to do something like what happened at My Lai, I do not want to be a citizen of this country, or any country like that.”

And this also was Heinlein. When we met Heinlein in his hotel room before the party, just after he had arrived in town, he broke out a bottle of scotch, served it to us. We were sitting in this hotel room, he in an easy chair, Ginny on the bed, my wife Fruma on the bed, me in a desk chair. He’d just come from Annapolis where he had delivered the something-or-other annual lecture. I believe it was called the Forrestal lecture. And he welcomed us warmly—he had never met Fruma before.

No.... He had met her once before. Fruma still remembers her first meeting with Heinlein: He came across the floor—in his white dinner jacket and scarlet cummerbund—he came across the floor to us at a convention; I introduced him to her, and he took her hand and kissed it. And she says, “It was the first time anybody had ever kissed my hand, but,” she says, “somehow or other he made it seem like a perfectly normal procedure—it was just what a man **does**.”

In any event, so the four of us are in this room, and he’d just come from Annapolis where he had delivered a lecture. He said the introducer had said, “I now give you a man who’s no stranger in a strange land. I give you Robert Heinlein,” and tremendous applause. And he was speaking to the cadets—the midshipmen—in Annapolis you call them midshipmen. And he said to us, “Would you like me to read....”



Art by Steve Stiles,  
2004 Hugo nominee

No, he didn't say that. He said, "Of course you would like to hear the speech I gave at Annapolis." What the hell, we said, of course we would, Fruma and I chorusing. And he took his speech out of the large brown envelope, and he said, "This is the speech I gave to the midshipmen at Annapolis." He started reading it: The speech was on Duty.

He had begun by saying to the midshipmen, "When you have a chance, you'll all possibly go to...." I forget the name of the hall—I'll call it Bancroft Hall—I'm saying I forget the name of the hall. He said, "A hall where the honor roll of Annapolis is stored. And," he said, "you will see the lists of those graduates of the Academy who died serving their country." And he said, "When you are a plebe, you will go there and look at the honor roll, and you'll read those names, and they won't mean very much to you, these graduates who preceded you and died serving their country."

And he said, "When you are an upperclassman, you will go, and there are maybe a few names of people who were upperclassmen when you were a plebe. And as you come back to the Academy year after year, you might go to Bancroft Hall, and you might read the names that are new. And you will read the names of fellow classmates; and you read the names of people who were plebes when you were an upperclassman; you'll read the names of people who died in seas of burning oil defending their country, doing their duty by their country. You'll remember what they looked like, and you'll remember how much they wanted to live, and yet they felt it was their duty to risk their lives and even to lose their lives in service to their country."

And he went—as he was reading this, suddenly tears began rolling down his face, and he began sobbing. He would sort of brush the tears away with one hand and go on reading, reading things like "And you'll remember how dear life must have been to them: you'll think of one person you knew who really enjoyed life so much, oh so much, and he died in a sea

of burning oil in the South Pacific. He must have died in great agony, but that was what he had to do—that was his duty. But you'll remember about him that he wanted to live so bad." And then he would cry again, brush some tears out of his eyes. And at this point Fruma leaned forward, and he paused because he was sobbing. And Fruma said, "When you delivered this speech at Annapolis, did you cry too?" And he looked at her and said, "Of course, my dear lady." He said, "When else should a man cry?" And that was Heinlein. That dammit was Heinlein too.

He was a phony, also—don't get me wrong, there were stories about himself that he told when I knew he was telling untruths. But they were dramatic untruths, and writers tend to tell dramatic untruths. But he was also a very, very remarkable person. He thought he was royalty, and I concluded a long time ago that he actually was royalty.

A prince at least.

*NOTE: The material above is an edited version of a part of an interview I did with Eric Solstein. The complete interview appears in my book, Dancing Naked, published and copyright 2004 by NESFA Press, Framingham, Massachusetts.*

# Signed Copies

Available at the  
Broad Universe Table  
in the Dealers' Room

©©  
Strong women characters.  
Minimal violence.  
No foul language.

# Zorena

And the Medallion of Corandu

by Beth David

A fantasy novel written for adults, and suitable for young readers.  
Fantasy lovers of all ages will enjoy this tale of adventure.

Travel with Sonya as she finds herself stranded in a strange world with no modern conveniences, and a strange, yet ill-defined, power floating around inside the minds of the Ruling Family members. Zorena, chosen heir to the Rule of Anatawen, at once endears herself to Sonya and simultaneously infuriates the impetuous adolescent. Still, Sonya cannot stop herself as she becomes entwined in the struggles between good and evil in this place, especially when she discovers the presence of another person from her world who is fighting for the other side.

©©

Also available on *Amazon.com* or by mail order. Send check or money order to: Elizabeth A. David, PO Box 766, Dept. NC, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (allow 2-3 weeks). \$13.99 per book + 5% MA sales tax (required) + \$2.00 S&H. **\$16.69 per book total.** ISBN: 0-9740170-0-0.

VISIT: [WWW.ZORENA.COM](http://WWW.ZORENA.COM)

# NESFA Press Proudly Presents

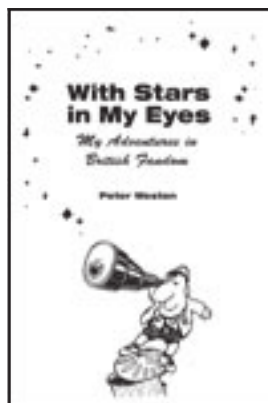
## The Noreascon Four Guest of Honor Books

Specially Published for and Initially Available at Noreascon Four

Numerous stories, essays, even a poem, by a master of humorous fantasy.  
 Limited-edition HC ● \$25

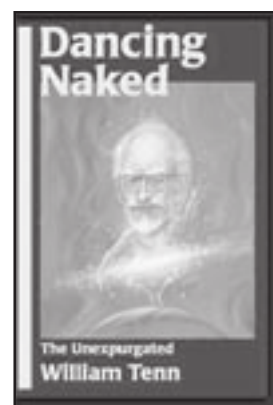


***Once More\* with Footnotes***  
 by Terry Pratchett\*\*

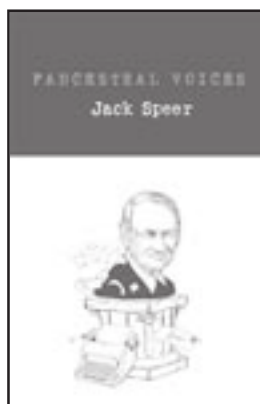


***With Stars in My Eyes***  
***My Adventures in British Fandom***  
 by Peter Weston  
 HC ● \$23

***Dancing Naked***  
***The Unexpurgated William Tenn***  
 HC ● \$29



***Fancestral Voices***  
 by Jack Speer



His selected fannish writings  
 Trade Paperback ● \$17

Available at Sales to Members in Hall C (2nd floor), and the NESFA Sales Table in the Dealer's Room in Hall B (2nd floor). First come, first served, limit two of the Pratchett book per member.

\*\*Not to be confused with the similarly titled *Oh, Bigger!* by Wosname

# PHILIP KLASS: A Bibliography

by Phil Stephensen-Payne



Born: 9 May 1920; London, England

Pseudonyms: Kenneth Putnam;

**WILLIAM TENN**

Awards: 1998 SFWA Author Emeritus

Note: All items are bylined "William Tenn" unless otherwise indicated.

"ss" = short story, "nt" = novelette,

"na" = novella

## Stories

"Alexander the Bait" (ss)  
*Astounding* May 1946

"Bernie the Faust" (nt)  
*Playboy* November 1963

"Betelgeuse Bridge" (ss)  
*Galaxy* April 1951

"Brooklyn Project" (ss)  
*Planet Stories* Fall 1948

"Child's Play" (nt)  
*Astounding* March 1947

"Confusion Cargo" (ss)  
*Planet Stories* Spring 1948 (as by  
Kenneth Putnam)

"Consulate" (ss)  
*Thrilling Wonder Stories* June 1948

"The Custodian" (nt)  
*If* November 1953

"The Dark Star" (ss)  
*Galaxy* September 1957

"The Deserter" (ss)  
*Star Science Fiction Stories*, Pohl, Ballantine, 1953

"The Discovery of Morniel Mathaway" (ss)  
*Galaxy* October 1955

"Down Among the Dead Men" (nt)  
*Galaxy* June 1954

"Dud" (ss)  
*Thrilling Wonder Stories* April 1948 (as by  
Kenneth Putnam)

"Eastward Ho!" (ss)  
*Fantasy and Science Fiction* October 1958

"Errand Boy" (ss)  
*Astounding* June 1947

"Everybody Loves Irving Bommer" (ss)  
*Fantastic Adventures* August 1951

"Firewater" (na)  
*Astounding* February 1952

"The Flat-Eyed Monster" (na)  
*Galaxy* August 1955

"Flirgleflip" (ss)  
*Fantastic Adventures* May 1950

"Generation of Noah" (ss)  
*Suspense Spring* 1951 (as *The Quick and  
the Bomb*)

"The Ghost Standard" (ss)  
*Playboy* December 1994

"The Girl With Some Kind of Past.  
And George" (ss)  
*Asimov's SF Magazine* October 1993

"Gotham Joins the Gold Rush" (ss)  
*Famous Western* April 1948

"Hallock's Madness" (nt)  
*Marvel Science Stories* May 1951

"The House Dutiful" (ss)  
*Astounding* April 1948

"The Human Angle" (ss)  
*Famous Fantastic Mysteries* October 1948

"The Ionian Cycle" (nt)  
*Thrilling Wonder Stories* August 1948

"It Ends with a Flicker" (ss)  
*Galaxy* December 1956

"The Jester" (ss)  
*Thrilling Wonder Stories* August 1951

"The Last Bounce" (nt)  
*Fantastic Adventures* September 1950

"The Lemon-Green Spaghetti-Loud Dynamite-  
Dribble Day" (ss)  
*Cavalier* January 67 (as "Did Your Coffee Taste  
Funny This Morning?")

"The Liberation of Earth" (ss)  
*Future* May 1953

"Lisbon Cubed" (nt)  
*Galaxy* October 1958

"The Malted Milk Monster" (nt)  
*Galaxy* August 1959

"A Man of Family" (ss)  
*The Human Angle* (1956)

"The Masculinist Revolt" (nt)  
*Fantasy and Science Fiction* August 1965

"A Matter of Frequency" (ss)  
*SF Quarterly* May 1951

"Medusa Was a Lady!" (na)  
*Fantastic Adventures* October 1951

From *William Tenn:  
High Klass Talent* by Phil  
Stephensen-Payne and  
Gordon Benson, Jr.,  
published by  
Galactic Central,  
c/o Chris Drumm, P.O.  
Box 445, Polk City IA  
50226-0445  
Cdrumbks@aol.com

"Me, Myself and I" (ss)  
*Planet Stories* Winter 1947 (as by  
 Kenneth Putnam)

"The Men in the Walls" (na)  
*Galaxy* October 1963

"Mistress Sary" (ss)  
*Weird Tales* May 1947

"Murdering Myra" (ss)  
*Suspect Detective Stories* November 1955

"My Mother Was a Witch" (ss)  
*P.S.* August 1966

"Null-P" (ss)  
*Worlds Beyond* January 1951

"On Venus, Have We Got a Rabbi" (na)  
*Wandering Stars*, Dann, Harper & Row, 1974

"Party of the Two Parts" (nt)  
*Galaxy* August 1954

"Project Hush" (ss)  
*Galaxy* February 1954

"The Puzzle of Priipiirii" (ss)  
*Out of This World Adventures* July 1950

"Ricardo's Virus" (ss)  
*Planet Stories* March 1953

"Safe as Any Sap" (ss)  
*Dime Detective Magazine* September 1950

"Sanctuary" (ss)  
*Galaxy* December 1957

"The Servant Problem" (nt)  
*Galaxy* April 1955

"She Only Goes Out at Night" (ss)  
*Fantastic Universe* October 1956

"The Sickness" (nt)  
*Infinity* November 1955

"The Tenants" (ss)  
*Fantasy and Science Fiction* April 1954

"There Were People on Bikini, There Were  
 People on Attu" (ss)  
*The Best of Omni Science Fiction No. 5*, Bova/  
 Myrus, *Omni*, 1983

"Time in Advance" (nt)  
*Galaxy* August 1956

"Time Waits for Winthrop" (na)  
*Galaxy* August 1957

"Two for One" (ss)  
*Famous Detective Stories* May 1953

"Venus and the Seven Sexes" (nt)  
*The Girl with the Hungry Eyes*, (Wollheim),  
 Avon, 1949

"Venus is a Man's World" (nt)  
*Galaxy* July 1951

"Wednesday's Child" (nt)  
*Fantastic Universe* January 1956

"Will You Walk a Little Faster" (ss)  
*Marvel Science Fiction* November 1951

## Novels and Collections

*The Human Angle*  
 Ballantine, 1956

*Here Comes Civilization*  
 NESFA Press, 2001

*Immodest Proposals*  
 NESFA Press, 2002

*A Lamp for Medusa*  
 Belmont, 1968

*Of All Possible Worlds*  
 Ballantine, 1955

*Of Men and Monsters*  
 Ballantine, 1968

*The Seven Sexes*  
 Ballantine, 1968

*The Square Root of Man*  
 Ballantine, 1968

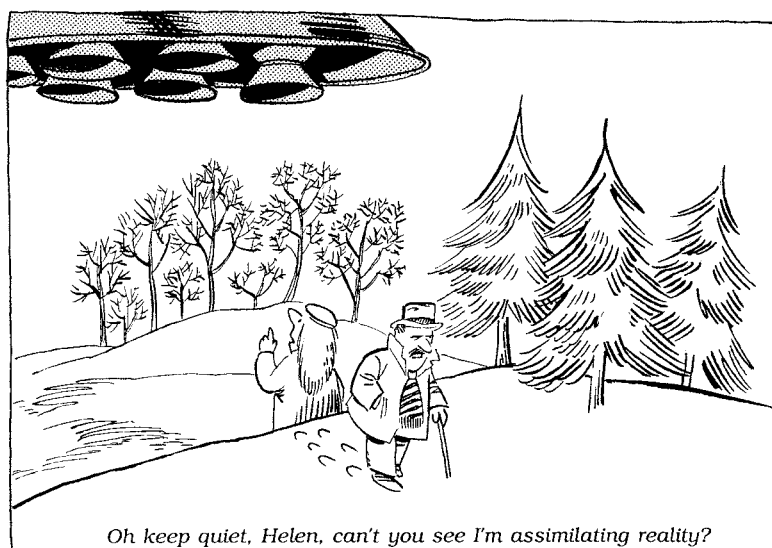
*Time in Advance*  
 Bantam, 1958

*The Wooden Star*  
 Ballantine, 1968

## Anthologies

*Children of Wonder*  
 Simon & Schuster, 1953

*Once Against the Law* (with Donald E. Westlake)  
 Macmillan, 1968



Oh keep quiet, Helen, can't you see I'm assimilating reality?

# Discover Columbus in 2007



Columbus in 2007

## ***A Bid to host the 65<sup>th</sup> World Science Fiction Convention***

Labor Day Weekend 2007

**Columbus, Ohio**

### **Discover ... The Affordable Alternative**

Reasonable room rates, inexpensive parking options, and affordable airfares from across the country

### **Discover ... Premier Convention Facilities**

3 Hotels and Convention Programming **all under one roof!** Our proposed site includes:  
The Hyatt Regency and the *Newly Expanded* Columbus Convention Center with attached 24-hour Food Court!

### **Discover ... Experienced Convention Staff**

Central Ohio is home to MARCON, Ohio Valley Filk Festival (OVFF), and Context

### **Discover ... Science & Technology**

Center Of Science & Industry (COSI), Columbus Zoo and Aquarium, and the Wright-Patterson Air Force Museum

### **Discover ... Art & Literature**

James Thurber House, Columbus Museum of Art, The Short North Arts District, Wexner Center for the Arts,  
Bookstores nearby including The Book Loft, An Open Book, Acorn Books and Karen Wickliff Books  
and several Half Price Books

### **Discover ... Culture & History**

The Gallery Hop in the Arts District will be going on all weekend as will the Greek Festival,  
Santa Maria, Ohio Statehouse, Civil War and Underground Railroad Sites

### **Discover ... Entertainment Opportunities**

Restaurants and Bars, Shopping, Movies and Art Galleries all within walking distance.

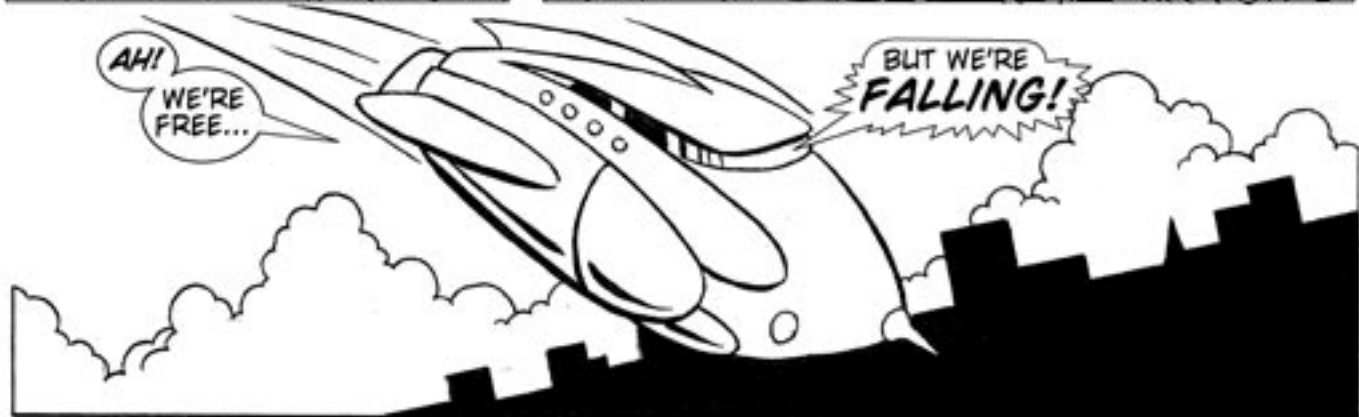
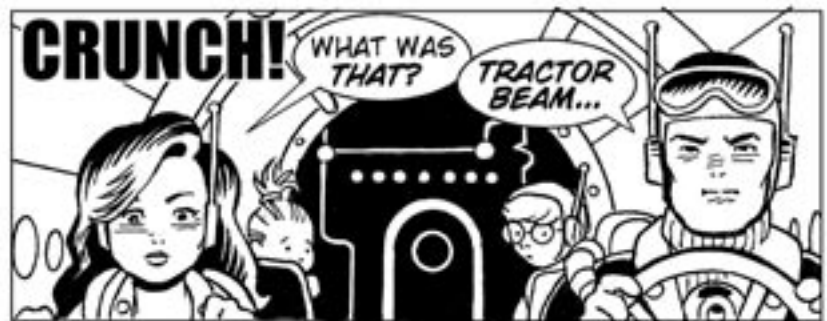


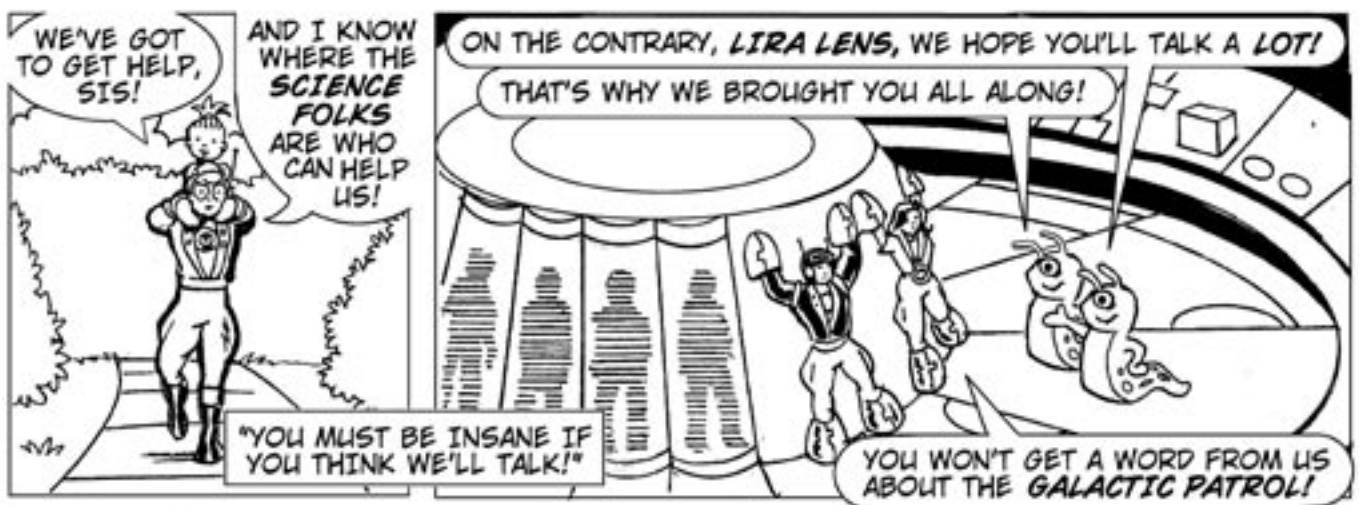
**For more information or to Pre- support the bid,  
visit our website at [www.bidcolumbus.org](http://www.bidcolumbus.org)**

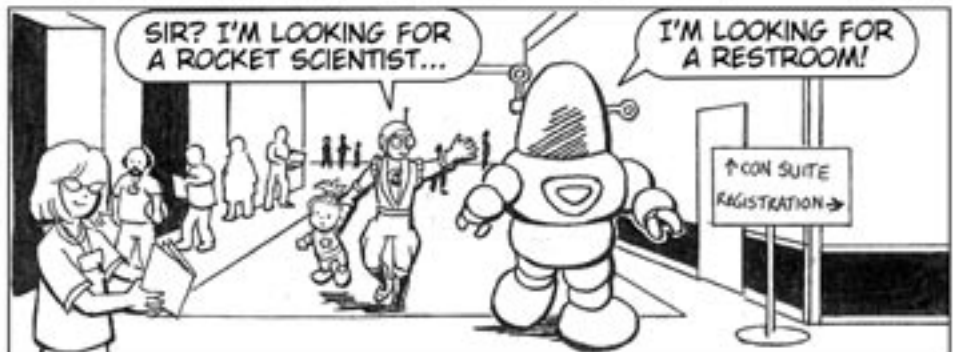
Service Mark Notice: "World Science Fiction Society", "WSFS", "World Science Fiction Convention", "Worldcon", "NASFiC", and "Hugo Award" are registered service marks of the World Science Fiction Society, an unincorporated literary society.

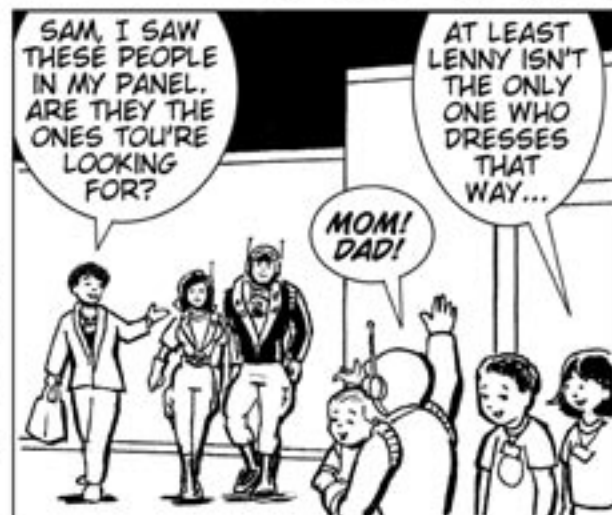


## Why We Were Late for Noreascon









# LOCUS

THE MAGAZINE OF THE SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY FIELD

Covering the science fiction field for 37 years  
25-Time Hugo Winner

Up-to-date News  
Advance Reviews  
People & Publishing  
Convention Coverage

Interviews with  
well-known and  
up-and-coming authors  
Complete lists of all SF/  
fantasy/horror published  
in the US & UK

Full coverage of  
Noreascon 4 with the  
Hugo Winners,  
convention reports, and  
lots and lots  
of photos

Forthcoming  
US & UK books:  
an advance schedule of  
English-language books  
for the next nine  
months

**LOCUS**  
where it  
all comes  
together!

SF around the  
Globe  
Year-In-Review: a comprehensive  
analysis of the field  
Annual Recommended Reading List  
Results of the *Locus* Poll  
& Survey

## Subscribe Now!

All subscriptions are payable in US funds. Canadians, please use bank or postal money orders, not personal checks. Make checks payable to: **Locus Publications, PO Box 13305, Oakland CA 94661, USA**. For credit card orders, visit our website at <locusmag.com>, or call 510-339-9198, fax 510-339-8144, e-mail <locus@locusmag.com>, or use the form below.

**Institutions: \$3.00 extra per year**

New  Renewal

### USA

— \$30.00 for 6 issues (Periodical)  
— \$52.00 for 12 issues (Periodical)  
— \$95.00 for 24 issues (Periodical)  
— \$60.00 for 12 issues (1st class)  
— \$110.00 for 24 issues (1st class)

**Single copy price: \$5.95 (+ \$2.00 postage)**

### CANADA AND MEXICO

— \$32.00 for 6 issues (Periodical)  
— \$55.00 for 12 issues (Periodical)  
— \$100.00 for 24 issues (Periodical)  
— \$60.00 for 12 issues (1st class)  
— \$110.00 for 24 issues (1st class)

### INTERNATIONAL

— \$32.00 for 6 issues (Sea Mail)  
— \$55.00 for 12 issues (Sea Mail)  
— \$100.00 for 24 issues (Sea Mail)  
— \$88.00 for 12 issues (Air Mail)  
— \$145.00 for 24 issues (Air Mail)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Visa  MasterCard  JCB Cards  Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card Number: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

# FAN GUEST OF HONOR PETER WESTON

## Cigars, Doorknobs, and Fandom

by Victor Gonzalez

I can think of no more deserving Brit to be a fan guest of honor at any Worldcon than Peter Weston. Sure, it's been four decades since he started *Speculation*, three since he won TAFF, and two since he chaired the British Worldcon, but he's still around at conventions, he still smokes and drinks while wearing a waistcoat, and he still writes the occasional article—or full-length book. I can't imagine a fan who could rest in more confident comfort atop his laurels.

Mere biography would be repetitive here; Peter has done a great job detailing his spectacular career within our world in a book published for this convention, and an essay nearby this one gives a briefer description. To me, Peter's value was in his friendship as I discovered and explored the workings of British fandom.

To understand Peter, you must see that he really cares about science fiction as a genre, and he really believes in the great fannish art of Talking About It. Once, while I was staying at his mansion north of Birmingham, he sat me down, and with great pride thumbed through a scrapbook containing all the numbers of *Speculation* he had produced. I listened as he described the changes the fanzine went through from issue to issue, the writers he had managed to get aboard, the controversies between people who had been then but aspiring fans, and are now well-known names. It was the sort of fascinating personal tour that one is rarely lucky enough

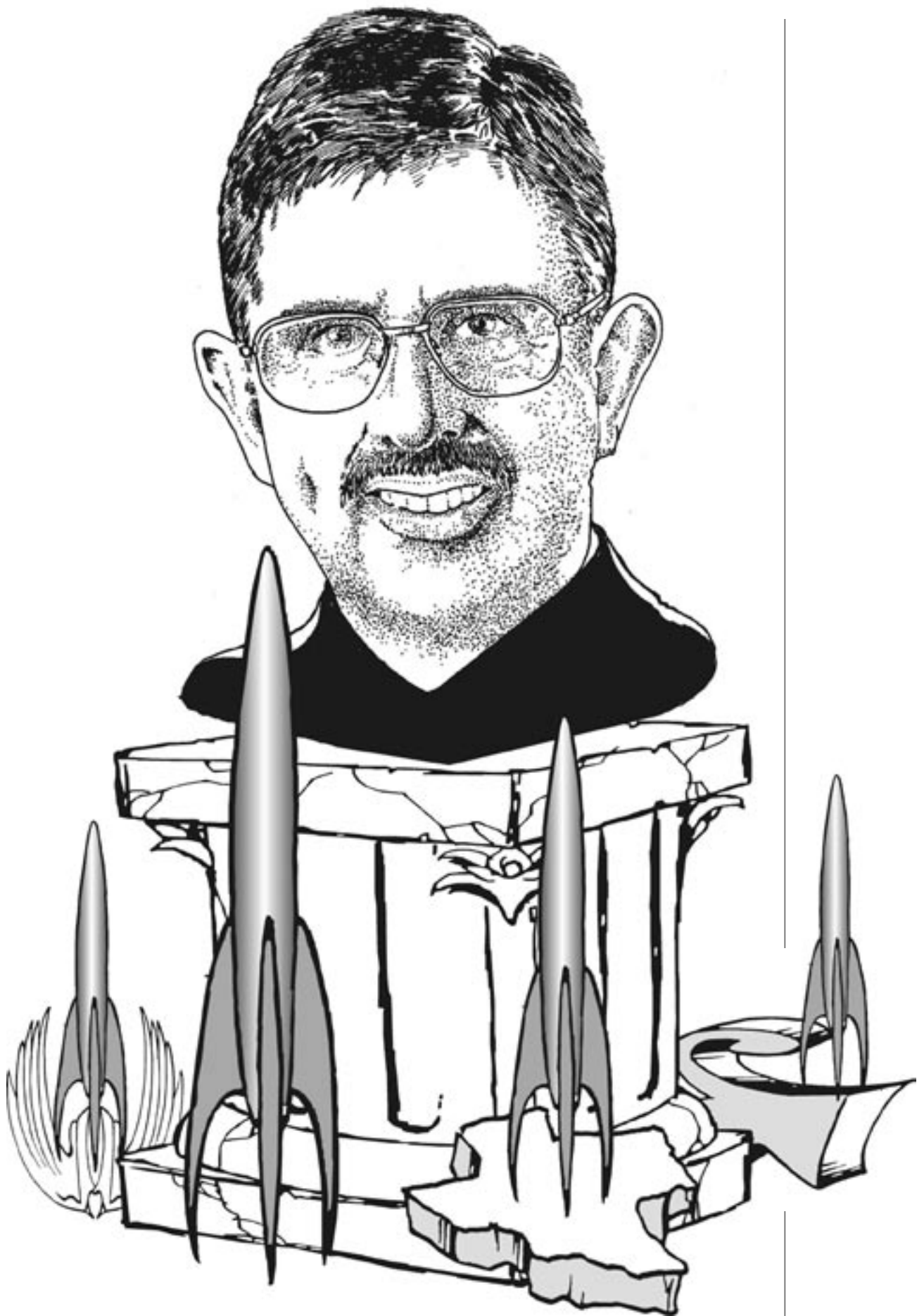
to take; still, it was a mass of information, and as time passed, my eyes began to glaze over. Finally, as he got past the mid-1960s, I leaned over and pointed at the date on that issue: "That's the year I was born."

The point being that history is history: it's enjoyed by those with a penchant for it—but, to those who didn't experience it themselves, it's not always relevant. Fandom is, after all, an internal state of mind as much as anything else. While his accomplishments might seem distant to many people attending this convention, Peter Weston's effect has never ebbed. He has continued to be a raconteur, a facilitator, and a generally encouraging and spirited supporter of what is best about British fandom, from its strong tradition of science fiction criticism, to its silly rituals, such as the Hum & Sway or knurdling.

It is difficult to imagine what Peter was like before he was married. His lovely wife Eileen and their daughters are as much a presence as Peter himself. On the other hand, it is easy to see that he puts the same kind of energy into his family as he does into his fanac: serious, but not humorless; witty, but never offensive.

To understand Peter, it is also necessary to understand that group from which he emerged. Fandom in the United Kingdom and Ireland is less scattered than fandom in America; in fact, there was only one regular convention a year until Novacon

Victor Gonzalez is a former TAFF winner and Hugo nominee, and a certified fanglophile. He recently started a fannish news and discussion website at [www.trufen.net](http://www.trufen.net).



was organized in the early 1970s, though it has grown a good deal since then. Everyone knows who everyone else is, which makes for a very different social atmosphere: it's easier to find your friends, and harder to avoid your enemies. Public diplomacy, something at which Peter excels, is an essential skill. Similarly, rather than retiring to secluded room parties after returning from dinner at a

convention, British fans tend to congregate in the hotel bar, lounging in loose circles of comrades, in which both convivial wit and muscle-drawn drink run wide and smooth. They take turns buying rounds, and everyone learns how to carry a loaded tray.

(They also give all panel participants a free drink of their choice at the beginning of each item—a truly civilized custom, but a different story.)

It was in such a situation, at the 1998 Eastercon in Manchester, that I first almost got a look at Peter Weston and his family. They came in like a tidal force: a swirl of people, a great maelstrom, entering the Britannia hotel bar.

"That's Pete Weston and his family," said a nearby waistcoat fan in the early afternoon gathering. We were seated with other waistcoat fans, who had been very friendly to me despite my lack of a waistcoat, surrounded by the masses. Fans were thrust together with football aficionados and other hotel guests. We felt like privileged spectators: chairs came at a high premium.

I had to take Waistcoat's word for it—all I could see were the waves of milling people displaced by the Weston entourage.

"His daughter Alison lives in Florence," Waistcoat continued, vaguely indicating another figure in the crowd. "Weston's rich. Made his money in doorknobs, and then sold the company for millions. He was the chairman of the 1979 Worldcon." I knew I'd heard the name before.

He went on: "TAFF winner, fanzine publisher in the '60s and '70s. And then there's Eileen, his wife."

Having no idea which actual body he was describing, my attention slipped from the waistcoat fan back to the general conversation. It centered around the commonality of nominally unattractive fans.

As I pressed a point, a striking blonde pushed her way through and loomed over us. She murmured pleasantries to several people she obviously knew.

Here's a chance to inject an example into my argument, I thought to myself, and impress these Brits.

"For example," I said to her and those in the seated group, "you are far too pretty to be a fan."

She looked down at me. She wrinkled her nose, distinctly.

"I've been a fan a lot longer than you," she sneered politely, and continued her conversation with others in the group.

Waistcoat leaned over toward me. "That's Alison," he whispered. "His other daughter is really beautiful. But she hates fans."

It turned out that Alison really had been a fan a lot longer than me; her father featured her on the cover of *Speculation* when she was just a toddler.

Later that evening Peter and I bonded over cigars. I gave him one of my Meharis—made in Holland with Brazilian tobacco—and mentioned that I had some Cubans that I might bring down later. He then pulled out a small metal case and offered me a one of his Willem Senioritas.

Late Sunday night the waistcoat fans captured a table in a sort of corridor area at the side of the bar. Dinner was over, and the crowd drifted in. We squeezed extra chairs in from a nearby dining room, and squabbled over square footage with another big group of fans crowded around the other table in the corridor.

Heaving grunts juxtaposed with a metallic rat-tat-tat assailed us from the bar. I glanced over to see the barman trying to draw the Mild. His biceps, half-bare in rolled-up shirt sleeves, strained repetitively. The mechanism creaked at the bottom of each down stroke of the pump handle. The base of the handle, hinged to a flat piece of wood, with each stroke tore the sweat-stained slat a bit farther from the bar top.

We settled back and lit up cigars. Peter began telling a story about when he was the chairman of the Seacon '79 committee. Very early one morning at the convention, he awakened to find the rest of the committee surrounding his bed, clearly agitated. The hotel management, they informed him, had closed down the bar!

From there on in it all became an allegory in my mind: the committee handed





to Alexander the shield of Achilles, and he went off to fight single-handed the Hotel Managers, a people of the Far Eastern city of Briton. The Macedonian god-king retired to a room party following his sparkling and inspirational triumph (the Manager and his folk cowed and broken, offered into slavery), and was celebrated with much fanfare and libation.

It is difficult to retell without being able to replicate his intonation or his youthful smile. But that's what being around Peter is like: a trip into heroic myth; a sense that one is doing something grand and memorable. That uniquely British confidence, friendly and unafraid, is what made *Speculation* and *Seacon* successes, and Peter himself one of the most genuinely admired people in British fandom.

## Back on the Box

by Peter Weston

You know, this is all starting to feel terribly familiar, just like the very first time I came across to America back in 1974 for Discon, the thirty-fourth Worldcon. I hardly knew anyone and they didn't know me, but because I was the TAFF-man that year they made me take part in the Meet the Celebrities spot on the first night with Big Names like Isaac Asimov, Harlan Ellison, and the rest of the professionals, standing up there on boxes wearing straw boaters and large name badges. The fans streamed past with their autograph books, pausing occasionally to squint at my badge, decide they'd never heard of me and hastily look away before scurrying off to find someone more famous. You couldn't blame them because I was just a little fan over from England, and probably less than one percent of the total convention membership had any idea who I was.

Nothing changes; now I'm back on the box, at least metaphorically speaking, considerably older but once again overshadowed by two other Giants of the field, like William Tenn, who writes the cleverest, wittiest SF around, and Terry Pratchett, who is top of the best-seller lists almost everywhere on the globe. Mind you, I knew Terry when he was still a penniless schoolboy. We both went to our first convention back in Easter, 1964, though even then he'd already sold two or three stories to the British magazines. I remember he complained that Ted Carnell had accepted his first story when he was only thirteen, but to Terry's disgust he didn't get round to publishing it until after his fifteenth birthday.



Those were the days of the fannish “new wave,” when a whole crowd of us newcomers turned up at an old-fashioned little hotel in the middle of nowhere, wearing suits and school-blazers, collars and ties and short hair-cuts, all being terribly polite because we felt as if we'd intruded upon some sort of private house-party where we weren't entirely welcome. The established fans didn't know quite what to make of us, Terry and I, and Chris Priest, Charles Platt, Edward James (he's a Professor, now, and runs the Science Fiction Foundation), and a couple of dozen others, desperately interested in science fiction and anxious to talk about it non-stop throughout the weekend, when all the regulars wanted to do was to play cards, see old friends and have a good time.

We met a few authors that first year, people like Michael Moorcock, Ted Tubb, James White and Bob Shaw, and were surprised to find how approachable they were, still fans at heart themselves, really. Mike Moorcock had just gained control of *New Worlds* and came

Art by Jim Barker

to the convention like a young god, tall and well-built in a wide-brimmed hat and guitar slung over his shoulder, in smart dark suit, white shirt and tie, with golden hair and neatly-trimmed beard and moustache. On the first night he held a room party until five in the morning, drinking, revising the Bible, and playing his guitar with accompaniment from radiator pipes and kazoo. He was bursting with personality and I regarded him with absolute awe.

The following year the convention—only one, then, in Britain—was in Birmingham, my home town, and I had a little more idea what was going on. Harry Harrison was our Guest of Honor and for his speech on the Sunday afternoon (to the uninvited accompaniment of a Salvation Army brass band playing in the street below), he treated us to “SF Confidential,” an unrehearsed, hilarious, and probably only half-true “expose” of the private lives of the American science fiction fraternity. “To listen is one thing, to watch is another,” said Chris Priest. “If Harry is not watched while he is speaking, half the entertainment is lost. His facial expressions, his gesticulations, his posture...”

Partway through his talk Harry enlivened matters still further when Brian Aldiss tried to slip into the room, late back from lunch. With a great roar of “This pie is rotten!” Harry seized an unsold pork-pie from Brian Burgess in the front row and hurled it at

Brian, narrowly missing the reporter from *The Birmingham Post* who observed in next day’s paper that “the pie was still nestling inside its protective wrapper (British Railways issue).” In this way were some of the great iconic symbols of British fandom conceived!

Of course it wasn’t all fun and games. During the long, dark, lonely stretches between conventions I laboured away, trying to produce a fanzine **about** science fiction. Back in the mid-sixties this was like chasing a mirage, something that had rarely been done successfully, and I served a long and painful apprenticeship before *Speculation* hit its stride around about the twentieth issue, when I had wall-to-wall professionals jostling for position—Harlan Ellison, Tom Disch, Fritz Leiber, Terry Carr, they were all there, along with Michael Moorcock who wrote a series of incredible columns. One of them told the ‘inside story’ of his editorship of *New Worlds*, a fascinating account of Mike’s journey from 17-year-old editor of *Tarzan Adventures* to publisher of *New Worlds*, and of the way he was keeping the magazine going while being “faced with writs and bills that now appear to be delivered in bundles at regular intervals during the day.”

Later, Mike was joined by Fred Pohl, who wrote a column for a while, and other professionals contributed, such as Greg Benford and Larry Niven, who let me run several of his convention speeches including



the famous “Alternatives to Worlds.” *Speculation* lasted nearly ten years, reached heights I could never have imagined when I produced my first purple little issue, and its passing left a hole in my life. I needed a really Big Project to compensate, and fortunately something came along just in time for that trip to Washington in 1974. You see, I wasn’t just representing TAFF that year; in fact, I had been charged with a mission to deliver a massive, pre-emptive strike to the heart of American fandom, a knock-out blow that would enable us to launch a British bid before any serious opposition could get off the ground.

At the Eastercon that year, Malcolm Edwards, Peter Roberts and I went on stage to outline our plans for a Worldcon. We had no very clear idea where to hold it and we didn’t know when. I stumbled through an analysis of current and likely bids but was cut short in mid-flow by an attractive (American) lady with red hair who stood up in the front row. It was Ruth Kyle. “Peter, Britain’s *fine* in seventy-nine,” she said, to thunderous applause. And it was. In one brilliant stroke of inspiration Ruth gave us our year, our slogan, and our momentum. We never looked back. At Discon I scurried around busily giving out campaign buttons and selling pre-supporting memberships, so successfully that Mike Resnick, prospective chairman of “Chicago in ’79,” discovered—too late—that all his potential committee members had already signed up for Britain! With good grace Mike came on board too, and by the end of the convention I had collected well over two hundred supporters and our pre-emptive strike had been well and truly delivered.

Peter Roberts and I came back to America in 1977 for our formal bid at Suncon, and had a fine time in Miami Beach, devouring hot fudge sundaes and watching *Star Wars*. We smuggled a car-load of beer into the hotel for our bid-party and held a “Hum & Sway,” assuring our hosts that we did this sort of thing all the time at British conventions. Enough of them believed us, so that by the time the great day finally dawned we had over 5,000 members and more than 3,500 of them turned up, making Seacon ’79 the third-biggest world convention ever held until that time.

It was absolutely unprecedented; British fandom had never done anything like this before, and we were in completely uncharted

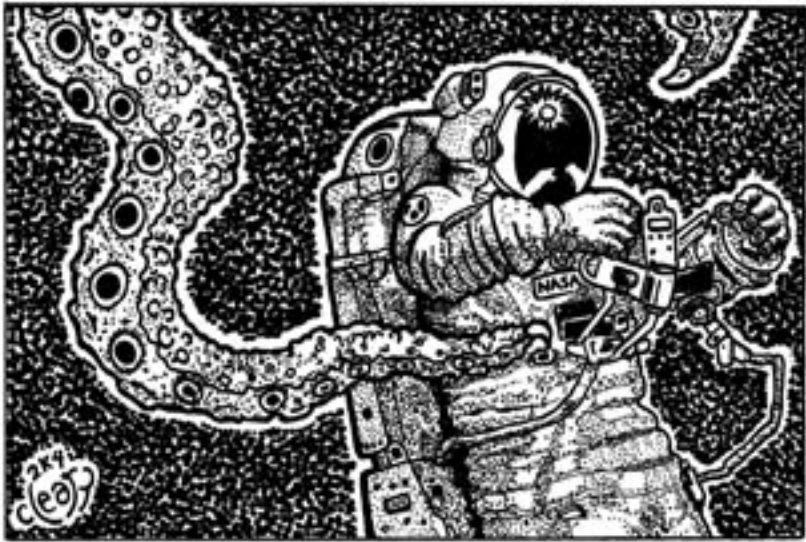


territory. The 1965 London Worldcon was ancient history and the difference in scale was simply enormous, a factor of ten at least! It could have turned into a huge disaster. We, the committee, all ten of us, didn’t even realise the enormous potential there was for things to go wrong. Yet somehow we sailed through with apparent ease and even built a Tower of Beercans to the Moon. It was a terrific weekend, and Brian Aldiss waved me goodbye on the Tuesday. “Poor old Pete,” he said. “From now onwards life is going to be downhill all the way.”

Brian was nearly right. I clung onto fandom by my fingernails for three years before beginning to surface in 1983 with renewed involvement in the good old Birmingham Science Fiction Group. Four of us went by train to the Scottish Albacon, and I took along my very own Shield of Umore, a great silver shield measuring about 40 inches by 30 inches. It looked very fine, but it was too big to put on the overhead luggage rack, too long to go behind the seat, so I had to sit and hold it for five hours, with the others chuckling all the way to Glasgow.

“Shield of Umore?” some may ask, “what’s that?” Well, they didn’t know that at the convention, either, when I turned up for the Fancy Dress parade with my trousers tucked into my socks, rucksack on my back, fanzines sticking out of the pockets of my battered old suede jacket, and the Shield on my arm. “Not much of a costume, is it?” they said, and “Why don’t you have a sword?” Someone suggested, “Maybe if he had a

Photo courtesy  
of Peter Weston



Dutch convention at The Hague. This was the year we discovered the late-night joys of the Bouncy Castle in the car-park, when we re-enacted our '79 bidding party with a knurdling contest and Larry Niven turned up in a smart suit and gamely went through the Astral Pole ceremony. Fuzzy says his back has never been the same since.

Knurdling? TAFF? Astral Poles? What is he on about? But of course, dear Reader, if you've made it this far I don't have to explain all this to you. Almost certainly you will already know about the Shield of Umor, you are part of that elusive one percent of the convention membership who understands all this fannish stuff, Jophan and Worldcon bidding and the eternal quest for the Perfect Fanzine. At the end of the day **you** are the real reason I'm here at Noreascon, and I hope I'll get to meet you. You'll find me in the bar.

(Honest! No, really, you will. Look, didn't I explain that's where all the real action happens at British conventions? Yes I know it's different over here, but I don't **like** Dr. Pepper, thank you very much. And there really **is** a bar. Well, I know it's a long walk, down to the bottom end of the reception area at the Sheraton, but just listen for the sound of British voices, and try to make us feel welcome on these shores. Just ask, **WHAT** shores?)

dragon on his shoulder?" Somebody else was photographing the entrants, looked at me rather doubtfully and decided not to bother.

The compere asked me who I was supposed to be, frowned at my card, and spelled it out slowly, "J-O-P-H-A-N in Search of the Perfect Fanzine." She looked at my Shield and frowned again. I could almost hear her thinking, "Wonder what fantasy trilogy that's from?"

Since then I've been to other Worldcons— Britain again, in 1987, then New Orleans and Boston, before Confiction in 1990, the

(The incidents above are described in more length in my book, *With Stars in My Eyes*, specially produced for Noreascon Four and available from NESFA Press. See ad on page 35.)

Best Wishes & Greetings to Noreascon 4's Members from the  
**International Society of  
 Ex-Worldcon Fan Guests of Honour**  
 which is delighted to induct our newest members,  
***Jack Speer & Peter Weston***

\*\*\*\*\*  
**Active Members**

Forrest J. Ackerman, George Barr, Harry Bell, John Berry, Bill Bowers, Juanita Coulson, Walt Daugherty, Tom Digby, Dick Eney, Jan Howard Finder, Bruce Gillespie, Mike Glicksohn, Mike Glycer, Rusty Hevelin, Lee Hoffman, Jay Kay Klein, David A. Kyle, Dave Langford, Bob Madle, Bob & Anne Passovoy, Andrew Porter, Robert Runté, George Scithers, Elliot Shorter, Takumi & Sachito Shibano, Roger Sims, Joyce & Ken Slater, Jon Stopa, Bjo & John Trimble, Bob Tucker, Ted White

**Emeritus Members**

E.J. "Ted" Carnell, Terry Carr, Vincent Clarke, Robert "Buck" Coulson, Bruce E. Pelz, Milton A. Rothman, Bill Rotsler, Joni Stopa, The Stranger Club, Roy Tackett, Harry Warner Jr., Walter A. Willis, Susan Wood

\*\*\*\*\*

**Our Motto: "Not Gone, But Pretty Much Forgotten"**

\*\*\*\*\*

For more info on the Society and its activities: social get-togethers, annual picnic, travel discounts, Claude Degler Ozarks Rest Home, Chromium Hotline, etc., contact ISEWFGOH c/o Andrew Porter, 55 Pineapple St. #3J, Brooklyn NY 11201, e-mail <andyporter@ix.netcom.com>. FIAWOL!

*A startling, thought-provoking novel of  
technology and responsibility from first-time author*

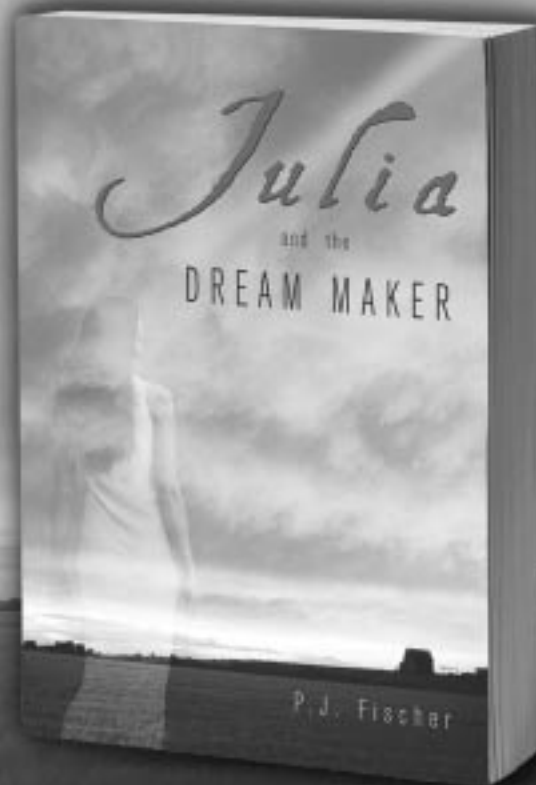
**P. J. FISCHER**

---

“. . . it’s a ripping good yarn.”  
—*Nth Degree, the Fiction & Fandom ‘Zine*

Bennie was in it for the money.  
Steven’s girlfriend Eli wanted to pay the bills.  
Steven wanted to see if it could be done.  
But the toy they created was far more than  
what their wildest dreams could have imagined.  
And it was about to change everything . . .

Steven is a dreamer,  
but the life he makes has dreams of its own.



Available at fine bookstores and online retailers

Read Chapter 1 at [www.juliaandthedreammaker.com](http://www.juliaandthedreammaker.com)

ISBN 0-9744287-0-1 • \$13.95 US

Traitor Dachshund Books



# FAN GUEST OF HONOR JACK SPEER

## A Fan to Appreciate

by F.M. Busby

I first met Jack here in Seattle at a Nameless Ones meeting. By 1950 he was already a fannish icon of long standing. From the wilds of Oklahoma he entered active fandom at age 15, and plunged into the fannish debates of the time with vigor. Then, as later, he showed a knack for lining up on the side of common sense.

A landmark of Jack's activity in fandom was his writing and compilation, in 1944, of *Fancyclopedia*, a definitive reference work covering a great many facets of the fannish microcosm. Noteworthy among its entries was his hypothesis of numbered fandoms, eras defined by the prevailing interests and emphases of the fannish community over a given period of time, with transition periods when these factors changed. As of 1944 he listed and defined First through Third Fandoms, along with their intervening transitions. The progression continued for two more decades, until fandom was fragmented by sheer size.

In the arena of FAPA, the Fantasy Amateur Press Association, Jack earned a reputation for penetrating, insightful comments, and impatience with lack of clarity. He liked to dig at the bones of a comment, see if there was any meat to it. He still does.

Jack also favored an economy of style that often left his target wondering just which item was under discussion. One commentator contended that the archetypical "speercomment" would be, "On the other hand, it may have been triangular." Face to face, there is no such confusion.

Blessed with an inquiring mind, Jack digs for the meanings cloaked in general statements. This is more fun than it might sound; he has a gift for dry humor and isn't stingy with it.

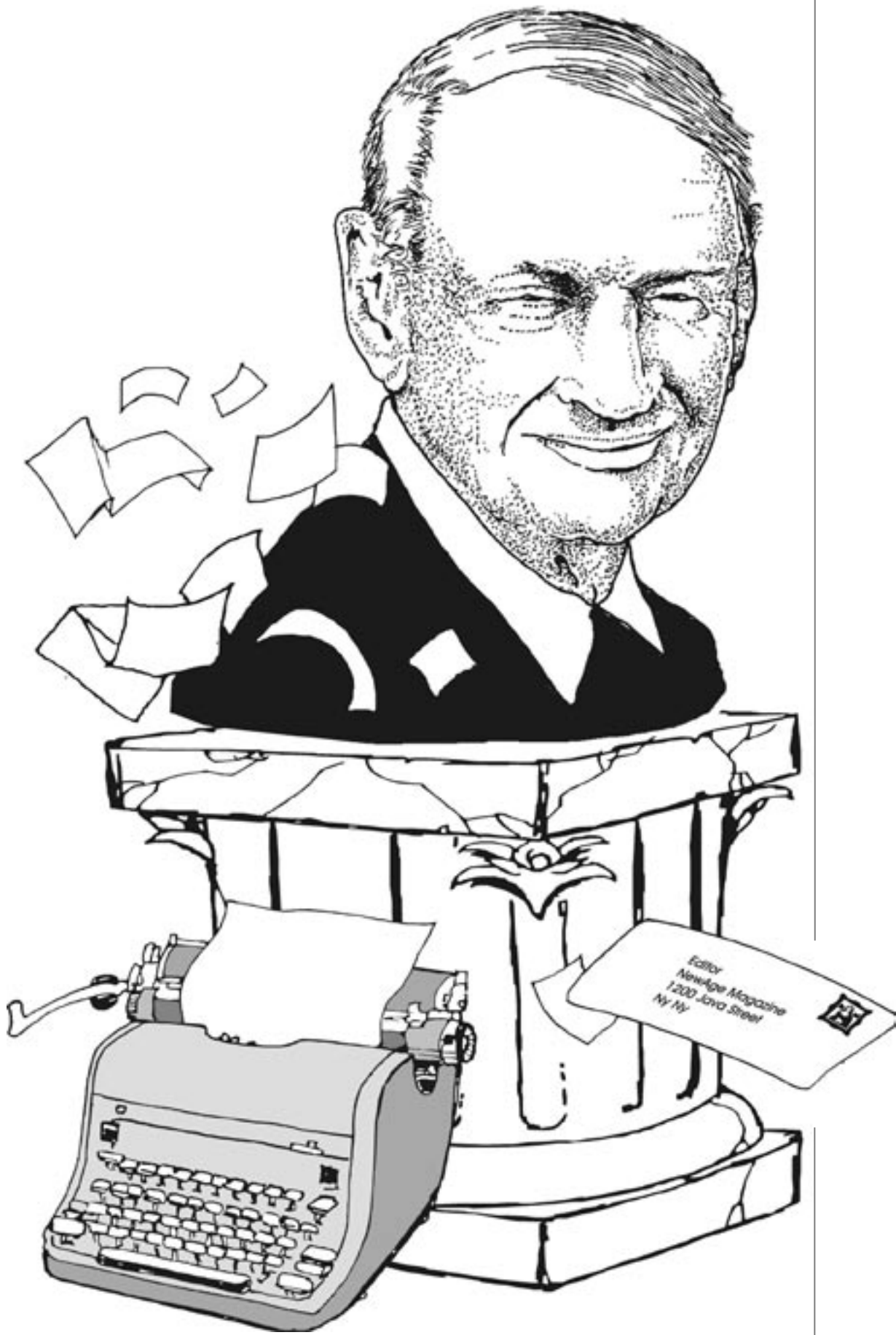
Of course life contains more things than fandom (you didn't know?). Toward the end of the 1950s Jack was practicing law in North Bend, about halfway between Seattle and the spine of the Cascades. A pleasant area. I remember a summer day when he and his wife Ruth hosted a party in honor of some visiting L.A. fans. Fun times.

A bit later, Jack was nominated for and elected to a seat in our state legislature. At one point during his tenure, he ran head-on into a misconception. Needing to do a lot of legislative consultation in downtown Seattle, where parking was (then, as now) evil, it would seem he took someone's word that our state's representatives had immunity on parking tickets. His confidence was misplaced; he got lumbered with a veritable stack of citations. The papers reported his predicament, but never did say how it turned out.

(No, I did not ask.)

Over the next few years we enjoyed seeing Jack and Ruth every so often, as events allowed. Then (the year eludes me) they relocated to Albuquerque. By 1974, when we flew down for a Bubonicon, Jack had become a judge, no less (Fans Rule).

Here, too, the Speer hospitality flourished. After the con we were trusted with the family car for a jaunt to Santa Fe, and our visit ended with Jack at the wheel for a heart-stopping race to the airport. I had



misread our schedule and we were about to miss the last useful flight of the day. He made it, though. Whew!—and thanks again.

I'm not sure what all Jack's been up to in recent times. I'd expect he's still keeping FAPA on its toes. We cross paths at conventions, though all too rarely, and each holiday season we do manage to trade bits of news.

In the essentials, he doesn't change much.

Jack Speer—a good fan, a good friend, a good man.



Friends old and new: Bob Tucker, Jack Speer, and Ken Forman hanging out in the Silvercon consuite, c. 1995.



Bouncy Castles: Fun for all ages.

## Fancy Jack

by Joe Siclari and Edie Stern

In the beginning, there was Speer. Along with a few others, Jack Speer helped create many of the fannish traditions we now think of as part of everyday fandom. When you meet Jack, you'll see a distinguished, polite gentleman. When you talk to him, you'll find he is eloquent and knowledgeable about many matters. All of which befits a lawyer, a judge, and a legislator, which he has been. Underneath this urbane exterior beats the heart of a child that wants to be on the bouncy castle, as befits a trufan.

Jack has been an active fan since 1934, the very early years of fandom. This year marks his 70th anniversary. In those early days, Jack's innovations included doing mailing comments in APAs, documenting fannish history, writing filk songs, Worldcon costuming, and conducting opinion polls. His fannish activities today still show the enthusiasm, and hard work that they have shown throughout his entire career. Jack still publishes lengthy fanzines in FAPA, sixty-seven years after it began.

Jack is one of the active fans who was in FAPA (Fantasy Amateur Press Association) from the beginning. In fact, Jack has the

longest continuous active FAPA membership. In FAPA's early days, he was one of the first to do mailing comments on other people's zines. Jack was one of FAPA's braintrusters—part of that rarefied crew that included Milt Rothman, Donald B. Thompson, Art Widner and others. They engaged in serious discussion on science, politics, society, and social issues rather than just fannish folderol.

He put together the first set of science fiction songs for the second Worldcon, Chicon. He was also one of the people who responded to the convention's call for costuming representative of the field, and the only one who was stopped by a police officer questioning his attire and accouterments.

Jack documented too. One of his early zines was a history of fandom, titled "Up to Now" detailing fandom's evolution up through 1939. More than that, in 1944 he documented the terms, the legends and the practices of fandom in the now famous Fancyclopedia. This first fan encyclopedia was so well regarded that the Fantasy Foundation offered to publish it and dragooned the members of LASFS into doing the stenciling and printing. A searchable copy is available on line at [www.fanac.org/Fannish\\_Reference\\_Works/Fancyclopedia/Fancyclopedia\\_II](http://www.fanac.org/Fannish_Reference_Works/Fancyclopedia/Fancyclopedia_II) (or follow the links to Fan References from homepage [fanac.org](http://fanac.org)). Jack was also a notable fannish photographer. His collection of photos of fannish faces is an excellent window on early fandom.



Jack was fandom's first investigative reporter. When Claude Degler created his Cosmic Circle, with all kinds of outrageous representations, Jack did a background check that quickly cast doubt on Degler's reliability.

Jack also can count. He created (adapting it from Spengler) the concept of numbered generations of fans. While his numbering is no longer in use, it remains highly quoted and the concept is used to identify fannish generations. Some organizations still use the terminology he created (e.g. First Fandom, Second Fandom, Sixth Fandom and the notorious Seventh).

We're delighted that Jack is a Noreascon Four Fan Guest of Honor. After all, without Jack, much of fandom-as-we-know-it would

not be here. In the last seventy years of active participation in fandom, he's been responsible for shaping fandom, as well as recording and passing on what has gone before. He's put it in perspective (and numbered it too). He's done all this while having a successful non-fannish life. Best of all, he still gets on the bouncy castle.

If you see Jack, say "Hi!" The conversations are the best part.



Claude Degler and E.E. "Doc" Smith at the Jackson, Michigan, conference, November 16, 1941.

Photo by Lynn Bridges



## The Fannish Life



Above left: Jack Speer and Robert Bloch at Dean Grennell's after the 1956 Democratic convention in Chicago.

Above right: The famed Spirit of FooFoo at Russ Chauvenet's Virginia home, c. 1941. Followed by refueling the Spirit of FooFoo with Milt Rothman in Maryland.

Left: Jack as Merlin with his finacee, Ruth, at a Nameless Ones dance in Seattle, c. 1951.

Right: Talk to Tucker. In front of Bob's home, c. 1956.



# Last and First Fen: Introduction

by Jack Speer



A United Press story in 1945 quoted Major P. C. Calhoun, “head of the A.A.F. guided-missile branch,” as saying that they expected to be able to shoot a rocket to the moon within 18 months, and within five years “to have a rocket that will carry men outside the Earth’s atmosphere and return safely.” Some steinists were not so sanguine: in Gerry de la Ree’s polls of SF readers, authors, and editors, the majority estimated a date of 1950 or sooner for manned flight to the moon or another planet.

I ran with that idea in the following. This is what’s now called faan fiction, i.e., fiction about sfans.

- The Captain is Arthur C. Clarke, who was nicknamed Ego.
- Starfasci is Larry Farsaci, who was stationed at Tule Lake during the war.
- Stuff is “Juffus.”
- Ole must be E. Everett Evans.
- One-Face is 4SJ (Ackerman), sometimes known as “#1 Face.”
- The Mad Scientist is Milton A. Rothman.
- Joke is Joe Kennedy.
- The Youngfans were not specific persons.
- Ninety-four is Al Ashley, AA-194 (his score on a test, which an excerpt in the NESFA Press book will explain).
- Gallop is Art Widner, the Poll Cat.
- BFSers would have been members of the British Fantasy Society.
- MFS is, of course, the Minneapolis Fantasy Society.
- The Nitrosyncretic (it was Nitrosyncretic in my manuscript) voice must have been Abby Lu Ashley, but I don’t remember why that word.
- Incidentally, it was X.J. “Joe” Kennedy, its original publisher, who named the play. I submitted it titleless.

# LAST AND FIRST FEN ...a thrilling Elizabethan drama of the starways... in one act

by Jack Speer

(Enter CAPTAIN)

**CAPTAIN:** So soon Man gains Barsoom! Who would have that,  
Five years ago, when we still at war,  
That ere we passed the century’s middle mark  
Our ships would make the moon, and pass beyond  
To find another planet whereupon  
Is air to breathe, and fertile soil, and eke  
Sufficient water, if we husband it,  
To nourish our new nation.  
Hark, who comes?  
It is the Crystal Poet, God forbid!

(Enter STARFASCI)

**STARFASCI:** The air is brisk and clear, and one can see  
The stars shine near at hand: Unblinking globes!  
So pulsant with your promise to our race,  
How long ere we shall clasp you, brilliant stars,  
And know first-hand the secrets you withheld?

**CAPTAIN:** Good morning to you, Larry.

**STARFASCI:** Who is there?

**CAPTAIN:** ‘Tis I, E. Clarke, the captain of the ship.  
But I do not recall yourself among  
The crew we signed to make this maiden trip.  
Although, forsooth, a couple dozen fans  
Seemed like tenscore, and one may be excused  
For failing to acquaint with each of them.  
What think you of Barsoom?

**STARFASCI:** To tell the truth,  
It seems far less romantic at close view  
Than when we saw it as a jewel set  
In sable space, from Earth on winter nites.  
There’s rocks and sand, and clay, and  
scrabby weeds.  
I had my fill of these at Tulelake.

(Enter STUFF, carrying something)

**STUFF:** Lo, in these desert wastes there shall be reared  
A temple to our Foo, to glorify  
His home throughout the Universe. See here,  
Ego, the model we have made for it.  
So perfect is it in its each detail  
That were we thumblings, we could enter in  
The hinged portal, genuflect before  
The sacred altar, and with hymns of praise  
Invoke the Fooly Spirit's presence there.

**CAPTAIN:** This is all very well, Speer, but it seems to me that there are things of higher priority to be done right now.

**STUFF:** Yeah? What was the first thing the Puritans did when they landed in America?

**CAPTAIN:** I don't know and I don't care. My Puritan ancestors stayed in England and fought for Cromwell.

(Enter OLE)

**OLE:** Gosh-wow-boyoboy! This makes me feel like I was fifty again! Isn't it swell, fellows, to have a planet all our own, and nobody but slans on it?

(Enter ONE-FACE)

Think of it, fellers! First it was Slan Shack.  
Then Slan Center. And now—

**ONE-FACE:** Hush, and I'll think of a pun.—Slannet!  
(Appropriate reactions.)

**CAPTAIN:** Hello, Erjay.

**ONE-FACE:** You'll never guess what Wollheim's men have found!  
A forest full of perfect echo-flowers.  
Honest to Foo! He says "Salad!" to them,  
And they obediently answer back, "Salad!"  
He trains them, too, by giving them rewards  
For proper answers, so that when he asks,  
"What should be Will Sykora's fate?" they cry,  
"Draw through the streets of Scientown behind  
A yoke of thoats, before the public view,  
And then live out his days in solitude,  
With naught to read but old Ziff-Davis mags."

**STUFF:** At last the Daw has stooges, in true faith.

(MAD SCIENTIST crosses backstage with an armful of large oranges.)

**CAPTAIN:** Come, man, we cannot live in idleness  
For long; our little stack of food will go.  
We must turn to, and work, and farm, and  
build,  
If we would be sufficient to ourselves.

**STUFF:** 'Tis true; at Jamestown, under  
Captain Smith,  
The English gentlemen spent all their time  
In search of gold and jewels, so the town—

**CAPTAIN:** Pox on your history major; keep  
you still.  
Who is it that hurries hither in such haste?

(Enter JOKE)

**JOKE:** A party of the younger fen draws off,  
And makes demand to be returned to Earth.  
They number nearly twenty—

**CAPTAIN:** What is this?  
How can they, when we shipped but  
twenty-five,  
And we are nearly half-a-dozen here.

**JOKE:** I know not, but it seems to me  
we've had  
More men than twenty-five since we dispersed  
On landing, though I have not counted them.

**CAPTAIN:** Find Donna Belle; she served as  
secretary  
And ought to know who's here without  
our leave.

**ONE-FACE:** While joke is doing that, I'll find  
the Reds.  
I'm sure they had no part in this revolt.

**CAPTAIN:** The rest of us will posthaste to the ship;  
It should be guarded, lest they capture it.

(Exeunt severally.)  
(Enter YOUNGFANS)

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Amazing has been out for three  
days now,  
And here we're forty million miles away!

**YOUNGFAN 2:** I wanta go home.

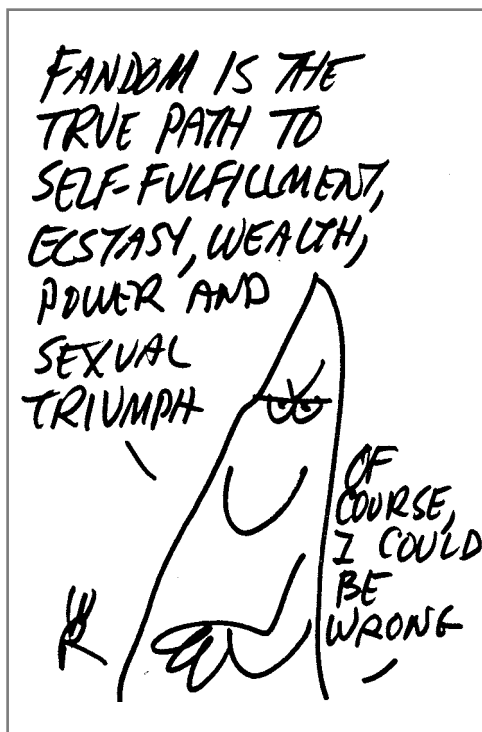
**YOUNGFAN 3:** I gotta girl I used to date three-four  
times a week—I'll bet Charlie Wick is seeing  
her now.

**YOUNGFAN 4:** There isn't a hektograph on this  
whole rotten planet, and the officers won't  
let me use up any mimeo stencils.

**YOUNGFANNE:** These constant sandstorms ruin my  
complexion.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Who's that?

**YOUNGFAN 4:** A girl!



FANDOM IS THE  
TRUE PATH TO  
SELF-FULFILLMENT,  
ECSTASY, WEALTH,  
POWER AND  
SEXUAL  
TRIUMPH  
OF  
COURSE,  
I COULD  
BE  
WRONG



**YOUNGFAN 1:** I saw her first!

**YOUNGFAN 4:** Says who?

**YOUNGFAN 1:** I said so—what's it to you?

**YOUNGFAN 2:** Fight! A feud! Go to it, boys!

(Enter GALLOP)

**YOUNGFAN 1:** So what?

**YOUNGFAN 4:** So what what?

**YOUNGFAN 1:** So what what, what what,  
what what?

(They wrestle.)

(Enter NINETY-FOUR)

**NINETY-FOUR:** What's up?

**GALLOP:** A fite. I'm watching it to check  
My psychometrics. How are things with you?

**YOUNGFANNE:** Ruffians!

(Exit with YOUNGFAN 3.)

**NINETY-FOUR:** It's restful on Barsoom.

The individual  
Has free play here. No unions, no bureaus  
To tell us what to do. Say, Art, these kids—  
Who are they?  
Were they with us on the ship?

**GALLOP:** They must have been. I don't recall their  
names.

Perhaps they're BFSers. But this one  
I think was at the Seacon. (YOUNGFANs cease  
fighting.)

Look, the other  
Has "MFS" tattooed upon his arm.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** What happened to the girl?

**YOUNGFAN 2:** They went that way.

(Exeunt YOUNGFANs)

**NITROSYNTHETIC VOICE** offstage: Alfred!

**NINETY-FOUR:** Excuse me, Art. (Exit.)

(Enter JOKE)

**JOKE:** Hey, Art, had Laniac been by this way?

**GALLOP:** Not that I know of, Kennedy. What's the  
rush?

**JOKE:** Haven't you heard about the revolution?  
A squad of younger fans has seized the ship.  
They don't know how to run it, but they have  
Our food and Stuff, to bring us to their terms.

(Exeunt together.)

(Enter MAD SCIENTIST chewing on a huge cheese)

**MAD SCIENTIST:** Altho the molecules were multi-  
plied,  
The grain was coarsened by enlarging it. (Exit.)

(Enter NINETY-FOUR and STARFASCI)

**NINETY-FOUR:** We've planned the contents of the  
mag with care.

There's no space left to put your poem in.  
Besides, in confidence, it stank.

**STARFASCI:** Oh, Al,  
How can you say such things about my work?  
Such is the stars' supernal beauty, none  
Can write aught but exalted verse to them.

(Enter CAPTAIN, STUFF and ONE-FACE)

**CAPTAIN:** Hang'em, I say; I'll hang them  
every one.

'Tis not enuf that they must stow away.  
This thing is mutiny; as CAPTAIN I  
Can deal with them as harshly as I will.

**STUFF:** Seeing that our good ship is not in space,  
I doubt that you have high-seas powers now.

**CAPTAIN:** Pox on you lawyers! In our brave  
new world  
There'll be legalistic conjurers.

**STUFF:** (Calls him names in ancient Anglo-Saxon.)

(Enter YOUNGFAN 1)

**ONE-FACE:** Be on your dignity. Their envoy's here.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** The Brotherhood of  
Anti-Martian Fans  
Greet CAPTAIN Clarke, and here present the  
terms

On which they will admit him to his ship:  
That he assign to them sufficient crew  
To take them back to Earth again, and pledge  
Upon his word as fantasite –

# THE BEST IN SCIENCE FICTION FROM DAW BOOKS

## The Long-Awaited Sequel to the Groundbreaking *In Conquest Born* from C.S. Friedman

The tribal Braxaná—created to become the ultimate warriors. The Azeans—raised to master the powers of the mind. Two interstellar civilizations fighting an endless war over a long-forgotten cause. Now, after two centuries, the legacy of their greatest military leaders threatens to tear apart both empires.

0-7564-0164-X/\$23.95/A July DAW Hardcover

**“Space opera with brains.”**

—*Locus*



## The Debut of Theodore Judson's Epic Future History

*Fitzpatrick's War* is the intimate memoir of Sir Robert Bruce, a close companion of Fitzpatrick the Younger, the greatest hero of the Yukon Confederacy. Yukon History paints Fitzpatrick as a latter-day Alexander the Great, and calls Bruce a lying traitor. Was Robert Bruce a degenerate scoundrel...or the only man to tell his world the truth?

0-7564-0196-8/\$19.95/An August DAW Hardcover

## A Stunning Solo Debut from Jennifer Wingert, the Co-author of *Spirit Fox*

Pursued by members of every species with ships in the Rofan spaceport, Meris—the most ancient and legendary of the Jadamiin—is a stowaway on a ship bound for the Port Earth space station. But the pursuit isn't over—and suddenly Port Earth is embroiled in high-level intrigue that could annihilate the entire station.

0-7564-0220-4/\$6.99/A July DAW Paperback



## A “dazzling, highly original anthology.” (*Publishers Weekly*)

Thirty original stories—each inspired by a Janis Ian song—from some of the biggest names in science fiction and fantasy, including: Tad Williams, Harry Turtledove, Orson Scott Card, Joe Haldeman, John Varley, Mercedes Lackey, Judith Tarr, Janis Ian, and others.

0-7564-0244-1/\$7.50/A September DAW Paperback

**“Stars are supposed to entertain; here they live up to expectations.”**

—*Booklist*



DAW Books, Inc.  
Distributed by Penguin Group (USA)  
Visit DAW online at [www.dawbooks.com](http://www.dawbooks.com)

**Available wherever books are sold.**

**CAPTAIN:** What—what?  
Do you not realize the ship and fuel  
Cost all our fortune, and could not return  
Until another thousand pounds was raised  
For fuel, which might be never?

**YOUNGFAN 1:** In that case,  
I would suggest the expedition all  
Return, save those who'll take their  
chances here.

**ONE-FACE:** Wait, Ego. Say, young fellow, tell us  
straight  
The reasons that the Brotherhood advance  
For leaving; do they not enjoy it here?

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Myself am nearly crazy for the sight  
Of stef again; as marijuana makes  
Its victim seek it more and more, I must  
Appease this awful hunger; and on Mars  
What have we but the tales told round the fire  
Half-recollected, all without the gleam  
Of Hamilton or Wellman's brilliant style?  
My friend from Buffalo can stand this lack,  
But for his lady-love he pines away.  
Another, younger one, is homesick now.  
Others would publish fanzines, but cannot,  
There being no equipment. So it goes.

**NINETY-FOUR:** The better half and I might take  
that boy,  
The homesick one, and make him feel at home.

**CAPTAIN:** First tell me how you striplings came  
to Mars.  
I swear you were not listed in the rolls;  
And all of you together'd top a ton,  
Which would have quite upset our navigation.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Perhaps we'll answer that when  
you agree  
To meet our terms.

**STARFASCI:** He's bluffing; he doesn't know  
Much more about the matter than yourself.  
They must have come the same way I did  
come,  
For I was not among your crewmen either.

**CAPTAIN:** How came you, then?  
(Enter MAD SCIENTIST)

**STARFASCI:** I only know, one day,  
A man came, dressed in laboratory robe  
Who asked me if I'd like to go to Mars.  
So, joining in the joke, I answered "Yes."  
A strange beam smote my eyes;  
I knew no more.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** The same way it happened to me,  
the same!  
I wakened on the Martian sand. Your ship  
Stood close beside, and you were serving  
supper.

**MAD SCIENTIST:** Perhaps the time has come I  
should explain.

(Enter YOUNGFAN 3 with YOUNGFANNE)

**CAPTAIN:** What, Milty, have you knowledge of  
this thing?

**MAD SCIENTIST:** Observing what the Poll Cat had  
revealed,  
Of psychologic stress in Slan Center,  
I felt a need to have a counterweight  
Upon the veteran fen who settle here.  
Therefore, with their permission, as you've  
heard,  
Though lightly given, I recruited these  
Young outer-circle fen, and in a field  
Of force imprisoned their constituent patterns,  
While leaving the original person there  
To carry on his life in normalcy.  
I brot these force-fields in my traveling kit  
And rematerialized them from the sand.

**CAPTAIN:** Now, by our Lady! Milton, this will solve  
The space-ship cargo problem. Why'd you not  
Release the invention sooner? Then our ship  
Could have been built at far much less expense.

**MAD SCIENTIST:** I just perfected it a month ago.  
'Twill solve fuel storage problems, too; a load  
Of sand can be transformed to fuel as needed.

**STUFF:** Say, could you take the pattern of a  
building  
And reproduce it in gigantic size?

**MAD SCIENTIST:** Yes.

**STUFF:** By FooFoo! Wait you here a sec,  
I want to get the model that we made.

(Exit STUFF)

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Well, since the thing is settled, let  
us hence  
And choose a crew to get us back to Earth.  
I'll croak within a month, without Amazing.

**MAD SCIENTIST:** Amazing? Boy, I have my  
entire file,  
Brot dematerialized, set up again,  
In yonder gully; twelve years of the stuff.

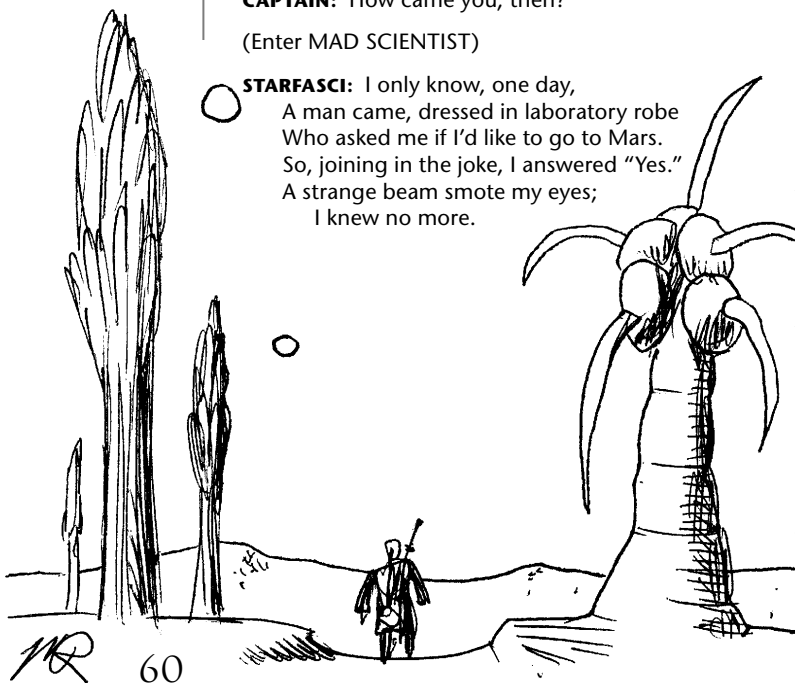
**YOUNGFAN 1:** Then what want I with earth? And  
have you brot  
A hektograph, and stencils too?

**MAD SCIENTIST:** I have.

**YOUNGFAN 1:** Milton, you are the mosta of the  
besta.  
CAPTAIN, from the bliss of yonder pair  
(Indication YOUNGFAN 3 and YOUNGFANNE)  
I think the last objection is removed,  
And we are satisfied to stay with you  
Indefinitely.

**CAPTAIN:** You'll all be very welcome.

(Exeunt.)  
CURTAIN





Art by Brad Foster, 2004 Hugo Nominee

# 64th World Science Fiction Convention

WELCOME TO THE  
SPACE CADET ACADEMY!

L.A.CON IV



Class Schedule 23-27. AUG. 2006 (Wed - Sun)

Noted Faculty

Professor of Literature - Connie Willis Professor of Fine Arts - James Gurney

Professor of Fandom - Howard DeVore Commandant of the Academy - Frankie Thomas

Academy Location: Anaheim, California, Earth, Terran System, Western Spiral Arm

Campus Housing provided by the  
Hilton Anaheim and the Anaheim Marriott

Academy Facilities Located at the  
Anaheim Convention Center

Membership to L.A.con IV is \$125

Rates go up 12. SEP. 2004

Installment Plan available

---

L.A.con IV, c/o SCIFI, P.O. Box 8442, Van Nuys CA 91409  
[www.laconiv.org](http://www.laconiv.org)



# L.A.con IV news

SUMMER 2004

## BEAT THE RATE INCREASE!

It will never be cheaper to join. Memberships are still available for \$125 through 12 September 2004. They go up to \$150 after that point.

Join on our installment plan, lock in the rate, and get up to twelve months to pay! See box below for details.

## CONVENTION DATES

The convention will start on **Wednesday** and run through Sunday, 23-27 August 2006.

That's the weekend *before* Labor Day weekend.

## HOTEL RATES CONFIRMED

At the **Hilton Anaheim**, our headquarters hotel: \$99 plus tax for single/double for the first five hundred rooms at the Hilton, \$109 for the next six hundred.

At the **Anaheim Marriott**: \$99 plus tax for single/double/triple/quad, run of house.

Room reservation information will be available early 2006. Watch our website for details.

[www.laconiv.org](http://www.laconiv.org)

**L.A.CON IV**  
64TH WORLD SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION  
23 - 27 AUGUST 2006  
ANAHEIM / CALIFORNIA

## JOIN L.A.CON IV ON THE INSTALLMENT PLAN.

Are our membership rates higher than you can afford right now? Would stretching payments out over a year make joining our convention easier?

L.A.con IV has an installment plan under which you can make payments at your leisure over a 12-month period.

All you have to do is buy a Supporting Membership for \$50 and let us know you want to buy an Attending Membership on the installment plan. Your Attending Membership rate will be locked at the rate in effect when you enrolled. (The current rate is \$125.)

Then, over the next 12 months, make payments as often as you want, whenever you can, in the whole dollar amount you want to pay. The rate for the Attending Membership will not go up as long as you complete your payments within 12 months. Your payments plus the \$50 you paid for the Supporting Membership must equal the total for the Attending Membership rate at the time you enrolled in the installment plan.

If you fail to complete your payments within the 12-month period, the Attending Membership rate will be unlocked and will go up to its current rate. Payments made after the 12-month period ends will continue to apply to an Attending Membership but at the rate in effect at the time.

To start the installment plan or if you have questions, contact us at the convention address or via e-mail at [membership@laconiv.org](mailto:membership@laconiv.org).

### *Fine Print:*

*No bills, statements, or reminders will be sent out. It's up to you to remember to make your payments. You cannot transfer your membership to someone else until the membership is fully paid for.*

L.A.con IV Payments  
c/o S.C.I.F.I. Inc.  
PO Box 8442  
Van Nuys CA 91409

# EOS...

# TRANSCEND THE ORDINARY

## THE JAGUAR KNIGHTS

*A Chronicle of the King's Blades*

DAVE DUNCAN

"Duncan has few peers." —*Kirkus Reviews*

On sale October 2004

Hardcover



## THE SHADOW ROADS

*Book Three of the Swans' War*

SEAN RUSSELL

"Russell is one of the magic few." —Dave Duncan

On sale October 2004

Hardcover

## THE HIDDEN STARS

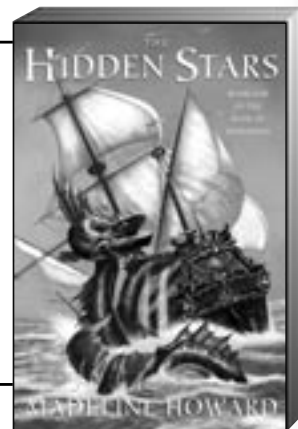
*Book One of The Rune of Unmaking*

MADELINE HOWARD

The first book in the exciting Rune of Unmaking trilogy, a debut high epic fantasy set in a richly textured world where dark magic and chaos reign.

On sale October 2004

Trade Paperback



## CROSSING THE LINE

KAREN TRAVISS

"She's a writer worth watching." —*Locus*

On sale November 2004

Mass Market Paperback

More great titles available this Fall  
in mass market paperback:

*The Companions* • Sheri S. Tepper • September 2004

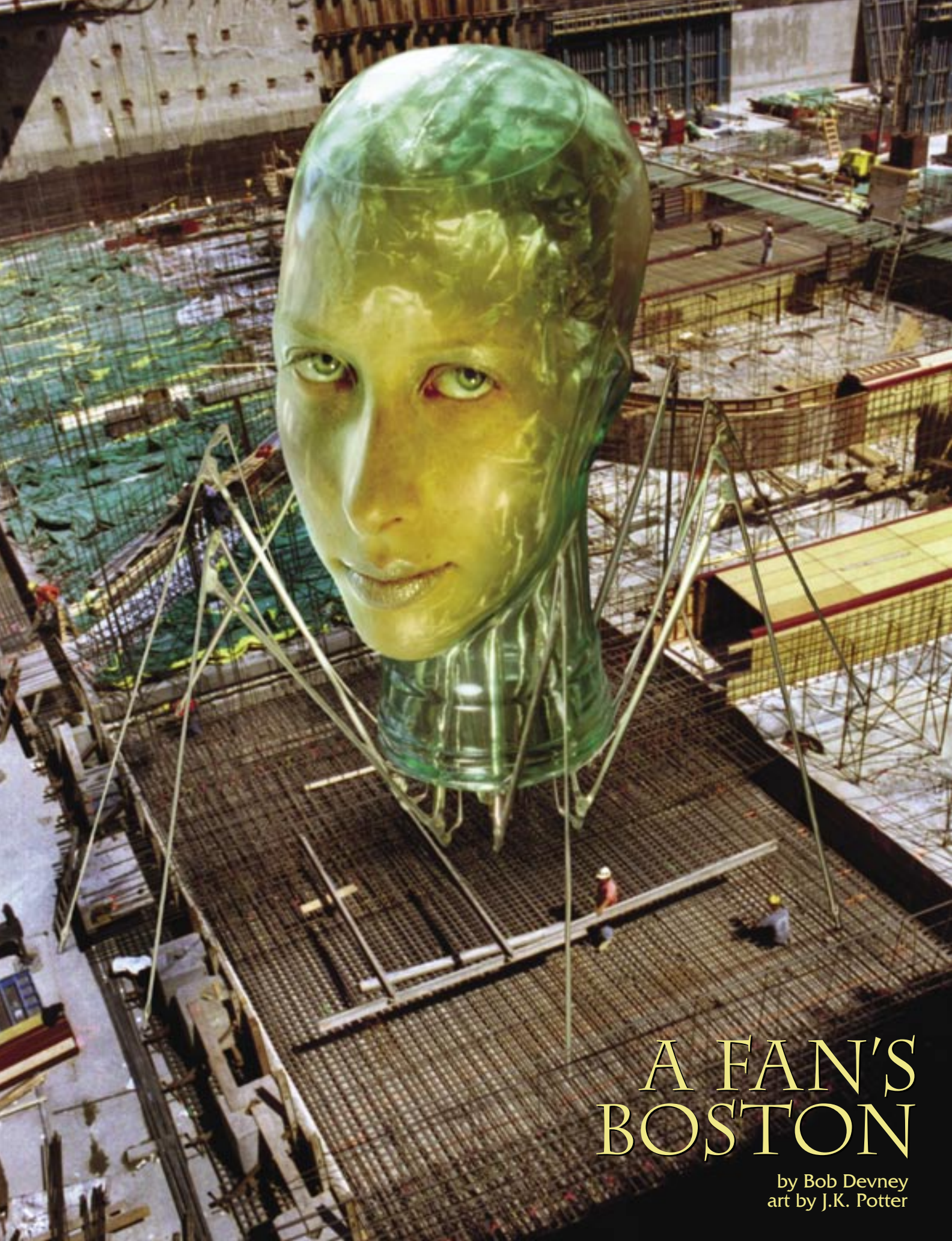
*Impossible Odds* • Dave Duncan • October 2004

*Acorna's Triumph* • Anne McCaffrey &  
Elizabeth A. Scarborough • November 2004



HarperTorch

Imprints of HarperCollins Publishers  
www.harpercollins.com



# A FAN'S BOSTON

by Bob Devney  
art by J.K. Potter

# A FAN'S BOSTON

by Bob Devney  
art by J.K. Potter

Welcome to the oldest city on this continent, founded in 1630. Over the years, Boston has withstood theocracy, massacre, revolution, civil war, being known as the Hub of the Universe, a tide of censorship, a flood of molasses, and three previous Worldcons. (Find out more about some of these below.)

If you haven't visited since Noreascon Three in 1989, you'll notice our hive-minds have been conceiving myriad new and fantastic constructions. Besides this con, these would include a Big Dig of almost Ian Banksian proportions. The government claims it's simply spending seventeen years and \$14 billion on building roads, tunnels, a bridge, and a ribbon of greenway. Paranoiacs—and artists like J. K. Potter (who's illustrating this article)—may picture... other ideas.

Perhaps that's the way you think, too. You seek out insights beyond the conventional. (And beyond the convention.) For instance, you've probably bought a regular Boston guidebook or map. But you want more than the usual tourist stuff. After all, you're a fan.

What if you could find a fan's-eye-view of the cool stuff you can see by (mostly) just walking around Boston and neighboring Cambridge today?

Lucky you. If you wish to overlay on your map's mundane topography a template of Boston's sights and attractions that may be of genre interest—if you search out the curious, the colorful, the unusual, or the just plain flat-out freaking weird—you've come to the right Souvenir Book.

## BOSTON

Have you got a high room in the Sheraton or Marriott with a southern view? Look about nine miles out to the **Blue Hills**. In Hal Clement's Nitrogen Fix, after a little tweak to the Earth's chemistry, the tops out there (in Hal's hometown of Milton) represent the only local land still above the waves ...

For art that's close and oh-so-current, try the **Institute of Contemporary Art** (ICA) (617.266.5152, [www.icaboston.org](http://www.icaboston.org)) across Boylston Street just northwest of the Hynes. It's the arched door next to the fire station. A hip little stop for fans who insist there's life after Boris Vallejo.

A great spot for bar-fen: just across Dalton Street west of the Hynes, **Bukowski's** (617.437.9999) is loud and divey yet tidy, a would-be two-fisted writers' bar shaped like a

one-lane bowling alley. (Beer and wine alone, only hard stuff is the music; no smoking here or any other Boston bar.) The pictures by the door celebrate Stein, Nin, and (Wm.) Burroughs. Let's lobby for Borges, Lafferty, and C. Smith? And you can inaugurate a new name and mug for their Dead Authors Club if you sample all 108 beer, ah, "bintages." Though perhaps not during a five-day con, lest you join the Dead Barflies Club.

At 200 Mass Ave. (you must never say "Massachusetts Avenue," children) two blocks southwest of the Hynes is one of the weirdest sights in Boston. The **Mapparium** waits within a library attached to the First Church of Christ, Scientist (888.222.3711, [www.marybakereddylibrary.org](http://www.marybakereddylibrary.org)). Basically it's a glass 1930s-era globe of the world so big you can walk through it. Stand on the gangway from the eastern Pacific to the Indian Ocean and odd thoughts occur: "Can't resist a church with the word 'scientist' in it... Because of the doorways, Easter Island and the Maldives get screwed...Hey, where my head is would be Pellucidar!"

Turning back east—Say, do you like doughnuts? Silly question. At the new **Krispy Kreme** complex in the Shops at Prudential Place, the tempting toroids march six abreast down the conveyor belt and into your maw. Before all your money is gone, hoist yourself into the Prudential elevator and ride to the **Top of the Hub** (617.536.1775, [www.topofthehub.net](http://www.topofthehub.net)) on the 52nd floor, avoiding the pricey Skywalk on the 50th. Waddle past the even pricier restaurant and order a drink in the bar while you skyview the same priceless sunset for less.

And to get away from talking about books, books, books, how about a restful visit to the **Boston Public Library** (617.536.5400, [www.bpl.org](http://www.bpl.org))? Only a few blocks east on Boylston, it was the nation's first publicly supported municipal library. The central courtyard, with high walls and plashing fountain to tame the town's timpani, offers benches for a picnic or a serene sit-down. The new Novel restaurant (open only weekdays) claims an authentic English tea "like the Ritz without the snobbishness." Arthurian fans should follow the (figurative) fewmets upstairs to enjoy Edwin Abbey's Holy Grail murals. And all can marvel at the barrel-arched splendor of Bates Hall, among the world's most magnificent reading rooms. Some even prefer it to the NESFA clubhouse.

Now gaze across Copley Square, beyond

Note: a more portable version of this article is available at the con's main Information Desk for your touring convenience.

painter **John Singleton Copley's** statue and accompanying skateboard pit. Dude, Henry Hobson Richardson rocks! I imprinted early on his style, and **Trinity Church** (617.536.0944, [www.trinitychurchboston.org](http://www.trinitychurchboston.org)) is considered his masterpiece, with its cream-and-dried-blood local stone, massively reassuring towers, checker trim, and rounded Richardson Romanesque arches ... Inside, in an alcove to the right of the altar, Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris prove they do windows. And catch the intensely blue chunks of glass (layered, not painted) performing pellucid pointillism in the choir loft window, wherein LaFarge teaches his rival Tiffany a lesson about "painting in air" ... Find a bio in the Trinity bookshop and notice that big, bearded, enthusiastic Richardson even looks like a fan! Think Dan Simmons mated with Charlie Stross.

A few blocks further east down Boylston, titanic toy store **FAO Schwartz** closed its site at Berkeley, but left its bare behind. Sorry, bear behind. It's a huge, unbea—intolerably cute, three-ton bronze **statue of a seated teddy bear**. Bring adrenaline lest any furies in your party go into erotomaniacal shock... On the corner across Berkeley is a Citizens Bank next to a Sprint store. Stand on Boylston. Look up to the second floor. Find the second window from the right. Mystery writer Robert B. Parker confirms you've just detected the den of a certain strong though far from silent gumshoe. That's right, it's Spenser's office.

A block north and parallel to Boylston is **Newbury Street**, Boston's most favored walk 'n' gawk venue. (Astrogators, notice the cross streets run A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H—and are named for British dukes or earls—from Arlington at the Public Garden to **Hereford** right before Mass Ave.) Here you can nosh with the Eurotrash at Cafe Armani, pick up a nice two thousand dollar Louis suit or two hundred dollar Burberry scarf, or spend real money on a painting from a Gucci grab-bag of galleries. But there's little to specifically tempt fannish tastes except **The Fairy Shop** (302 Newbury; 617.262.2520), where fantasy fans may be enchanted by a goddess/zodiac calendar print—or there are stylish stone frogs for those who prefer their SF with ribbets. And speaking of fannish tastes, try a truffle that just flew in from Zurich at **Teuscher Chocolates** (No. 230; 617.536.1922; [www.teuscherboston.com](http://www.teuscherboston.com)); some fine frigid butterfat at **Emack & Bolio's Ice Cream** (No. 290; 617.536.7127;



Fen on their way to the 1934 WorldCon.

[www.emackandbolios.com](http://www.emackandbolios.com)); or this and that (and that and that) from the tapas menu at **Tapeo** (No. 266; 617.267.4799; [www.tapeo.com](http://www.tapeo.com)), which will have just recovered from the hungry hordes of February's Boskone ...

Stroll all the way east on Newbury until you hit a tree trunk. In *Quicksilver*, Neal Stephenson's protagonist visits this **Boston Common/Public Garden** greenspace and witnesses—well, it's the novel's first line: "Enoch rounds the corner just as the executioner raises the noose above the woman's head." But fear not, fans. Bostonians haven't hanged a witch, pirate, Quaker, or even filker here for years. In fact, the plaque in the grass where the hanging tree stood is pretty hard to find. Just ask at the **Visitor Center** off Tremont Street for the site of the **Great Elm** ... And ask for a map also, to enjoy, in no particular order: The **Ducklings** statues, **Frog Pond**, and **Swan Boats**, which provide world-famous kids' stuff. The **Shaw Monument** over toward the State House, showing the young Civil War colonel and his African-American troops as in the movie *Glory*, which deserves every bit of its fame. And you've got to love the idea of a huge statue (in the northwest corner of the Public Gardens) dedicated to anesthesia: the **Ether Monument** just knocks me out. Finally, the **Boston Massacre memorial** off Tremont is a fascinating surprise. The towering statue to the five fatalities of this pre-Revolutionary riot is nineteenth century crap, but the dramatic bas-relief below is like a ghostly green snapshot taken out the window of a passing time machine.

Just south of the Common across Boylston Street we find the World's Lowest-Key Tribute to a Major Author of the Fantastic: the **Edgar Allan Poe birthplace**. This long-gone rooming house (doubtless

Art by Joe Mayhew

# MOST MUSEUMS SHOW YOU THE PAST. ONLY ONE TAKES YOU TO THE FUTURE.



**Join the Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame (SFM) as a member today!** With rare artifacts and out-of-this-world exhibits, SFM is a bold new museum that invites you to imagine the future and discover how science fiction shapes our lives. Be a part of SFM as a member, and help ensure that science fiction and the genre's books, artifacts, historical archives, educational programs, and Hall of Fame will have a home for generations to come.

Member benefits include the SFM newsletter and e-mail updates on SFM happenings.

**Visit [sfhomeworld.org](http://sfhomeworld.org) or call 877.SCI.FICT to join or purchase admission tickets for SFM today!**

The Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame is a member of Experience Learning Community, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Part or all of your membership may be tax deductible.



SEE TOMORROW TODAY AT:

**SFM**<sup>TM</sup>  
**SCIENCE FICTION MUSEUM  
AND HALL OF FAME**

UNDER THE SPACE NEEDLE AT SEATTLE CENTER.  
MAKE CONTACT AT 206.SCI.FICT OR [WWW.SFHOMEWORLD.ORG](http://WWW.SFHOMEWORLD.ORG).

squalid; his parents were starving actors in town for a gig that chill January of 1809) was on Carver Street—which has been demapped and demoted to a driveway, fer ghodssake. There’s a weathered plaque above eye-level outside a luggage store. Only this, and nothing more ...

Cross Tremont Street east of the Common and you’ve climbed into the Ladder District. Visit the latest in an ancient (since 1825) line of **Brattle Book Shops**, at 9 West St. (617.542.0210, [www.brattlebookshop.com](http://www.brattlebookshop.com)). The current three-story building is crammed with 250,000 antiquarian (used) books ‘n’ stuff. The SF/F/H collection is merely OK. But the adjoining lot’s brick wall bears large portraits of biblio-bigshots including Herr Kafka, Señor Garcia-Marquez—and our own dear Doctor Asimov. Does that robot behind Isaac’s shoulder remind you more of *Forbidden Planet* or *Lost in Space*?

Stroll a few blocks northeast to Downtown Crossing, where department stores collide. Near the corner of Washington and Winter/Summer, look for a pavement plaque marking the **Hub of the Universe**. Eat your heart out, Trantor!

Zig up Winter Street to the Common. On the corner broods **Park Street Station**, ancient hub of that eldest-in-the-nation subway that fits Boston to a T. Old-timers call this Park Street Under, as in Lovecraft’s *At the Mountains of Madness*, which builds to the image of a monstrous subway train—a “thing that should not be”! Sadly, you’ll find few monsters under there. Except people who skimp on deodorant.

Thousands visit the **Old Granary Burial Ground** a few blocks up Tremont to find the tombstones of Paul Revere, Sam Adams, John Hancock, Ben Franklin’s parents, and the Boston Massacre victims. You come to sneer at **Mother Goose’s grave**. Others buy the fairy tale that the Elizabeth Vergoose (or maybe Mary Goose) buried here was the mother of all nursery rhymes. As a historian of the fantastic, you recall French references to age-old folktale teller “Mere Oye” in 1650, and Perrault’s famous collection of 1697. Whereas the first talk of a Bostonian Mother Goose dates from the mid-1800s and can’t, er, dig up documentary support.

Ectoplasmologists may still stay at the **Omni Parker House** hotel (617.227.8600, [www.omniparkerhouse.com](http://www.omniparkerhouse.com)), further up Tremont at the corner of School, because of stories it’s haunted by founder Harvey Parker

(1805–1884?). But his ghost hasn’t been sighted near Room 1078 for decades. I prefer the tale of Elevator Number One, spectrally summoned to the third floor—or of the liquor salesman who died in Room 303, now a storage closet yet visited on occasion by “an inexplicable scent of whiskey.” Gee, imagine smelling whiskey in a hotel ... Still might be worth lunching where Dickens dined with Longfellow, Emerson, and Holmes; Ho Chi Minh and Malcolm X were oppressed in the kitchen; and JFK proposed to Jackie. Personally, I’m haunted by the hotel’s invention of lemon meringue and Boston cream pies.



J.K. Potter

For hundreds of years the vantage from which Boston’s nobs can look down on the rest of us, **Beacon Hill**, is still richly seductive. Stroll up **Mount Vernon Street**, for example: all tended gardens, wrought-iron grillwork, black shutters on red brick, and a hint of purple when the light hits a bay window right. (The tint’s a treasured “accident” from excess manganese in an 1820s shipment of London glass.) Among the plushiest plats on the Hill is **Louisburg Square** (that’s “loowissberg,” never “looeyberg”), between Mount Vernon and Pinckney. Said to be the home of door-to-door Christmas caroling, it’s even better known as the home (at No. 10) of sometime fantasy author Louisa May Alcott—plus current presidential contender John Kerry, on the corner of Pinckney. Best not reveal the street number: look for loiterers with

good posture and discreet earpieces, seated in SUVs. And don't show them your best De Niro from *Taxi Driver*.

To the left of Boston City Hall, almost in front of the JFK state government building, is a plinth commemorating the world's first telephonic transmission. Got your Star Trek communicator? Start a new tourist tradition and buzz five friends who'll be thrilled to hear you're blathering from the site of the **First Phone Call** ... Plus the tiny **Telephone Museum** in the Verizon Building five or six blocks south (185 Franklin St., 617.743.4747) shows off equipment and the actual workbench to which Bell summoned Watson in 1876... and for better or worse, the rest was not silence.

Behind City Hall, a small strip park starts at left front of the **Quincy Market/Faneuil Hall** complex, whence the world's tourists flock to eat fast food and pay full price. Before downing your fried dough, pose beside the park's two lifesize **statues of James Michael Curley**, most joyously corrupt of Boston mayors, who served five months of one 1940s term from the federal pen... To Curley's left loom the sad glass towers of the **New England Holocaust Memorial**, a thoughtfully high-concept outdoor sculpture installation about which there's nothing funny to say.

A block or so northeast, barriers barely hold back the dust of the Big Dig as you brave a winding walkway to the **North End**. The oldest settled ground in Boston, for the last century or so this has been the city's primo Italian neighborhood. Sights like the **Old North Church** and **Paul Revere's House** float amidst the cafes and restaurants like flecks in a chocolate chip cannoli... Should you perchance stop at a bakery, ask directions and head north and uphill a third of a mile to **Copp's Hill Burying Ground**. About 80 percent of gravestones here feature that cheery Puritan motif the death's-head. And for death-penalty fans, this is also where the whole town turned out in June 1704 to watch an unlucky seven pirates hung at once... Near the northeast exit to Charter Street is the rather rundown **Mather Tomb**, where a famous family of theocrats binned their Old Bostonian bones. Cotton Mather defended his support for the Salem witch trials, spectral evidence, and future witchhunters everywhere in a 1693 apologia, *Wonders of the Invisible World*. (Bet that title would still sell on Oprah today.) But his dad, Increase Mather, advised all to chill, stating,

"It were better that Ten Suspected Witches should escape, than that the Innocent Person should be Condemned." (High time for a reprint?)... Downhill to the northeast once flourished the city's first community of color, known as New Guinea. Its slaves and freedman alike are buried on the cemetery's Snowhill Street side.

Two blocks on, across Commercial Street, is a waterfront recreation complex that was once a grimy dockside industrial district. A plaque on the brick wall near the bocce courts recalls the **Great Molasses Flood**, wherein one January day in 1919 a 2.3 million gallon tank gave way and sent dark brown death everywhere, bloop bloop BLOOP! In this three-story-high syrup tsunami, 21 people, 12 horses, and at least 1 cat came to sticky ends.

On the Charles River Dam connecting to Charlestown, The **Museum of Science** (617.723.2500, [www.mos.org](http://www.mos.org)) has something for everybeing. Alas, the Virtual Fish Tank is drained until December, but the recently remodeled T. rex is more bird-brained than ever, while the IMAX theater, planetarium, musical stairs, and world's largest Van de Graaf generator always electrify. Then there's the Lord of the Rings exhibit, which Peter Jackson doubtless timed right now just for us. Quick, wield your cell phone and in the darkness try to bind some special exhibition tickets... Did I mention the full-scale Naboo Royal N-1 Starfighter already landed from a Star Wars exhibit to open in, sorry, October 2005? Though it's hard to visualize what MoS publicity terms a "full-scale model of Mount Everest," which may be for some value of "full-scale" I don't grasp... (Note: Contrary to your old guidebook, the Science Park T station is closed for our con. Hike 10 minutes over from North Station, or take a promised Science Park shuttle bus from the Government Center, Haymarket, North Station, or Lechmere stops.)

Down south again on the waterfront at Rowe's Wharf, stand under the great welcoming arch of the **Boston Harbor Hotel**. Never mind the hotel—way too expensive—but grok the incredible view and let your mind expand out over the harbor. Per the 1994 anthology *Future Boston* (doubtless available in the Dealer's Room), you're looking at a future starship port. As an SF fan, imagine other possibilities out there. High-tech wind farms? Floating urban arcologies (packed with six million people



*Suffolk Graduate Programs*

**BUSINESS**

MBA  
Executive MBA  
Global MBA  
Online MBA  
Accelerated MBA for Attorneys  
Accelerated MBA for CPAs  
MBA Health Administration  
MBA Non-Profit  
MBA/JD  
MBA/MS Accounting  
MBA/MS Finance  
MBA/MS Taxation  
Master of Health Administration  
Master of Public Administration  
MPA Community Leadership & Public Engagement  
MPA Health Administration  
MPA Nonprofit Management  
MPA State and Local Government  
MPA/JD  
MS Accounting  
MS Finance  
MS Financial Services & Banking  
MSF/JD  
MS Taxation  
Accelerated MST for CPAs  
Graduate Diploma in Professional Accounting

**ARTS & SCIENCES**

MA Communication  
MA Interior Design  
MEd Administration of Higher Education  
MEd Foundations of Education  
MEd School Counseling  
MS Adult & Organizational Learning  
MS Human Resources  
MS Mental Health Counseling  
MS Mental Health Counseling/MPA  
MS Middle School Teaching  
MS Secondary School Teaching  
Teacher Preparation Programs  
MS Computer Science  
MS Criminal Justice  
MSCJ/JD  
MSCJ/MPA  
MSCJ/MS Mental Health Counseling  
MS Economic Policy  
MS International Economics  
MSIE/JD  
PhD Economics  
MS Political Science  
MS Political Science/MPA  
Certificate Options Available



# Give Us A Night. Take A Look Into Your Future.

Attend our Graduate Information Session:

- Meet professors and program directors
- Hear about full- and part-time options
- Preview Suffolk's diversity, flexibility and career-enhancing possibilities

INFO SESSION: SEPTEMBER 22

6:00 PM

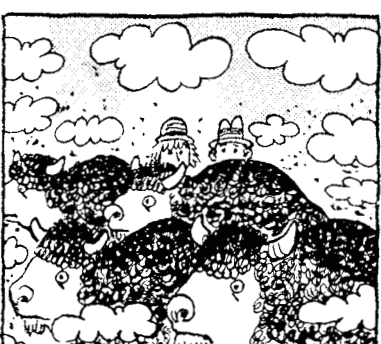
Omni Parker House Hotel  
60 School Street, Boston

RSVP: 617-573-8302

THE GRADUATE PROGRAMS AT  
**Suffolk University**  
BEACON HILL · BOSTON · MA

[www.suffolk.edu](http://www.suffolk.edu)

INCREASING COMPETITION AND LAGGING TOURIST SALES FORCED THE ONCE POPULAR **TIME EXCURSIONS INC.** INTO BANKRUPTCY THIS WEEK, STRANDING MANY TOURISTS...



all pronouncing it “ahCAHH-lahgees”)? Dolphin consulates? Robots walking on water? ... All preferable to thinking about that LNG supertanker sailing slowly by. It’s on its way upharbor to Everett, where it will dock at the nation’s only such facility in a populated area. Now imagine what the up-to-four-mile-wide burn zone emanating from ignition of its 33 million gallon payload might do to everything (and everybody) you’ve seen so far ... And have a nice day.

If the town gets too hot for you, try a boat trip. Ferries leave regularly from Long Wharf just north of the Aquarium for trips near and far into the cool reaches of the bay and the **Boston Harbor Islands**. Like **Georges Island** (617.223.8666, [www.bostonislands.org/trip\\_tips.html](http://www.bostonislands.org/trip_tips.html)), which features a fort, tidal pools, winding paths, and picnic places. Plus from that fortunate vantage, you can gaze over at **Deer Island**—one of the darker bits of ground around. This less-happy-isle has housed an internment (well, extermination) camp for Native American prisoners (“Of approximately 500 cap-tives, the few who survived the winter of 1675–76 were subsequently enslaved”), a smallpox quarantine hospital, a reform school, and a prison. At last, though, things are looking up! The island is now home to one of history’s most advanced sewage treatment plants. Tours by special arrangement (617.660.7607, [www.bostonislands.org/deer.html](http://www.bostonislands.org/deer.html)) for the unimaginative and hard of smelling.

South and east of Long Wharf, there’s a causeway to the South Boston mainland now, and entertaining tours. But in the late 1820s, **Fort Independence on Castle Island** stood solitary sentinel over the harbor’s fogs. During lonely watches there, a young artilleryman heard accounts of a predecessor entombed alive in

the dungeon. Years later, Private Poe penned a lighthearted little tale on this theme titled “The Cask of Amontillado.”

Now instead of all the easterly walks above, should you leave the Hynes and go west, young fan, pause to appreciate the Homer watercolors, hidden Zen garden, mummies, and million other fascinations of our world-class **Museum of Fine Arts** (617.267.9300; [www.mfa.org](http://www.mfa.org)) about a mile up Huntington Avenue from the con complex. And don’t neglect the Venetian garden, pretty puny Hercules, and babe dating a bull (Titian’s Europa) at the more intimate, quirkier (example: anybody named Isabella gets in free) **Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum** (617.566.1401; [www.gardnermuseum.org](http://www.gardnermuseum.org)) a few blocks west on the Fenway.

There’s nothing much to see out there, but if you ride west up Commonwealth Avenue give a nod of gratitude as you pass **Boston University**. Here Isaac Asimov toiled until his salary as a writer exceeded his stipend as an associate professor of biochemistry; Kim Stanley Robinson did his doctorate on Philip K. Dick; and I once witnessed a great talk by Stephen King. Asked if he’d ever had a story idea too horrifying to publish, King uttered the (unfortunately) unforgettable phrase—sure you want to hear this? OK, you’ve been warned. “Snot vampire.”

## CAMBRIDGE

In what we like to call halclement weather, consider a stroll north on Mass Ave. over to Cambridge. Pause to savor your spectacular 360-degree river views from the rail of the **Harvard Bridge**—but don’t smudge the **smoots**. They’re painted on the sidewalk of the bridge, which is 364.4 smoots and an ear long according to calculations performed in 1958 with the recumbent body of MIT fraternity pledge Oliver Smoot.

A more conventionally measured 1.2 mile from the Hynes you’ll find the **MITSFS Library**. Apparently it’s affiliated with a sizable vocational school over there, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology? The good part is that this MIT Science Fiction Society Library—Room 473, on the fourth floor of the Stratton Student Center between Amherst and Vassar streets—claims the world’s largest open-shelf SF collection, including over ninety percent of all science fiction ever published in English. Open even to nonmembers—for browsing,

not borrowing, O avaricious ones—most evenings, or whenever keyholders sign up; see their schedule ([www.mit.edu/~mitsfs](http://www.mit.edu/~mitsfs)).

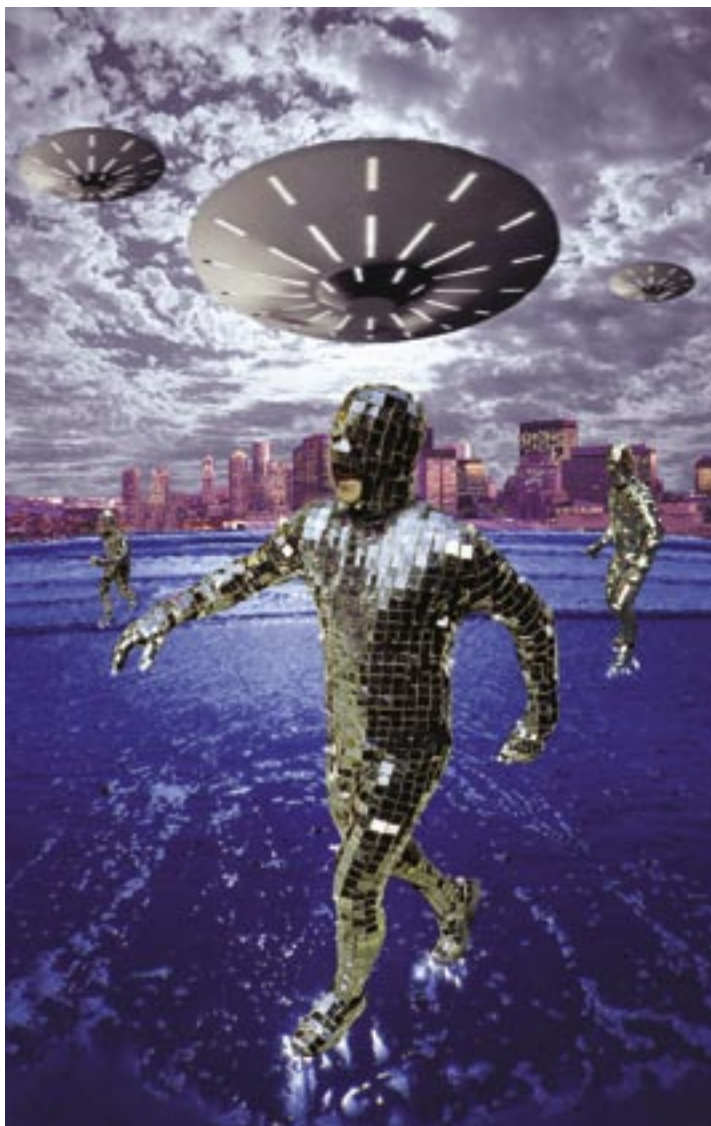
MIT is also where Joe Haldeman keeps his day job, and where this reporter has over the years encountered Douglas Adams, Nalo Hopkinson, Connie Willis, Harlan Ellison, and Neil Gaiman. Who knows whom you'll meet?

Just after the Stratton Center, take a right on Vassar Street and go gawk at the brand-new **Stata Center** by architect Frank "Guggenheim Bilbao" Gehry. When the Arcturans land, it'll do nicely for their embassy.

Four or five blocks northwest of the Stratton Center, at the corner of Mass Ave. and Front Street, a vertical red banner announces nerd nirvana at the **MIT Museum** (617.253.4444, [web.mit.edu/museum](http://web.mit.edu/museum)). Its collections of Harold Edgerton stroboscopies and historic holograms are justly famous. You can play like the big baby you are in the interactive kid's section, Thinkapalooza. Don't get any ideas from the video loop showcasing student "hacks" or technopranks, like the fake campus cop car that appeared overnight atop the library dome, complete with flashing lights and donuts. And restore your sense of wonder with perhaps the most weirdly beautiful objects in metro Boston today: the kinetic sculptures of the amazing Arthur Ganson. He wowed lucky local fans at Arisia this year with these slow explosions, seductively writhing roller chains, and Sisyphean little plodders made of dreamy wire and plucky chicken bones....

Afterwards, drift a block northwest to discover the **Miracle of Science** bar/grill/Wi-Fi hotspot (321 Mass Ave., corner of State, 617.868.2866). It's a fairly cheap, minimalist student joint (warning: music) where the chalked-up menu takes the form of the periodic table. Try the, ah, cheeseburgium with—what else—a UFO beer.

Then, happening **Harvard Square** is a little more than a mile up Mass Ave. (2.6 miles from the Hynes). Play hooky from the con some sunny morning and laze around **Au Bon Pain's** open-air café behind the T stop. Watch the pigeons steal your croissant crumbs and the chess hustlers steal other pigeons' cash while the world walks by. Then it will be noon, with **Herrell's Ice Cream** conveniently just down Dunster Street... But be sure to lick the hot fudge off your fingers before browsing (OK, buying) at



J.K. Potter

the revered SF/F/H book mecca for metro Boston, **Pandemonium Books and Games** (617.547.3721, [www.pandemoniumbooks.com](http://www.pandemoniumbooks.com)). It's a few doors further down Dunster to the back entrance of the Garage, then upstairs. And at the top of the Garage's escalator, **The Tokyo Kid** (617.661.9277, [www.tokyokid.com](http://www.tokyokid.com)) tempts Japanophilic fankids of all ages with anime and some manga, plus a big bunch of related plastic, uh, stuff. Then descend into New England's oldest (and most eldritch) comix cave a block northwest on Mt Auburn Street at **Million Year Picnic** (617.492.6763). And end up a few doors down at the area's best general independent, the all-discounts **WordsWorth Books** (617.354.5201 or 1.800.899.2202, [www.wordsworth.com](http://www.wordsworth.com)). With these last stops, you've now connected the four cardinal points of the trufan's "Harvard square"....



While you're in the neighborhood, suppose we should acknowledge the proud presence of **Harvard University**, where Ursula Kroeber (later LeGuin) studied French at Radcliffe (now mostly assimilated into the Bor—er, Harvard), David G. Hartwell taught summer school, and Catherine Asaro (we're speculating here) first mixed romance with science.

The locality's also lousy with **Harvard museums** (617.495.9400 for art museums, 617.495.1000 to ask about museums of natural history, archaeology, anatomy, etc.; [www.harvard.edu/museums](http://www.harvard.edu/museums)), which astound in myriad ways. Great places to refresh your memory if you haven't lately seen a meteorite, coelacanth, grizzly-claw necklace, wall full of hummingbirds, or the skull of a guy (Phineas Gage) who lived 11 years with a big hole in his head. The world-famous Blaschka glass flowers should come in handy as we annihilate our biosphere. And check out van Gogh's self-portrait for Gaughin; the work of the world's best whittler, German Renaissance sculptor Tilman Reimenschneider; and the Ottoman living room—with ottoman, of course.

A few miles north of Harvard Square in the wilds of Somerville lurks the Hub's secret hub, the New England Science Fiction Association headquarters, or **NESFA Clubhouse**. But it's unlikely to be open, since most members are kinda busy this week.

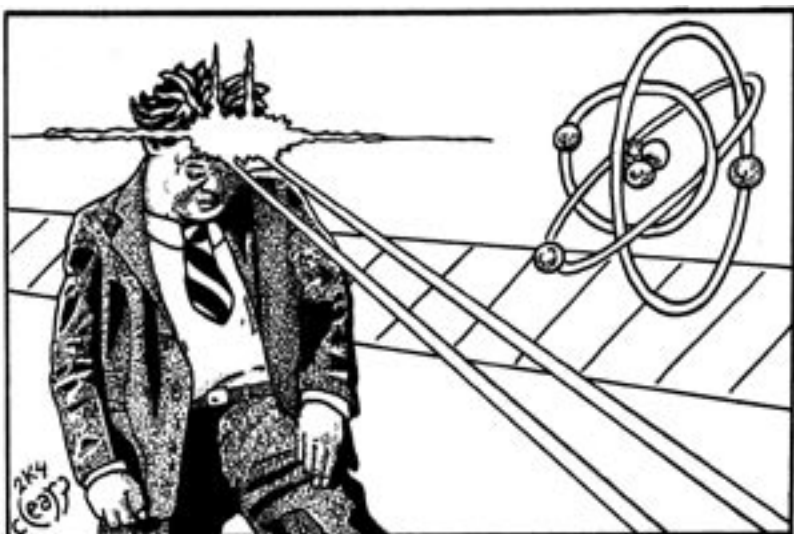
## GREATER MASSACHUSETTS

From tons of tempting sites outside metro Boston, let's pick three.

Way out west in Springfield, 90 miles from Boston, stands a \$6.2 million tribute to noted artist of the fantastic Ted Geisel. (Don't let me hear a "who," Horton.) It's the **Dr. Seuss National Memorial Sculpture Garden** (413.263.6800; [www.catinthehat.org](http://www.catinthehat.org)), opened in 2002 in the Quadrangle by the city's science and art museums and library. Theodor Seuss Geisel's stepdaughter created these, uh, life-size bronze sculptures, including the droll doc at his drawing board plus everyone from the eponymous tom in the topper to a ten-turtle-tall Yertle tower to a truly elephantine 14-foot Horton. Fans, be good. Let the little kids pose with the Grinch and his dog Max first.

Up the coast less than an hour's drive is far-fabled **Newburyport**. The ill-rumored, evilly shadowed seaport of death and blasphemous abnormality where H. P. Lovecraft set "The Shadow Over Innsmouth," nowadays this disappointingly pretty resort town keeps under wraps most of its robed, shambling forms and croaking, baying entities. If it's any consolation, nearby Plum Island boasts a beautiful long beach and one of America's premier bird-watching reserves.

If you took in even a handful of the sights in this article plus whirling your way through a Worldcon, you need a vacation. No place better than **Cape Cod**! This resort-strewn peninsula a bit more than an hour's drive south of Boston offers good clean summer fun along miles of gleaming sea-strands. But you seem more like the sort of person who enjoys, say, gloating over a macabre sketch of a ghostly child plummeting headlong to her doom. So head for the mid-Cape **Edward Gorey House** museum (8 Strawberry Lane, Yarmouthport—about 75 miles from the Hynes ... 508.362.3909, [www.edwardgoreyhouse.org](http://www.edwardgoreyhouse.org)). Opened in 2002 shortly after the death of the famously poisonous penster (think Aubrey Beardsley meets Gahan Wilson at a Clue convention), this deceptively innocent five-room cottage full of his collected work and curios beckons morbidly curious visitors from around the globe.



# NOREASCON THE FIRST



by Anthony Lewis

Noreascon was the first Worldcon held in Boston. Boston fandom had started in the late 1930s with the Stranger Club (Fan GoHs at N3) who had run four Boskones until the war made travel difficult what with gasoline and rubber tires being rationed. They held a small con after V-J day, but that was the end of fandom as we know it in the area for two decades. True there was the MIT Science Fiction Society founded in 1949, or thereabouts, but it had little connection with world fandom then as now as it nears the end of its sixth decade.

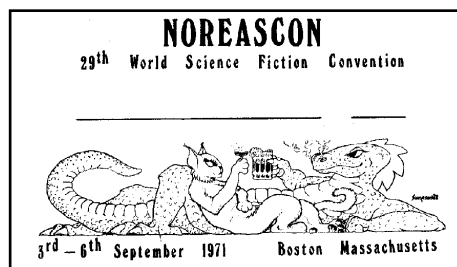
The Boston Worldcon scene starts with Mike Ward, Erwin S. (Filthy Pierre) Strauss, and Dave Vanderwerf. They started running Boskones—the original idea was to have two a year to gain experience. The first experience gained was not to hold two a year. They formed the Boston Science Fiction Society as the umbrella organization to run Boskones and bid for the 1967 Worldcon. Bidding was at Tricon in 1966, where Boston finished fourth out of four groups—New York won and held NyCon III. I was not active in the bid, spending my time between finishing my doctorate and fighting off my draft board.

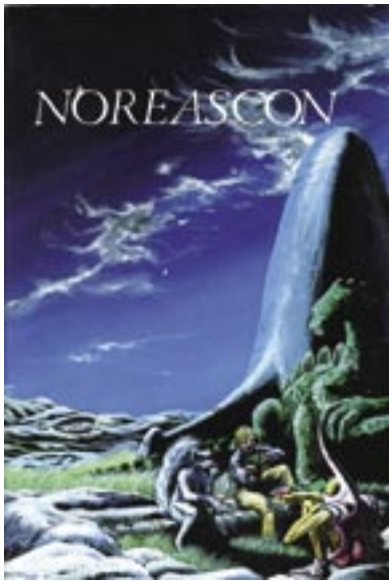
In 1967, a larger group of Boston fans decided to put together a new and larger club to bid for the next Eastern Zone Worldcon. Thus was NESFA born. For my sins I was elected the first President of NESFA. The bid—and later the convention—had no formal corporate charter. It was sometimes thought

of as a NESFA committee and sometimes as a separate organization.

One of our first actions was to get a newsletter started to push Boston and the bid. One of the fans in the New York group of Boston fans, Charlie Brown, along with Ed Meskys—who was Thane of the Tolkien Society, and Dave Vanderwerf were to be trieditors of the publication. Proposed names were Pulsar or Quasar, but eventually it became known as Locus. Suford and I had gotten married in April 1968 and moved to Belmont, Very soon after the marriage—before that year's Lunacon—Suford was in an auto accident and wound up in the hospital. While she was there we ran off Trial Issue 1 of Locus on my living room floor featuring the accident as front-page news. A number of issues following that reported on fannish problems and there came into existence a “group” called accident fandom. Luckily, this abated. Ed and Dave dropped off the editorship. leaving Charlie with a staff of his then-wife, Marsha Elkins Brown, Elliott K. Shorter, and me. (Marsha's sister Sheila went on to become a co-publisher of DAW books.)

The officers of the bid committee were me as Chairman, Cory Seidman—Leslie's roommate, later Cory Panshin—as Secretary, and Hal Clement as Treasurer.





The bid was originally for 1970 and the voting was to be at Baycon in Oakland, California. However, a pre-emptive overseas bid from Heidelberg appeared and the Eastern Zone moved to 1971. Initially, there were three cities bidding: Boston, Washington, D.C. (Jay Haldeman, etc.), and Syracuse (Dave Kyle). Syracuse dropped out before the ballot.

Realizing the need to educate fandom, we all went to as many conventions and held as many parties as possible to spread the good word. We also advertised in regional and Worldcon program books as well as spreading flyers. We had available the

latest in desktop publishing tools—the IBM Selectric typewriter (with a number of interchangeable typeballs). We also selected a theme motif—the Cat and Dragon—and had it used by the fan artists producing our ads. Suford got Don Simpson to draw the canonical cat and dragon that was used on our letterhead, membership cards (remember them?), banquet tickets, etc.

Came St. Louiscon in 1969 and site selection. In those days, all voting was at-con and anyone who attended the meeting could vote. Each bidding committee had its Chair present a motion to hold the 1971 Worldcon in their city. This was then seconded by a pro and a fan. In our case, Evelyn del Rey and Bruce Pelz (the few years previous had seen the beginnings of the NESFA-LASFS Axis). We won! And started distributing Progress Report

Zero announcing that our Pro Guest of Honor was Clifford D. Simak and Fan Guest of Honor Harry Warner, Jr.

It had not been easy to get Harry to leave his hermitage in Hagerstown, Maryland. When he turned us down with a number of objections, I replied to him in the format of the Summa Theologica and suggested that any further rejections would result in all correspondence being in Latin. Harry relented and accepted.

After St. Louiscon we were processing memberships and found that Cliff had bought one. Clearly, the GoH does not BUY a membership. We cut Cliff a check which came back torn up with a note saying that he wanted to be sure to be able to

hear Cliff Simak's talk. So, we made everyone in his family members of the convention and wrote the check to the Worldcon Emergency Fund that been established at St. Louiscon with Joe Hensley as Trustee. (This was the convention where a costumer tore the screen and resulted in a story that is better told than written.)

I had negotiated a good deal with the Sheraton Boston and—to calm fannish fears after the hotel-induced hatred at Baycon and St. Louiscon—published it in its entirety in the Program Book. It included such items as the hotel not turning off hot water during the con, closing the restaurants, jacking up restaurant prices by fifty percent during the con, etc. The hotel negotiator, Bill Bowman, was appalled and amused but I had a notebook and could cite instances of each of these. So he said, put it in because we aren't going to do any of those things anyway.

Noreascon was, I believe, the first Worldcon with a hierarchical management structure. We realized that Noreascon was not just a very big Boskone. We tried to anticipate problems and solve them before the convention. I had put Karen Blank and Selina Lovett in charge of Registration and told them to do *gedanken* experiments to make this easier for the attendees. Registration is the first thing you do at a con and—if simple—puts fans in a good mood. They came up with the novel idea of separating pre-con memberships and at-con memberships, the former requiring no cash handling and thus able to be done by gophers. They also created the Problems Desk to handle anything out of the ordinary so as not to slow up the line. This worked.

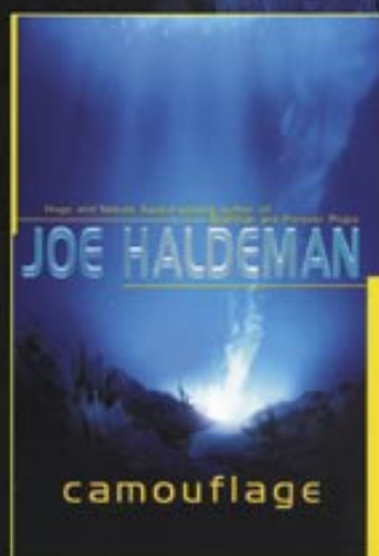
In late December 1970 we sent electrostencils of the Hugo nominations form to all the major newszines and fanzines so that any delay in producing the Progress Report would not affect the nominations procedure. Actually, the PR was on time. I had one of the Belgian fans translate the form into French and this is what we sent—along with English—to all the Canadian members.

In the novel category, Hal's *Star Light* was nominated. At that time, before Hugo subcommittees, the rules stated that committee members were not eligible for Hugos. Hal's natural reaction was to want to withdraw the novel (it was so like him). The rest of the committee refused and told him he was fired; Fred Isaacs replaced him as Treasurer. Hal did work on Registration at the con.

March  
1970



# THE VERY BEST IN SCIENCE FICTION FROM ROC & ACE



Available in hardcover from Ace.

## THE HUGO AND NEBULA AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR DIVES INTO THE FUTURE

An unidentified artifact found seven miles below the surface of the sea stumps the scientists examining it. But it calls out to two immortal creatures that have wandered the Earth for centuries—two creatures that have never crossed paths until now.

**"If there was a Fort Knox for the science fiction writers who really matter, we'd have to lock Haldeman up there."**

—Stephen King

## FROM THE NATIONAL BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF *CONQUISTADOR*

It all started when an electrical storm over Nantucket produced a blinding white flash, causing all electronic devices to cease to function. Now, without computers, telephones, engines, or radios, the world is plunged into a darkness humanity is not prepared for. Some are banding together, while others are preparing for conquest.

**"S.M. Stirling is writing some of the best straight-ahead science fiction the genre has ever seen."**

—Amazing



Available in hardcover from Roc.



Members of Penguin Group (USA)  
www.penguin.com

The final Hugo ballot was squeezed onto a Hollerith card with accompanying instructions. Postage being less than, we had a business reply permit on the address side of the card. John Milliard bought us Canadian stamps so that we could stick them on the ballots sent to Canada. It may have been the ease of return that caused over fifty percent of the members at deadline time to vote for the Hugos.

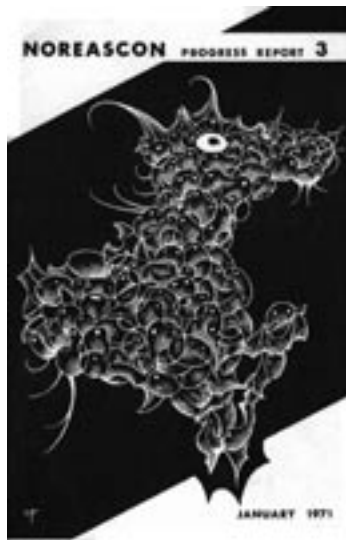
I was able to work full time on Noreascon having been given a Nixon Fellowship (unemployment when the NASA Electronic Research Center in Cambridge was closed). I became more and more nervous as the con approached. It was like an exam; you can always imagine a worse test than is actually given. Once the con started, there was no time to worry.

Putting together Registration packets was an all-night affair at our apartment at 33 Unity Avenue, Belmont. We had ordered, via Mario Bosnyak, plastic badges to be worn by members; they came with most of the pins detached. We had to heat the pins on the stove and shove them into the plastic. Hal Clement turned out to do this better than anyone else.

We put together a themed program which, at some times, had more than one track. This was an innovation which, one might say, has metastasized. Bill Desmond and Bob Wiener ran all-night movies and a second track of old 16mm SF films. We rented academic gowns and wigs for the Masquerade Judges and had them march in to the strains of "Bow, Bow, Ye Lower Middle

Classes." This appeared to be well-received.

Following the situation at the St. Louiscon banquet where there was a rush for seats when the doors opened—a few fans were injured and could not attend the banquet—we had assigned seating. The food was hotel banquet food with a choice between fish and veal. After the banquet, we opened the balcony so everyone could



view the speeches and awards. Bob Silverberg was the Toastmaster and called for a round of applause for the hotel—which he got; people had had a good time. The entire ceremony of speeches and awards was recorded and, after the con, we produced an LP. This has not sold well and, after thirty-three years, NESFA still has some in stock. (Perhaps it ought to be put on a CD.) Isaac Asimov presented the Hugos. Isaac and Bob played off very well against each other. They made a number of jokes based upon

the banquet at the 1969 Worldcon (of which we will not speak).

The skinny-dipping in the hotel pool—as Lise Eisenberg said, “skinny-dipping removes the social barriers between you and the people you most want to have social barriers between.”

Did TAFF-winner Mario Bosnyak really shave Karel Thole in the Sheraton’s Kon-Tiki Prots restaurant using whipped cream and a butter knife?

At the Gripe Session one fan complained that “there had been no disasters for fandom to rally around.” Ed Wood told him if he wanted to pay to have a miserable time, there were any number of activities he could indulge in.

The last program item was an art panel moderated by Jack Gaughan. The other panelists were Kelly Freas, John Schoenherr, Eddie Jones, and Karel Thole. The hotel brought them huge “Polynesian” rum drinks and a good time was had by all.

At the Dead Dog Party, Selina Lovett was almost murdered when she answered the phone with “Noreascon 2 bidding committee.” After breaking down the Art Show and the other areas, we went home to relax, mail the program books to non-attendees, and convince Leslie Turek to produce the Proceedings, which she did.

I was happy. I thought the con had gone well and that people had enjoyed it. I see many things that we originated are still with us and have been there so long that it never occurs to most people that they started somewhere.

“Noreascon was the first. The list is long. *Dirac Angestun Gesept.*”





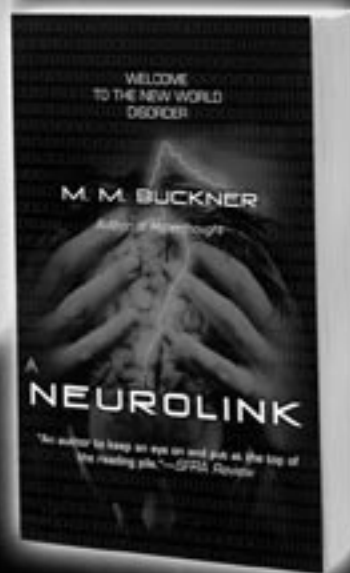
# DISCOVER NEW WORLDS WITH ACE

The *Los Angeles Times* bestseller that's "a fantastical travel guide, reminiscent of *Gulliver's Travels*" (*USA TODAY*).

Award-winning author Ursula K. Guin presents an interstellar tour across the universe, courtesy of a woman who, with the power of her mind, holds the ability to visit bizarre societies and cultures not so unlike our own.

"Philosophical fiction in the manner of Jonathan Swift and Jorge Luis Borges."

—*NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW*



## GUARDIAN

From the author of *Camouflage*, a "beautifully told story of frontier life with a science fiction mystery" (*DENVER POST*).

## NEUROLINK

The Philip K. Dick Award-nominated author of *Hyperthought* goes to the 23<sup>rd</sup> century, where corporations have replaced nations, executives have the ultimate rule, and an underground enclave of workers is about to take on the system.

Available in paperback  
ACE from ACE.  
A member of Penguin Group (USA)  
[www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)



# MEMORIES OF NOREASCON TWO

by Leslie Turek

Thinking about Noreascon Two, in some ways it seems like yesterday, and in other ways it seems like a million years ago.

It feels like a million years ago when I think about the technology. I know it's hard to believe, but twenty-four years ago we didn't have web browsers, or spreadsheets, or desktop publishing, or personal computers. We did have the early beginnings of email with the ARPAnet, but only via universities and government research contractors. A few of us on the staff had email access through work, and I somehow found out Donald Kingsbury's ARPAnet address, so he may have been the first program participant that was ever invited to a Worldcon via electronic mail. But for the rest, it was a lot of meetings and phone calls and old-fashioned letters.

For the convention publications, we were all excited that we'd found a company in Cambridge, called TypoTech, that would rent time by the hour on modern computer-based typesetting machines. We had to take

a training course and learn a special markup language, but eventually a number of us on the committee learned how to do it, and we spent many a long night at TypoTech setting type and pasting up the

convention publications. I got to be a real wiz with hot wax, an Exacto knife, and a light table. (In those days, cut and paste meant **literally** Cut and Paste!)

And as for the lack of spreadsheets, well, I shudder to think about how I kept track of the budget. It's amazing that we didn't go broke. Suffice it to say that I got really good at adding up very long columns of numbers in my head.

On the other hand, it feels like only yesterday when I think about the friendships formed among the people who worked with me on that convention. I didn't have a lot of self-confidence when I first started out; in fact, I was positively shy. I got chosen as the chair because I was a good planner and didn't have many enemies, so it was easy for the group to agree on me. But the real work of running the convention was done by the committee; they taught me a lot and I am infinitely grateful to all of them for sticking it out through to the end, even when two of the couples (the Eastlakes and the Lewises) decided to have babies in the middle of the planning period!

My own memories of the convention itself are sort of hazy. Not only was it a long time ago, but I was probably in a state of hyper excitement, tempered by terminal exhaustion. I remember that once the con began, it felt as if a giant wheel had been set



in motion, and would keep rolling no matter what I did. Since it generally seemed to be rolling in the right direction, I just wandered around and watched it roll, and told each committee member I encountered what a great job they were doing. Near the end of the convention, never having been beeped once (!), I was starting to feel totally useless. I tried to pack up leftover art show artwork, and they had to drag me away.

After the experience of running Noreascon Two within the supportive structure of fandom, I had enough self-confidence to go off and become a manager in the real business world. But it's never been as much fun. The wonderful thing about fandom is that most of the N2 committee is still around and working on Noreascon Four. Jim Hudson, who ran Member Services at N2, is back running the Exhibits Division at N4. Tony Lewis (who ran Program), Donald Eastlake (who ran Operations), and Chip Hitchcock (who ran Functions), are all on the N4 committee in various capacities. Jill Eastlake, Ann Broomhead, Jim and Laurie Mann, and Suford Lewis are a few more of the people who had major roles at N2 and again at N4.

Of course, another big change in Worldcons since N2 is that they can no longer be run by a tight-knit committee located in one geographical area. Nowadays,

## Noreascon Two

★ Progress Report One ★



the convention committee is a cast of hundreds of fans from all over the world. It's wonderful to be able to draw on so much talent, but it's also a lot harder to manage. I am awed by how big it's all gotten, and how much more difficult it seems to keep everyone in the loop.

Running a Worldcon has always been a heck of a lot of work. But let me tell you, if you're going to work your heart out,

there's no better place to do it than in fandom. Not only do the friendships you make last a lifetime, but even now, I'm still reaping the rewards of work I did 24 years ago. I'll be riding in an elevator or sitting in the con suite at some convention, and some stranger will peer at my name badge, recognize the name, and say something like, "Noreascon Two was my first Worldcon and I had a blast," or "I met my wife at Noreascon Two," or just "Thanks for Noreascon Two—it was a swell convention." It's enough to give a person the warm and fuzzies and it's very much appreciated.

You would've thought I'd have learned my lesson by now, but apparently not: I've gotten sucked back in to work on the N4 committee, this time on First Night. So if you see me running around like a deranged gerbil on Thursday, that'll be why. I'm excited that we're trying something new, and I'm really hoping that you will enjoy it.

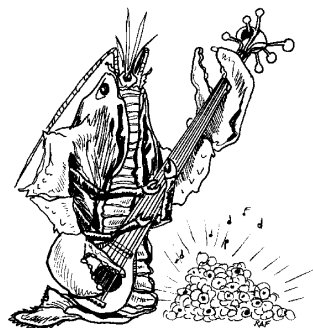
## Noreascon Two



Progress Report Two

May 1979

## THE NOREASCON CHILDREN'S FILK HYMNAL



Noreascon Two  
Dealers' Directory



# NOREASCON 3

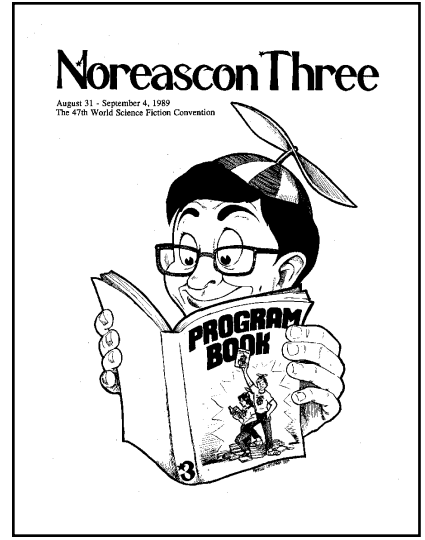
by Jim Hudson

Noreascon Three, in 1989, was held 50 years after the first Worldcon, and was the second biggest up to that point. It was also the first site selected with a three-year lead-time, a process that is currently being reviewed by the WSFS Business Meeting.

I was working for Mark Olson, the Chair, in the new “Chairman’s Staff” position—a weird combination of morale officer, number cruncher, troubleshooter, and troublemaker. And I have lots of memories, some of which may even be true. Here are a few:



- Dozens of meetings at my house for local people, where we’d discuss individual areas of the convention. These were known as “GULP” meetings—it’s not an acronym, it comes from “<Gulp> we actually have to run this thing???”
- Sitting up all night sorting slides for the closing ceremony. We had a dozen photographers out shooting pictures of the convention, developed and mounted many of them ourselves, and then selected slides to go in a pre-scripted multi-projector show about Noreascon Three for the closing ceremony. (Digital makes things much easier.)
- Trying to coordinate a worldwide committee using an APA (the Hugo-winning *Mad 3 Party*), expensive telephone calls, and only a little email.
- Going to a brunch for a thousand people where we celebrated fifty years of Worldcons, with dozens of speakers from Isaac Asimov to a new committee member at her first Worldcon.
- Watching the coalescing of Tech Fandom, including multicamera video of the Masquerade, 35mm film, and lots of other tech. And helping get the heavy hand trucks of films to the post office right after the convention.
- Seeing how simple it made things to have all registrations in one place, rather than divided up around the facilities. You’ll see that again at Noreascon Four.



The Stranger Club, Noreascon Three Fan Guest of Honor. L-R: Robert Swisher, Norm Stanley, Russell Chauvenet, Art Widner, Harry Stubbs, Tim Orrok and Chan Davis.

- Seeing lots of people wearing little Hugo rocket lapel pins—we were the first convention to give those to all the nominees.
- Trying to help run a Worldcon with my 4-year-old daughter in tow. She’s now in college—and continuing the tradition by working in the Events Division for N4.
- Spending lots of time in the ConCourse, the big exhibit hall, which was the social center of the convention. (We’re trying to improve on that this year; we’ll see how it works.)
- Going to the giant Boxboro party, which was appropriately in our “Extravaganzas” Division.
- Encouraging a brand-new fan, Deb Geisler, to join the committee. I’m paying for that now by working for her as the Exhibits Division Head for N4. I got her into this, so all I could say when she asked was, “As you wish.”

The Noreascon Three team had a lot in common with the Noreascon Two team (and the Noreascon Four team). Nearly all the Division Heads are still involved, and there are lots of familiar names as you go through the committee list.

The important part of that, of course, is that they’re friends, and they’ll stay friends for the rest of my life. I joined fandom at Noreascon One. I’ve worked on Noreascon Two, Three, and Four. And I hope to be around for Noreascons Five and Six—and many other conventions in between. See you there.



# New and Recent Releases from the Fans at NESFA Press



## ***Falling Free***

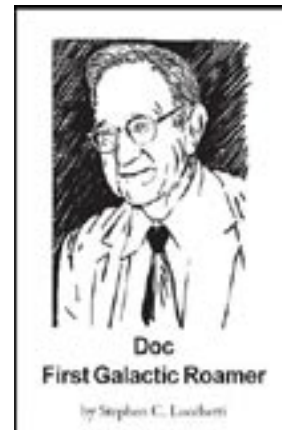
**by Lois McMaster Bujold**

HC • \$23

We have also published high-quality hardcover reprints of Ms. Bujold's *Ethan of Athos*, *Shards of Honor*, and *The Warrior's Apprentice*.

## ***“Doc”—First Galactic Roamer A Complete Bibliography and Publishing Checklist of Books and Articles by and About E. E. “Doc” Smith by Stephen C. Lucchetti***

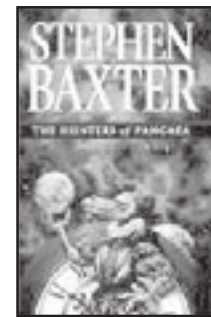
HC • \$21



***Silverlock***  
**by John Myers Myers**  
HC • \$26

## ***The Hunters of Pangaea* by Stephen Baxter**

Limited-edition HC • \$25



**All Available at the NESFA Sales Table in the Dealer's Room in Hall C.  
[www.nesfa.org/press](http://www.nesfa.org/press)**

# Noreascon Innovations

compiled by Anthony Lewis



## Noreascon – 1971

### Program:

- The first Worldcon multi-track program with a set of themes.
- Significant science programming.
- Academic programming with the Science Fiction Research Association.
- SF discussion groups for fans to meet fans.
- Two film tracks.
- Georgette Heyer Regency Tea and Dance.

### Hugos:

- Certificates presented to all nominees.
- Used business reply mail to obtain over 50% return of final ballots!!

### Costuming:

- Separate area for post-presentation photography at the Masquerade.
- First at-con pre-registration for Masquerade entrants.
- Costumed the judges and integrated them into the Masquerade.

### Banquet:

- Assigned seating to eliminate chaos and altercations.
- Choice of entrees.

### Registration:

- Divided the lines into pre-registered and new registration.
- Created problem-solving desk to handle special situations.

### Publications:

- First Worldcon to produce its own convention Proceedings—and this was distributed free to all members.

### Administration:

- Created high-level Operations (Services) staff.
- First two-year lead time; set times and number of progress reports.
- First North American administration of mail site-selection ballots.
- Printed hotel contract in program book for all members to see.

### Hacks:

- Hugo nominations form translated into French and sent for Canadian and overseas distribution.

## Noreascon Two – 1980

### Program:

- First program track specifically aimed at younger attendees.
- Pro discussion groups for fans to meet pros (and vice versa).

### Hugos:

- Created the non-fiction category.

### Costuming:

- Exhibit of previous Masquerade costumes with an exhibition guide book by Ann Layman Chancellor.

### Registration:

- First large-print, readable on-site computer-generated name badges.



## Noreascon Two (continued)

### Publications:

- Distributed free Memory Book to members.
- Published the Fantasy Tarot Deck for Fan Guest of Honor Bruce Pelz.

### Administration:

- Created major convenient babysitting and child care facilities.

### Hacks:

- Created the month of Claudius between August and September for financial accounting.
- Named islands in the hucksters' room after SF locations.
- How many tons of ice can you fit in a convention center bathroom???

### Hugos:

- Distributed miniature rocket pins to all Hugo nominees.

### Costuming:

- Produced a professional-level multi-camera videotape of the Masquerade.

### Banquet:

- Re-created the family feeling of the Worldcon with a buffet brunch followed by cameo speeches by many members of the SF community.
- Produced a videotape of the brunch speeches.

### Registration:

- Unified registration, with representatives from special areas present to handle all needs—program, art show, hucksters, etc.

### Publications:

- The Noreascon Three Souvenir Book was nominated for the Hugo Award for Best Related Non-Fiction Book in 1990.
- *The Mad 3 Party* was nominated for and won the Hugo Award for Best Fanzine in 1990.

(Maybe not innovations, but we're proud of these accomplishments.)

### Administration:

- First three-year lead time; set times and number of progress reports.
- Created the Pass Along Funds to transfer Worldcon profits forward to future Worldcons when they need the cash the most.

### Hacks:

- Created the ConCourse to humanize the large, open convention center with parks, exhibits, performances, displays, and places to sit and talk comfortably.



## Noreascon Three – 1989

### Program:

- First formal YA programming track.
- Closing ceremonies with instant replay multi-projector slide show of the convention.
- Created program-participant schedule to attach to the back of program participants' badges.





# NEW LEGENDS IN HONOR

**T**he Lynx Terminus. A short cut through hyperspace that the despotic combines of the Solarian League would dearly love to wrest from the Manticoran Star Kingdom. Now Ensign Helen Zilwicki and three fresh-faced Royal Manticoran Navy midshipmen "snotties" face the ultimate test of Fleet principles and courage as they take their place under the command of battle-hardened Captain Aivars Terekov, a leader who is said to have the bravery and acumen of the renowned Edward Saganami of yore.

And, speaking of heroes in the making, if young Helen can survive a desperate space battle against a Solarian armada, she shows every sign of possessing the same brilliance and drive as the greatest legend of them all — Lady Dame Honor Harrington herself!

It's into the fire with the "snotties," new-minted officers of the Royal Manticoran Navy, in this bold addition to *New York Times* best seller David Weber's Honorverse pantheon!

www.baen.com  
Baen Books is distributed  
by Simon & Schuster



0-7434-8852-0 • \$26.00 • 738pp

**"Following in the best tradition of C.S. Forester, Patrick O'Brian and Robert A. Heinlein." —Publishers Weekly**

**"Weber's descriptions of space combat remain magnificent." —Science Fiction Weekly, Sci-Fi.com**

**"Great stuff." —Locus**

# NOVEMBER 2004



# WORLDCON MASQUERADES: The First 40 Years

by Mike Resnick

E.E. "Doc" Smith came to the 1962 Chicon as "Northwest Smith," a play on his name and C.L. Moore's hero.

Top center: Karen and Astrid Anderson's "The Bat and the Bitten."

It all began, as so many fannish traditions did, with Forry Ackerman. He came to the very first Worldcon in New York City, back in 1939, and delighted the assemblage by wearing a futuristic costume that would probably have gotten him banned from any Manhattan bar (and dismembered in any bar in working-class Chicago, where I grew up.)

But it made a lasting impression, and at the second Worldcon, held in Chicago in 1940, there was a small masquerade.

Now, as we all know, anything that happens twice in a row becomes a Worldcon tradition, and from that day to this, the Worldcon has always had a masquerade. For the first couple of decades it was actually a masquerade ball. There was a dance band, and tables, and drinks, and now and then people got up and danced, and every once in a while someone in a costume would walk across a makeshift stage—or simply through an area of the dance floor that had been cleared for it—and at the end of the evening a few winners were announced.

It was pretty informal. But then the costuming bug struck, and costumes began getting more elaborate. Perhaps the first great

costumer was Olga Ley, the wife of writer and scientist Willy Ley, who wore a series of stunning costumes in the late 1950s. Another relatively early and always elegant costumer was author/editor Lin Carter, who annually showed up in a gorgeous robe. Lin wore those robes as if he'd been born in them; there was no awkwardness at all. When I asked him about it, he confided that he frequently wore them around the house to get in the right mood to write his fantasy novels.

By the early 1960s, a number of fans spent considerable time—weeks, sometimes months—preparing their costumes. Bruce Pelz was probably the most creative of them: in 1963 he was Fritz Leiber's "Fafhrd," and in future years he was Jack Vance's "The Dragon Master," Pour Anderson's "Nicholas van Rijn," a one-legged fantasy figure, and one year he secretly shaved his beard off just before the masquerade and came out as "Gertrude the Bird Woman." His name wasn't announced until the end of the masquerade; it was the most surprised I've ever seen an audience.

Jon and Joni Stopa won a number of prizes throughout the 1960s and early 1970s. They were "Incubus and Succubus"

at Discon I, some Leigh Brackett characters in 1969, and added daughter Debbie to their Phoenix costume of 1974. Some of the others of that era who produced one memorable costume after another would be Drew and Kathy Sanders, Ann Layman Chancellor, Marjii Eilers, Astrid Anderson (Bear), Pat and Peggy Kennedy, and a little earlier you could count on Stu Hoffman to come up with a different B.E.M. every year.

Since the costumes were far less elaborate than by modern standards, a number of pros also participated. Perhaps the most famous was beloved old E. E. "Doc" Smith coming to the 1962 Chicon masquerade as C. L. Moore's "Northwest Smith." Fritz Leiber was his own "Mind Spider" at the same con.

Larry Niven came as "Implosion in a Time Machine" in 1966, and was back in costume with Bruce Pelz and both their wives at the 1972 LACon. One year, David Gerrold did a striptease, revealing all eight of his female breasts. Dick and Pat Lupoff were Captain and Mary Marvel in back at Pittcon in 1960. At NYCon III in 1967, Isaac Asimov shoved a pipe in his mouth on the spur of the moment and walked across the stage as "Harlan Ellison." Harlan retaliated a moment later by masquerading as "Isaac Asimov."

Many other pros competed over the years—Marion Zimmer Bradley, Chelsea Quinn Yarbrow, Sandra Meisel. Carol and I competed five times in the 1970s, winning four times, and a photo of our 1974 Best in Show winner, Clark Ashton Smith's "The White Sybil and the Ice Demon," actually knocked Richard Nixon's image off Page 1 of the Washington Post during that month of Watergate's climax.

The general consensus of old-time costumers is that the greatest costume of the first 40 years of Worldcon masquerades was Karen and Astrid Anderson's "The Bat and the Bitten," which was Best in Show at the 1969 Worldcon.

The first nudity showed up in 1952. There was no more until 1971, but throughout the 1970s and early 1980s there were half a dozen or so nude costumes every year—and a lot of them were prize winners. Probably the best of them was Kris Lundi (a/k/a Animal X) as a "Harpy" in 1974.

There were also a number of costumes that necessitated rule changes. In 1969, a space hero stood on a raised stage and fired his blaster at the audience—and a huge flame shot out maybe a foot above everyone's heads. From that day on, no more fire.

In 1972, a costumer came as his own underground cartoon character, "The Turd." He was covered by gallons of peanut butter, and he evidently never figured out what happens to peanut butter when it's exposed to hot stage lights and photo lamps for four hours. It turned rancid, destroyed every costume he rubbed against, and did serious damage to the carpeting and drapes. From that day on, no more peanut butter.

In 1974, the masquerade dragged on for six hours. One group from "The Wizard of Oz" sang the entire score of the movie. Three different belly dancers performed their entire routines. And so on. From that day on, one-minute time limits.

The Trekkies discovered Worldcon in 1967. Seven of them came as "Mr. Spock," each no doubt thinking no one else would ever come up with the idea.

As the masquerades got bigger, the dancing ended, the bands vanished, and by the early 1970s it was much as you see it today: strictly a costume competition, with the participants on a presidium stage and the audience in seats rather than at tables. By 1974, there were regularly more than a hundred costumes per Worldcon, and while the masquerades always began at 8:00, I don't think the final judgment was ever rendered before midnight.

Worldcon masquerades got so cumbersome that in 1982 the competition was divided into the categories that still exist today: novice, journeyman, and master. Carol and I wore our last costumes in 1980, so you'll have to ask someone else about the past quarter-century. From what I've seen, most of the costumes that won prior to 1980 would barely merit honorable mentions today, which is as it should be.



Top: Carol and Mike Resnick, 1974 Best in Show costume, "The White Sybil and the Ice Demon."

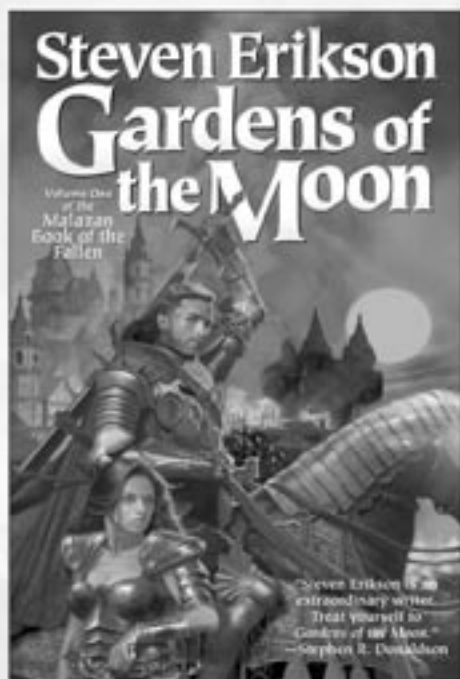
Center: Dick and Pat Lupoff in their Captain Marvel costumes.

Bottom: Bruce Pelz steps out of the Gormenghast trilogy onto the masquerade floor.

◆ THE LAUNCH OF ◆  
A TRULY AWE-INSPIRING FANTASY SERIES

Available now in hardcover

Volume One of the Malazan Book of the Fallen



GARDENS OF THE MOON  
Steven Erikson  
0-765-31001-5 • \$24.95/\$31.95 Can.

Enter the Malazan Empire, seething with warfare, bloodshed, and treachery. When the Empress Laseen turns her predatory gaze towards the last of the Free Cities, the gods themselves prepare to make a play for the fate of the land. Sorcerers and soldiers, noble-born and common folk—no one is safe from the shadows of darkness spreading over the land.

Conceived and written on a panoramic scale, *Gardens of the Moon* is epic fantasy of the highest order—a spellbinding page-turner by an outstanding new voice.

“Vast in scope and imagination.... In terms of mythos, not since Tolkien have we seen the conversion of legend into fabulous history become as powerfully or richly rendered.”

—SF Site

“Complex, challenging. Erikson’s strengths are his grown-up characters and his ability to create a world every bit as intricate and messy as our own.”

—J. V. Jones, author of *Fortress of Grey Ice*

“This masterwork of imagination may be the high water mark of epic fantasy.... *The Black Company*, Zelazny’s *Amber*, Vance’s *Dying Earth*, and other mighty drumbeats are but foreshadowings of this dark dragon’s hoard.”

—Glen Cook, author of *The Black Company*



www.tor.com

# A Landscape Out of Time A Place of Legend, Myth & History



**INTERACT with Scotland in 2005**

# INTERACTION

The 63<sup>rd</sup> World Science Fiction Convention

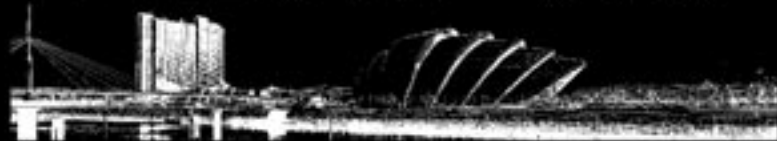
August 4 - 8, 2005

The Scottish Exhibition  
& Conference Centre

Glasgow, Scotland, UK.



## INTERACT with



## Scotland in 2005

### GUESTS OF HONOUR

Greg Pickersgill

Christopher Priest

Robert Sheckley

Lars-Olov Strandberg

Jane Yolen

### MEMBERSHIP RATES

(Valid to 1st December 2005)

Adult Attending: \$170

Child Attending: \$50

(7 - 15 on Aug 4, 2005)

Infant Free

(0 - 6 on Aug 4, 2005)

Installation plan available. See our web site for more information

<http://www.interaction.worldcon.org.uk>

### CONTACT US

Interaction  
P.O. Box 58009  
Louisville  
KY 40268-0009

[info@interaction.worldcon.org.uk](mailto:info@interaction.worldcon.org.uk)



See Scotland with INTERACTION the 2005

## World Science Fiction Convention

In 1995 Scotland hosted its very first Worldcon, the fifth to be held in the United Kingdom. Ten years later, fans and professionals from around the world will return to a new Europe, in a truly international celebration of Science Fiction in all its forms. A new convention centre awaits you, in a renewed city – it's time to interact with Glasgow in 2005.

### The Convention

- Superb new convention facilities - based around the award winning 3,000 seat Clyde Auditorium.
- Daily events and extravaganzas including the Hugo awards and a world class Masquerade.
- International artshow, dealers' area and exhibition space.
- Over 400 hours of talks, panels, workshops, and debates spanning all aspects of Science Fiction & Fantasy.
- Programme streams covering literature, television & film, science, anime, gaming, comics, costuming, filk and more - including a major academic conference open to all Interaction members.
- All staged by an experienced committee including three former Worldcon chairs.

### The Location

- European City of Culture in 1990 and UK City of Architecture and Design in 1999.
- Attractions ranging from museums and galleries to the new Glasgow Science Centre located less than 50 metres from the Convention Centre.
- Less than an hour from the Edinburgh festivals & military tattoo and the Wallace monument in Stirling.
- Surrounded by some of the most breath-taking scenery in Western Europe – an ideal base for day trips or the Grand Tour.
- A full range of accommodation options from \$20 a night to the most luxurious hotels in the city
- Two international airports with daily direct flights from many North American and European cities.

There has never been a better time to visit Scotland. Give yourself a vacation to treasure, and a Worldcon to remember. **Join us in Glasgow for 2005.**

Accommodation Booking Service Opens 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2004.  
Online Booking at <http://www.infotel.co.uk/worldcon>

For the best deals & the best hotels, you'd best book early.

# Relying on the Kindness of ~~Strangers~~ Fandom: THE FAN FUNDS

by Naomi Fisher

DUFF and TAFF are **fan funds**—longstanding fannish traditions, but difficult to explain. They appear improbable—fans around the world raise money through selling fanzines and trip reports, donate auction items and cash, buy items at said auctions, and then vote to send **some other fan** to a foreign country. To mundane friends and family, this seems almost unbelievably bizarre. It's especially strange when trying to explain to your employer that you need several weeks or a month off work to be a fan fund delegate! Janice Gelb probably said it best, before her 1999 DUFF trip—this is science fiction's equivalent of cultural exchange programs.

The fan funds promote closer ties and friendships between fans of different countries. They allow people who otherwise would know each other mainly through print, email and phone calls to meet. Candidates are nominated by fans from their home country and the country they will visit, and fandom in general elects the delegates. Each vote is accompanied by a small donation, which helps defray the delegate's trip expenses, though fundraising also comes from many other sources.

The honored candidate travels around the host country, stays with other fans, gets to know as many members of the fannish community there as possible, serves as a sort of general goodwill ambassador for his or her home fandom, and attends the designated convention. After the trip, the delegate co-administers the fund with his or her international counterpart until a replacement is elected. The delegate also is expected to produce a trip report, usually written, but sometimes in various audiovisual formats. Written reports are sold as fundraisers, and provide information and interesting personal takes on the delegate's trip, the people and places encountered, and the fan funds' role. Administration is purely volunteer labor, and all of the funds continue to exist solely

through the generous support of fandom.

The first international fan fund was the one-time **Big Pond Fund**, to bring E. J. "Ted" Carnell to the 1947 Worldcon. As innovative fannish plans are often subject to change, he actually attended the Worldcon two years later. In 1952, another informal, one-time fund was created, with Shelby Vick as chief instigator, to bring Walt Willis to North America. Willis's charming trip report, *The Harp Stateside*, has served as model and inspiration to many delegates since then, though few have had the variety of experiences he did in his ramble around the U.S. Skinny-dipping, for instance, seems to have become part of the past, perhaps hastened by advances in technology. Mimeographed description and cheerful cartoons are probably far more flattering to our fannish physiques than instant online-posting with Web camera feeds could be.

The Big Pond Fund and Willis's trip were succeeded by the **Trans-Atlantic Fan Fund (TAFF)**, established in 1953 as the first ongoing fan fund. It alternately sends fans from Europe to North America, for a Worldcon or NASFiC, and sends North Americans to Europe for major conventions. Teresa and Patrick Nielsen Hayden, 1985's TAFF delegates, wrote *TAFF in Thirteen Paragraphs*, a lovely overview of what TAFF, and the fan funds in general, are and are not. It's available online at Dave Langford's TAFF site: [www.dcs.gla.ac.uk/SF-Archives/Taff/Index.html](http://www.dcs.gla.ac.uk/SF-Archives/Taff/Index.html)

The other ongoing fund best known to Worldcon members is the **Down Under Fan Fund (DUFF)**, which has alternately sent delegates between Australasia and North America since 1972. Current North American delegates Guy and Rosy Lillian attended the 2003 Australian Natcon in Perth. Other fan funds created using TAFF as their template are either international in scope, such as Australasia-Europe's **Get Up-and-over/Going Down Under Fan Fund (GUFF)** and the Fan

*DUFF? TAFF?  
What are  
these things,  
anyway?*

**Fund of Australia and New Zealand (FFANZ)**, or regional, such as the **Canadian Unity Fan Fund (CUFF)** for intra-Canadian travel, and the **National Australian Fan Fund (NAFF)** for intra-Australian travel.

The tradition of one-time fan funds continues to this day with the **Bring Bruce Bayside Fund**, formed to help well-known Australian fan Bruce Gillespie attend 2005's Corflu and Potlatch conventions in the Bay Area. Joyce and Arnie Katz are co-chairing the North American effort, with Bill Wright handling the Australasian side, all raising funds through the end of 2004. More info is at: [www.users.bigpond.net.au/hirsh/bbb/bbb.html](http://www.users.bigpond.net.au/hirsh/bbb/bbb.html)

This year, both TAFF and DUFF will be sending fans to the Boston Worldcon. DUFF delegate **Norman Cates** from New Zealand and TAFF delegate **James Bacon** from Ireland will be at Noreascon Four throughout the weekend. Read about them in the four pages

to follow—and by all means, come greet them at Noreascon!

Meet James and Norman at the Fan Fund Reception (time and place to be announced), see them on programming panels, and chat with them at parties. Ask them about their home countries and international fandom, and be sure to go to the TAFF/DUFF Auction, where weird and wonderful items will be sold to help sponsor the next delegates!

Past auctions have included everything from books of Australian slang, strange chocolate, and neat NASA items, to “Tuckerizations,” where the winning bidder’s name appears as a character in a story by authors such as Gregory Benford, David Brin, Mike Resnick, Allen Steele and Harry Turtledove. There’s no telling what might be available, and it’s your chance to become part of one of SF’s friendliest and most fannish traditions. We hope to see you there!



2004 TAFF Delegate  
James Bacon and  
friends.

## TAFF... I Wouldn't Start From Here if I Were You...

### An introduction to James Bacon

by Michael Carroll

Who is James Bacon? You really want to know? Well, sit yourself down and strap yourself in, because you're in for a wild and unpredictable ride!

I first met James (or “Jumbo” is an acceptable nickname) about fourteen years ago. This was in a comic-book store in Dublin, and James arrived wearing his school uniform and carrying his bag on his shoulder. The schoolbag contained a few textbooks; when he was leaving, it also contained a hell of a lot of comics.

I got to know him over the following months. There's an old saying to which I subscribe: “If you want something done, ask a busy person.” Well, since meeting James I've added a corollary: “If you want

something done in a way that will exceed all your expectations, ask James Bacon.”

If I was asked to describe James in one word, I'd say, “No.” That, of course, isn't a description; it would be my reply to the request. James Bacon cannot be described in one word. Not in two words, either. Even a whole sentence isn't enough.

You see, James is not—I've always suspected—entirely human. Sure, he **looks** human (well, mostly), but somewhere inside him is a strange beast that is so much more, well, **James**, than most people could ever hope to be. See? The only way to really describe James Bacon is in terms of himself! Trust me: you'll know exactly what I mean when you meet him.



He's enthusiastic, intelligent, friendly, hard-working, funny, charming, opinionated, loud, scary, insane, ingenious, bearded, tall, talented, accomplished, womanising, anti-establishment, loyal, cheerful and insane. Wait, did I already say "insane"? I did? Okay, then he's double-insane.

James is about thirty years old, and in the real world actually has a very serious and responsible job. In his head, though, he's still fourteen.

He's the winner of this year's Trans-Atlantic Fan Fund, a fund that annually sends delegates from one side of the big blue wet patch to the other. This means—forgive us!—that for the first time we're unleashing him on the USA.

So what has he done to deserve this award? A lot... The first convention he attended was Octocon, the national Irish SF con. Within two years, he was on the committee. Two years after that, he was co-chair. Then he decided that he wanted to run his own conventions: he originated and coordinated the highly-successful *Aliens Stole My Handbag*, *Damn Fine Convention*, and *They Came and Shaved Us*.

James runs *Sproutlore*—the Now-Official Robert Rankin Fan Club—and has not only edited thirty-something issues of the club's magazine, he's also organised several *Sproutlore* events; open-topped bus tours around London, a cruise on the Thames, a visit to a disused underground railway station, and a teddy-bears' picnic (yes, really).

But it's not all madness: James—along with fellow fans—also established The James White Award, an annual short-story competition run in memory of the late, great James White. This was a serious step and he administers the award "as a way to help new Science Fiction writers and to remember a very good friend." But being James, the JWA isn't just another fan-run competition: each year he has enlisted the aid of some big-name SF writers to judge the final shortlist, including Mike Resnick, Lois McMaster Bujold, Orson Scott Card, Dave Langford, Christopher Priest and the perennial David Pringle.

Though he claims that he doesn't write much himself, the truth is that James has provided a large number of thought-provoking articles and reviews for a wide range of fanzines. These articles are often biased, opinionated, and grammatically mind-boggling, but they are always fascinating.

At the moment, he's on the committee of Brentcon (a *Sproutlore* convention to be held in London), Octocon 2004 (for which he is dealer liaison), Paragon 2 (the 2005 Eastercon), and will be helping out with Interaction (the 2005 Worldcon, to be held in Glasgow). He also works as on-site treasurer for *Collectormania*, the UK's largest media event which regularly attracts over half a million people.

He has become the prime driving force in Irish fandom, having been instrumental in establishing—among other things—the Dublin Sci-Fi Club, several important websites, and his own fanzine.

In his spare time (of which, as you can imagine, there isn't much), James reads SF, Irish and modern literature, journalism, humour and quite a lot of comics, and enjoys aspects of military and Irish history. He collects original comic-book artwork, antique weapons, and weird things that I'm never quite sure what they are and I'm not comfortable asking about. He likes girls too.

He's fluent in the Irish language (or so he tells me: for all I know, he could be faking it). James hopes to have a *mí-hingé* (fun) time, and would enjoy nothing more than being encouraged to tell a few sordid convention stories or to spill the beans on upcoming SF events in the UK and Ireland.

But... If I really were asked to describe him in a few words, how would I go about it? Well, try this:

James Bacon is a human tornado. He's one of those people you will never—**ever**—forget. He's incredibly loyal to his friends, far more intelligent than he lets on, and able—and willing—to do absolutely anything. God help us all if he ever decides to become a supervillain!

### Webliography:

James Bacon – Taff website and blog:  
[www.lostcarpark.com/taff](http://www.lostcarpark.com/taff)

The James White Award:  
[www.jameswhiteaward.com](http://www.jameswhiteaward.com)

The James White Information pages:  
[www.sectorgeneral.com](http://www.sectorgeneral.com)

*Sproutlore*: [www.sproutlore.com](http://www.sproutlore.com)

Paragon 2: [www.paragon2.org.uk](http://www.paragon2.org.uk)

Octocon: [www.octocon.com](http://www.octocon.com)

Irish SF portal: [www.lostcarpark.com](http://www.lostcarpark.com)

**DUFF 2004**



## DUFF...

# Kermit the Frog is My Hero

by Norman Cates

Kermit the Frog is my hero.

I identify strongly with his view of the world. I admire his gumption and frogged determination. I admire his loyalty to his friends.

And like Kermit, I am an amphibian. Or perhaps a multi-amphibian since I live in many different worlds, all at the same time. I am happy in the worlds of science fiction and fantasy, physical and meta-physical, fact and fiction, fan and non-fan, literary and moving images, words and comics, prose and poetry.

Perhaps this came about because my family moved around a lot when I was young, I have generally hopped from place to place, culture to culture, dipping in briefly and moving on. I was born in Papua New Guinea and in my youth lived briefly in the USA, New Zealand and England.

Perhaps this is why I've been a fan of fantastic fiction for as long as I can remember. At the time, of course, I had no idea I was a fan. Nevertheless, a fan I was. I was, and still am, omnivorous. Asimov, Lewis, Clarke, Tolkien, Heinlein, Bradbury, Vonnegut, Ellison, Cooper and on and on. Then I discovered television and movies, and my diet expanded. With this came a desire to be able to create the things that I was seeing or reading about.



2004 DUFF Delegate Norman Cates.

It was in New Zealand that I had my first encounter with fandom. I joined the Science Fiction Modellers Club of New Zealand because they did stuff. I leapt on this opportunity with glad cries.

It was through the members of this club that I realised that special effects in film or TV was something I wanted to do. And there were many opportunities to practise... Because then I discovered conventions in 1989, and that you could find willing victims volunteers who would let you glue all sorts of things onto their faces and bodies. And it was at a science fiction convention that I met Richard Taylor of Weta Workshop, who recommended me for my first professional makeup job.

So I was hooked on conventions and I've been heavily involved with helping run them through the years.

I ran my first convention in 1995, called ConQuest. And my second one in 1999 called (originally enough) ConQuest 2. So in fact I managed to do what the French couldn't and have a second Norman Conquest....

In 2001 I floated a suggestion to the New Zealand fans that we create a new national science fiction and fantasy organisation. Over the next year we debated and discussed, and in 2002 the Science Fiction and Fantasy

Association of New Zealand was born. Or SFFANZ for short.

Through all this, I managed to finish a master's degree in chemistry, do product support for Microsoft, work on a computer animated kids TV show, redesign the Microsoft New Zealand website and work for a web development company. (Not all at the same time...)

And then in June 1999, I got the call.

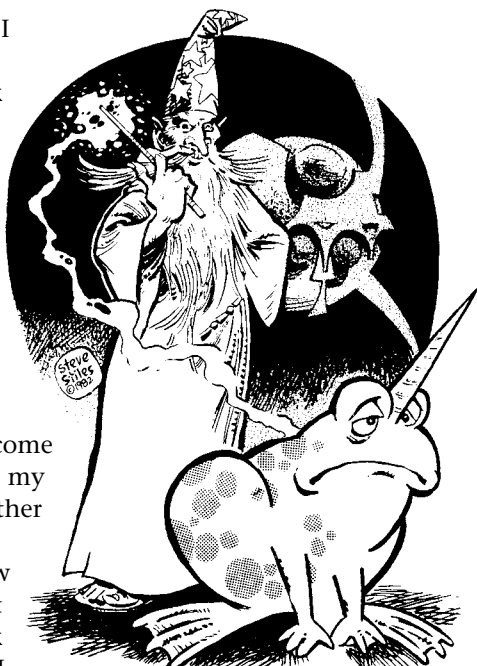
"Would you like to work on *Lord of the Rings*?"

"Hmm, let me think about... YES!!!"

So for the last five years I have been working on *Lord of the Rings*, first at Weta Workshop making prosthetics, then in 2001 I moved across to Weta Digital to work on post production.

It's been a fan's dream come true and I want to share my excitement with as many other fans as I can.

So if you want to know more about why Kermit the Frog is my hero, ask me when you see me. And I might even sing you "Rainbow Connection."



IT IS UNWISE TO MEDDLE IN THE AFFAIRS OF WIZARDS

## TAFF winners since 1952

1952	Walt Willis
1954	Vince Clarke
1955	Ken Bulmer
1956	Lee Hoffman
1957	Robert A. Madle
1958	Ron Bennett
1959	Don Ford
1960	Eric Bentcliffe
1961	Ron Ellik
1962	Ethel Lindsay
1963	Wally Weber
1964	Arthur Thomson (Atom)
1965	Terry Carr
1966	Thomas Schlück
1968	Steve Stiles
1969	Eddie Jones
1970	Elliot K.Shorter
1971	Mario Bosnyak
1973	Len & June Moffatt
1974	Peter Weston
1976	Roy Tackett, Bill Bowers (tie)
1977	Peter Roberts
1979	Terry Hughes
1980	Dave Langford
1981	Stu Shiffman
1982	Kevin Smith
1983	Avedon Carol
1984	Rob Hansen
1985	Patrick & Teresa Nielsen Hayden
1986	Greg Pickersgill
1987	Jeanne Gomoll
1988	Lilian Edwards & Christina Lake
1989	Robert Lichtman
1991	Pam Wells
1992	Jeanne Bowman
1993	Abigail Frost
1995	Dan Steffan
1996	Martin Tudor
1998	Ulrika O'Brien
1998	Maureen Kincaid Speller
1999	Velma "Vijay" Bowen
2000	Sue Mason
2001	Victor Gonzalez
2002	Tobes Valois
2003	Randy Byers
2004	James Bacon

## DUFF winners since 1972

courtesy of Bill Wright

1972	Lesleigh Luttrell	1989	John D Berry
1974	Leigh Edmonds	1990	Greg Turkich
1975	Rusty Hevelin	1991	Art Widner
1976	Christine McGowan	1992	Roger Weddall
1977	Bill Rotsler	1993	Dick & Leah (Zeldes) Smith
1978	Paul Stevens	1994	Alan Stewart
1979	Ken Fletcher & Linda Lounsbury	1995	Pat & Roger Sims
1980	Keith Curtis	1996	Perry Middlemiss
1981	Joyce Scrivner	1997	Janice Murray
1982	Peter Toluzz	1998	Terry Frost
1983	Jerry Kaufman	1999	Janice Gelb
1984	Jack Herman	2000	Cathy Cupitt
1985	Marty & Robbie Cantor	2001	Naomi Fisher & Patrick Molloy
1986	Nick Stathopoulos, Lewis Morley, Marilyn Pride	2002	Julian Warner
1987	Lucy Huntzinger	2003	Guy & Rosy Lillian
1988	Terry Dowling	2004	Norman Cates (New Zealander)



# MAKING HUGOS

by Peter Weston

Economics is the problem. Technically, there's no real difficulty in making the Hugo rocket ship, and if we needed several thousand of them we would be fighting off people who wanted the contract. But when a Worldcon says they need fifteen, maybe twenty on a good year, any sensible industrialist starts backing away rapidly.

Which is where I come in. Back in 1983 I was in Los Angeles on a sales trip for my company (although it wasn't actually "my" company at the time, that came about a bit later) and I called on Craig Miller, whose job was to obtain the awards for the following year's LACon. Craig took note of the chrome-plated Jaguar mascots I was hawking around, and asked me if I could make his rockets in the same way.

"How much have Worldcons been paying?" I asked.

"One hundred dollars each," he said, "and they're not very good."

"I bet I could make them for half that much!" I said, boldly, and went back to England to study the problem.

Now, the Hugo rocket is actually quite a complex shape, with subtle curves and four tail-fins, and you want a nice, bright, unblemished

finish. Back in 1953 the very first Hugos were actually hood mascots from an Oldsmobile model, fixed to a vertically mounted piece of wood. The next time Maryland fan Jack McKnight recklessly agreed to make the rockets by machining them out of a solid bar of stainless steel. He worked in his machine shop all through the convention weekend, finishing just in time for the presentation—and that year they only gave awards in six categories.

Worldcon committees have tried various ways to make the Hugo; for instance in 1967 Ted White's NYCon presented translucent plastic mouldings (only to be surpassed by Torcon in 1973 who handed out their "Invisible" Hugos!). But before I came along they were generally made as sand castings—where brass or some other alloy is poured into an impression pressed into a bed of sand. In 1983 I actually had one of these rockets in my possession, the spare left over from the 1979 Brighton Worldcon. It was pitted with meteor impacts (as we jokingly called the various holes and scars) but I used it as the basis for my new production line.

The very **best** way to make a Hugo rocket is by pressure die-casting, which would give an absolutely perfect casting with an excellent surface finish that could easily be polished. A pressure die would make about one casting per minute—at a cost of about \$20,000 at 1983 prices! Not very practical. Instead, I decided to make a **gravity** die, a much simpler proposition. This only cost around \$1,000, and since by then I owned the

1. View of the bottom half of die, with die-blocks inserted. The feeder-point at the top can be seen, along with overflow cavity at side, and locating points on the face of the die.



company, I simply lost the cost somewhere in the bookkeeping. Yes, I **did** make the 1984 Hugos for only \$50 each. Here's how:

To begin, the tool room created the die by machining out the required impression in two blocks of special aluminium alloy, to give **top** and **bottom** halves, along with a **feeding point** and **overflow** cavities for the molten metal. We simplified the area around the tailfins and put some of the detail into two **core-blocks** which are inserted into the die and withdrawn once metal has been cast. Also, a series of male and female **mating points** were added to each die half, so that they fit together accurately and consistently. (Some of these features can be seen in the first illustration.) Now we could start to make some castings.

The first step is to heat the die halves and core-blocks with a blowtorch to a fairly high temperature. This prevents **chilling**—if hot metal was poured straight into a cold die it would create a brittle outer layer on the castings which would be troublesome at the finishing stages. Then the core-blocks are put into the bottom half, the top of the die is fitted over it, and they are clamped securely together.

Next, the operator ladles hot metal from a nearby open-top furnace. This is a zinc/aluminium alloy at a temperature of around 400 degrees Centigrade, and it is poured into the entry-point until the die is full (second illustration). A gravity die-casting is just that; the molten metal is not under any pressure and flows naturally, so it is important there are no obstructions and no voids remain that would create porosity. The overflow cavities at side and bottom are helpful here, since they ensure a good pool of molten metal is available, which is drawn into the casting as it solidifies and contracts.

The die is allowed to stand for ten minutes or so before it is unclamped and taken apart so that the casting can be removed (third illustration). At this stage the long feeder **sprue** is still attached to the nose, with an overflow block on the side (fourth illustration). These are cut off with a band-saw (fifth illustration), leaving a residual **witness**, or stub, at each point. These are dressed on a **finishing** belt (sixth illustration), where split-lines are also removed. We now have a finished casting, ready for polishing and plating.



2. Pouring metal from a ladle into the clamped die. The top of the melting 'pot' can be seen at the rear.



3. Removing the casting from the die, with the feeder sprue and overflow block attached.



4. Close-up of newly cast Hugo rocket.

# THE BEST IN FANTASY FROM DAW BOOKS



## **The Darkover Saga Continues—Third in the *Clingfire* Trilogy**

Set in a lawless time of war and unrest on the planet Darkover, this is the epic tale of a legendary friendship forged between king and Keeper—a friendship that would ultimately bring about the end of all long distance weapons and the beginning of a new destiny for Darkover.

0-7564-0218-2/\$24.95

**An August DAW Hardcover**

**“Bradley has put some more famous sagas in the shade.”**

—*Chicago Sun-Times*



## **The Long-Awaited Sequel to *The Legend of Nightfall***

Nightfall is a man—or perhaps the legendary demon himself—gifted with a unique power which any sorcerer would kill to possess. Now, Nightfall is bound by magic and oath to guard and guide a newly crowned king. But when his liege disappears, Nightfall must get help from the very man who wants nothing more than to see Nightfall destroyed.

0-7564-0201-8/\$24.95

**A September DAW Hardcover**

Praise for *The Legend of Nightfall*:

**“The characters shine and Reichert has handled the story very well.”** —*Locus*



## **New in Hardcover in “An Enchanting Series.”** *(Bookbrowser)*

The Magickers have succeeded in opening the Dragon Gate, giving them access to the realm of Haven to begin building the Iron Mountain Academy. But the forces of the Dark Hand are on the brink of opening another gate, a maelstrom of evil energy that could destroy not only the Magickers, but all of Haven.

0-7564-0188-7/\$21.95

**A September DAW Hardcover**



## **An Exciting New Hardcover in Mercedes Lackey’s Highly Acclaimed *Elemental Masters* Series**

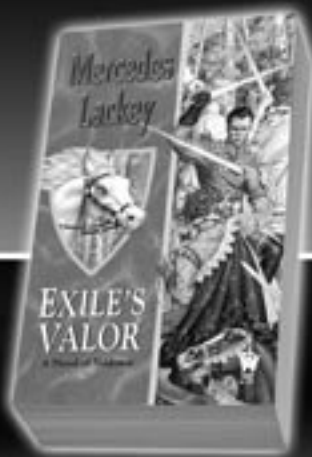
Reprising the themes of her acclaimed novels *The Serpent’s Shadow* and *The Gates of Sleep*, Mercedes Lackey reinvents a classic fairy tale—and gives it a new twist. In a dark and atmospheric retelling of Cinderella, she sets her story in London during the first World War.

0-7564-0161-5/\$24.95

**An October DAW Hardcover**

Praise for the *Elemental Masters*:

**“An intriguing and compelling re-creation of England in the waning days of its imperial glory.”** —*Library Journal*



**Now in Paperback—  
a Major *Valdemar* Novel**

Once a captain in the army of Karse, Alberich is now a Herald of Valdemar and Weaponsmaster of the Collegium. As the personal protector of young Queen Selenay, he knows he can protect her from bodily harm, but can he protect her from the folly of her own heart?

0-7564-0221-2/\$7.99

**An October DAW Paperback**



**Book Two of the  
*Fool's Gold* Trilogy...**

The brilliant follow-up to *Sorcery Rising* and the continuation of the "fascinating" (Anne McCaffrey) *Fool's Gold* trilogy penned by Jude Fisher—a major U.K. publisher who oversees all of J.R.R. Tolkien's work.

0-7564-0189-5/\$6.99

**A July DAW Paperback**

**"Engaging details and  
strong female characters."**

—*Publishers Weekly*



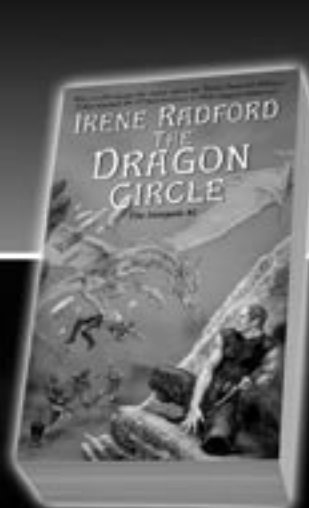
**The Stunning Sequel to  
*Green Rider*...**

In this long-awaited sequel to *Green Rider*, Karigan G'ladheon finds herself in a world of deadly danger and complex magic. Pursued by the ghost of the First Rider, Karigan will re-enter the life of the legendary Green Riders—magical messengers of the king—just as an ancient evil is reawakening...

0-7564-0193-3/\$7.99

**An August DAW Paperback**

**"A really talented new  
writer."** —*Anne McCaffrey*



**Book Two of the  
*Star Gods* Series from  
Irene Radford...**

Continuing the tale that began in *The Hidden Dragon*, this is the story of three Terran brothers who discover a fascinating world where dragons are real—and worshiped as gods.

0-7564-0194-1/\$6.99

**An August DAW Paperback**

Praise for the *Star Gods* series:  
**"Makes for engaging  
and thoughtful reading."**

—*Kliatt*



**Now in Paperback—  
Third in the *Seven  
Brothers* Fantasy Series**

Here is the concluding volume in a magnificent fantasy epic which draws upon the rich legends, cultures, and traditions of the East to create a spellbinding tale of kingdoms lost, nobles enslaved, families reunited, and gods reborn.

0-7564-0198-4/\$6.99

**A September DAW Paperback**



**The Final Volume in  
the *Keys of Power* Trilogy**

Prince Lynan was overlooked by his family until he inherited the magical Key of Union. Betrayed and driven from his rightful position at court, he was forced into exile. But after war and hardship, Lynan is no longer that same callow prince—he will allow nothing to stand between him and his return to the capital...and the throne.

0-7564-0200-X/\$6.99

**A September DAW Paperback**



**Second in the Fantasy Saga—  
By the Author of  
*The Eyes of God***

The sequel to the critically-acclaimed *The Eyes of God*, from award-winning author John Marco, continues this epic Arthurian-inspired tale, filled with diverse magic, war, intrigue, romance, and deception.

0-7564-0203-4/\$6.99

**A November DAW Paperback**

**"Marco has now joined the  
ranks of Robert Jordan, Terry  
Brooks, Stephen Donaldson, and  
J.R.R. Tolkien."** —*BookPage*

**Available wherever  
books are sold.**



**DAW Books, Inc.**

Distributed by  
Penguin Group (USA)  
Visit DAW online at  
[www.dawbooks.com](http://www.dawbooks.com)

## Making Hugos (continued)

5. Removing sprue and overflow block with a band-saw.



6. Dressing the casting on a finishing wheel, to remove split lines and feeder witnesses.



As you can see, this is a slow, laborious process. No more than three or four castings can be made per hour, because of the time taken to assemble and dismantle the die, together with heating before pouring, and cooling before extraction. The pressure die-casting route would be much more sophisticated, with complex tooling and a special machine that injects a charge of metal

under great pressure. The two halves of the die open and cores withdraw automatically, causing the casting to solidify instantly and be ejected before the cycle is repeated. These machines can operate at a speed of 500 **shots** per day, but as we said earlier, we don't **need** that many Hugos!

I have produced the awards in every year since 1984 (apart from Chicago in 1993, which cleverly reverted to a plastic, self-destructing design). Our Hugo rockets are made with a mirror-bright finish, with chromium-plating to motor-industry standards which will never peel or flake. They are actually plated in three stages; first, with a base layer of copper to act as a **key**, then a relatively heavy, 25-micron deposit of nickel (which actually provides the hardness and corrosion-resistance), followed by a top layer of chromium, to add the sparkle and brightness to the final product.

For 1992 (the fiftieth convention) and 2003 (the fiftieth awards presentation) the Hugos were a little special, with a top coating of pure gold rather than chrome (don't get too excited, it was less than one micron thick!) But they could be finished in any colour—black, white, pink maybe? Perhaps for Glasgow next year we might even experiment with a tartan Hugo?



# The Imperial Screw Job

by Peter Weston

While I make the Hugos, the committee supplies the bases. At least that's the way it usually works. Except in 1990, at Confiction, the Dutch Worldcon.

The Awards were dispatched in good time, but with less than a month to go, I received an emergency telephone call from the chairman, Kees van Torn.

"We've unpacked the Hugos," he said. "But there aren't any bases."

"No," I said, "I don't do that. You have to provide bases yourselves."

There was a stunned silence at the other end of the line. Kees said, "We don't have much time now. Isn't there something you can do?"

Foolishly, I tried to help. For several years I had been selling my "Jaguar" mascots mounted on pieces of polished marble, which a local man had been making for me. Brian was actually a monumental mason—the bits of marble were off-cuts from his main business of making gravestones—and I suggested we do something similar for the Hugos. Kees was desperate, and gratefully went along with my idea.

We then went through several weeks of hell while I nagged at Brian to get the bases finished. Marble is nasty stuff, very hard and difficult to cut, even with carbide-tipped tools, and I needed fifteen pieces, each about 7 inches square and an inch thick. Drilling the central hole was even slower, because if you go too fast the whole thing cracks into pieces, and polishing seemed to take forever. Fortunately, the gravestone business is a bit quiet in the middle of the summer, and Brian finished with about a week to spare.

I packed the bases carefully and with great relief sent them off to Holland, only to take another panic-stricken call from Kees a few days later. "We've had the bases," he said. "They're very nice. But we don't have any screws to fix the rockets."

Damn! I hadn't thought of that. Because most Worldcons are held in America, we always machine the central mounting-hole to an Imperial thread (5/16" UNC, if you're curious). While in Holland, as in the rest of

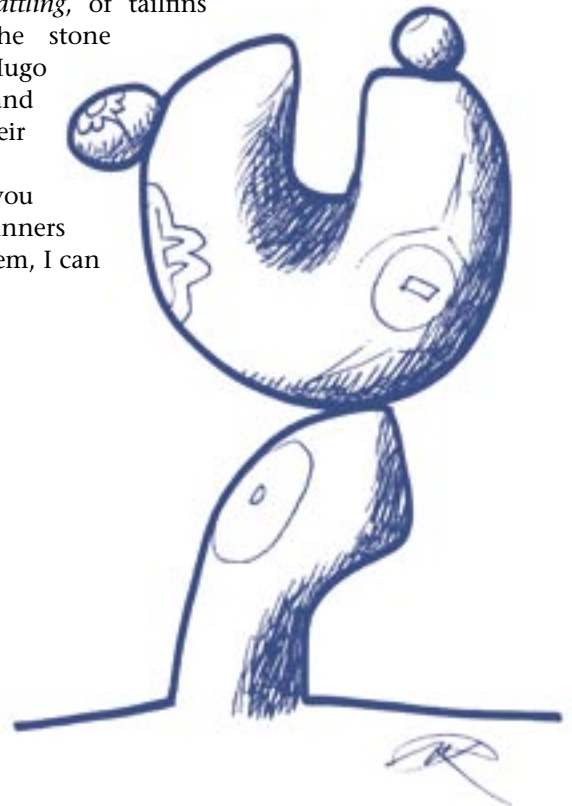
Europe, they're on the metric system and don't use Imperial sizes, so *of course* they didn't have any screws.

I rushed down to the tool-room in my factory and asked if they had anything suitable. They searched around, and told me that yes, they'd found a box of 2-inch machine bolts which should be suitable. Unfortunately I didn't actually *see* them, in the rush to get them off by express post in the direction of Den Haag.

You know what happened, don't you? Machine bolts are not like ordinary slotted screws, they need to be tightened with a special, hexagon-headed tool. We call it an "Allen-key." An Imperial-sized Allen key, of course. And guess what—the Dutch didn't have one of those, either, so all they could do was to try and tighten the bolts with their fingers.

So, as I sat near the front during the Awards ceremony, I was guiltily aware of a strange sound as the proud recipients came back up the aisle, clutching their precious trophies on the splendid marble bases. The sound of *rattling*, of tailfins knocking on the stone as the heavy Hugo rockets wobbled and swayed on their insecure fixings.

If any of you 1990 Award-winners still have a problem, I can help you.



# 2004 Hugo Award NOMINEES

## Best Novel

*Paladin of Souls* by Lois McMaster Bujold  
[Eos, 2003]

*Humans* by Robert J. Sawyer  
[Tor, 2003]

*Ilium* by Dan Simmons  
[Eos, 2003]

*Singularity Sky* by Charles Stross  
[Ace, 2003]

*Blind Lake* by Robert Charles Wilson  
[Tor, 2003]

## Best Novella

"Walk in Silence" by Catherine Asaro  
[Analog Apr 2003]

"The Empress of Mars" by Kage Baker  
[Asimov's Jul 2003]

"The Cookie Monster" by Vernor Vinge  
[Analog Oct 2003]

"The Green Leopard Plague" by Walter Jon Williams  
[Asimov's Oct/Nov 2003]

"Just Like the Ones We Used to Know" by  
Connie Willis [Asimov's Dec 2003]

## Best Novelette

"The Empire of Ice Cream" by Jeffrey Ford  
[Sci Fiction, scifi.com Feb 2003]

"Bernardo's House" by James Patrick Kelly  
[Asimov's Jun 2003]

"Into the Gardens of Sweet Night" by Jay  
Lake [L. Ron Hubbard Presents Writers of the  
Future XIX, ed. by Algis Budrys (Galaxy  
Press) 2003]

"Hexagons" by Robert Reed [Asimov's  
Jul 2003]

"Nightfall" by Charles Stross  
[Asimov's Apr 2003]

"Legions in Time" by  
Michael Swanwick  
[Asimov's Apr 2003]

## Best Short Story

"Paying It Forward" by Michael A. Burstein  
[Analog Sep 2003]

"A Study in Emerald" by Neil Gaiman  
[Shadows over Baker Street, ed. by Michael  
Reaves and John Pelan (Del Rey) 2003]

"Four Short Novels" by Joe Haldeman [F&SF  
Oct/Nov 2003]

"The Tale of the Golden Eagle" by David D.  
Levine [F&SF Jun 2003]

"Robots Don't Cry" by Mike Resnick  
[Asimov's Jul 2003]

## Best Related Book

*Scores: Reviews 1993–2003* by John Clute  
[Becon Publications 2003]

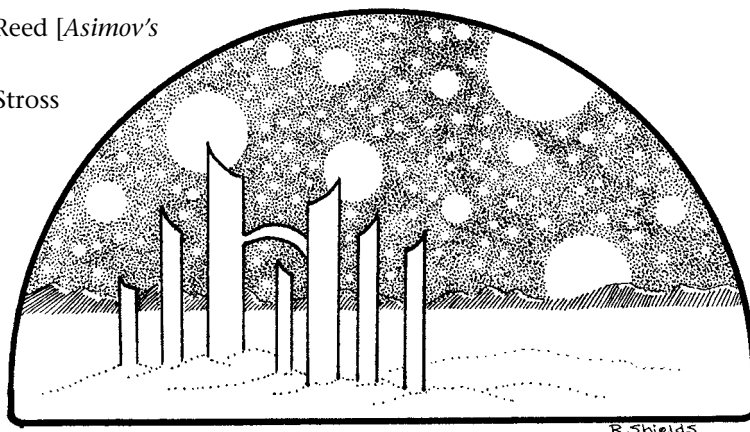
*Spectrum 10: The Best in Contemporary  
Fantastic Art* by Cathy Fenner and Arnie  
Fenner [Underwood Books 2003]

*The Chesley Awards for Science Fiction and  
Fantasy Art: A Retrospective* by John Grant,  
Elizabeth L. Humphrey, and Pamela D.  
Scoville [Artist's & Photographer's Press Ltd.  
2003]

*Dreamer of Dune: The Biography of Frank  
Herbert* by Brian Herbert [Tor Books, 2003]

*The Thackery T. Lambshead Pocket Guide  
to Eccentric & Discredited Diseases* by Jeff  
VanderMeer and Mark Roberts [Night Shade  
Books 2003]

*Master Storyteller: An Illustrated Tour of the  
Fiction of L. Ron Hubbard* by William J.  
Widder [Galaxy Press 2003]



## Best Dramatic Presentation – Long Form

*28 Days Later* (2003) [DNA Films/Fox Searchlight] Directed by Danny Boyle; Written by Alex Garland

*X2: X-Men United* (2003) [20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox/Marvel] Directed by Bryan Singer; Screenplay by Michael Dougherty & Dan Harris and David Hayter; Story by Zak Penn and David Hayter & Bryan Singer

*Finding Nemo* (2003) [Pixar Animation Studios/Disney] Directed by Andrew Stanton & Lee Unkrich; Screenplay by Andrew Stanton & Bob Peterson & David Reynolds; Story by Andrew Stanton

*The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King* (2003) [New Line Cinema] Directed by Peter Jackson; Screenplay by Fran Walsh & Philippa Boyens & Peter Jackson; based on the book *The Return of the King* by J.R.R. Tolkien

*Pirates of the Caribbean: The Curse of the Black Pearl* (2003) [Disney] Directed by Gore Verbinski; Screenplay by Ted Elliott & Terry Rossio; Screen Story by Ted Elliott & Terry Rossio and Stuart Beattie and Jay Wolpert

## Best Dramatic Presentation – Short Form

*Buffy the Vampire Slayer* “Chosen” (2003) [Mutant Enemy Inc./20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Written and directed by Joss Whedon

“Gollum’s Acceptance Speech at the 2003 MTV Movie Awards” (2003) [WingNut Films/New Line Cinema] Written and directed by Fran Walsh & Philippa Boyens & Peter Jackson

*Firefly* “Heart of Gold” (2003) [Mutant Enemy Inc./20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by Thomas J. Wright; written by Brett Matthews

*Firefly* “The Message” (2003) [Mutant Enemy Inc./ 20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by Tim Minear; Written by Joss Whedon & Tim Minear

*Smallville* “Rosetta” (2003) [Tollin/Robbins Productions/ Warner Brothers] Directed by James Marshall; Written by Al Gough & Miles Millar

## Best Professional Editor

Ellen Datlow

Gardner Dozois

David G. Hartwell

Stanley Schmidt

Gordon Van Gelder

## Best Professional Artist

Jim Burns

Bob Eggleton

Frank Frazetta

Frank Kelly Freas

Donato Giancola

## Best Semiprozine

*Ansible*, ed. by Dave Langford

*Interzone*, ed. by David Pringle

*Locus*, ed. by Charles N. Brown, Jennifer A. Hall, and Kirsten Gong-Wong

*The New York Review of Science Fiction*, ed. by Kathryn Cramer, David G. Hartwell, and Kevin Maroney

*The Third Alternative*, ed. by Andy Cox

## Best Fanzine

*Challenger*, ed. by Guy H. Lillian III

*Emerald City*, ed. by Cheryl Morgan

*File 770*, ed. by Mike Glyer

*Mimosa*, ed. by Rich and Nicki Lynch

*Plokta*, ed. by Alison Scott, Steve Davies, and Mike Scott

## Best Fan Writer

Jeff Berkwits

Bob Devney

John L. Flynn

Dave Langford

Cheryl Morgan

## Best Fan Artist

Brad Foster

Teddy Harvia

Sue Mason

Steve Stiles

Frank Wu

## The John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer

Jay Lake

David D. Levine

Karin Lowachee

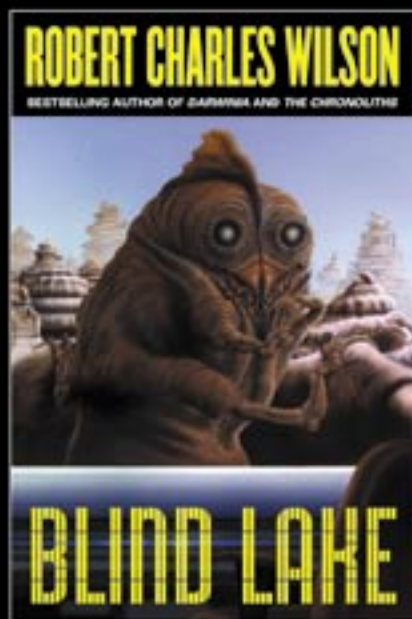
Chris Moriarty

Tim Pratt

Note: This award is not a Hugo; it is sponsored by Dell Magazines.

# TOR CONGRATULATES THE 2004

## BEST NOVEL



### **BLIND LAKE**

Robert Charles Wilson

0-765-34160-3

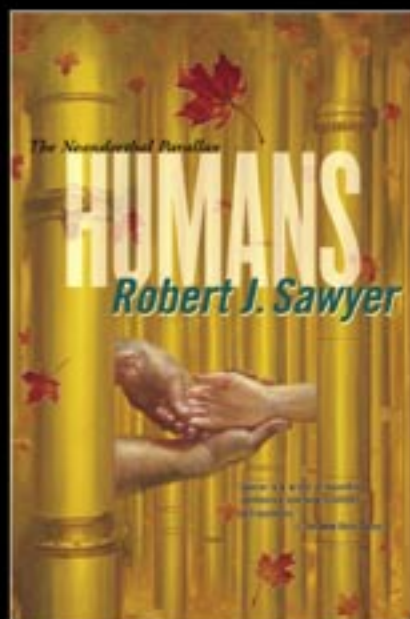
**\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.**

Available now in paperback

A compelling thriller of alien contact, human surveillance, and the deep mysteries of the universe—and of ourselves.

**“In his quiet way, Robert Charles Wilson has produced one of the most impressive bodies of work in contemporary science fiction.”**

— *The New York Times*



### **HUMANS**

Robert J. Sawyer

0-312-87691-2

**\$24.95/\$34.95 Can.**

Available now in hardcover

The second book of *The Neanderthal Parallax*, a major SF trilogy of parallel worlds begun in *Hominids*.

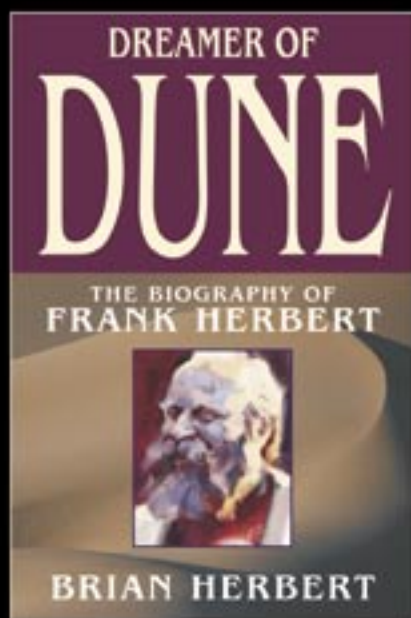
**“It’s hard to think of a modern science-fiction author with dreams as vast as those of the internationally acclaimed Robert J. Sawyer.”**

— *The Toronto Star*



# HUGO AWARD NOMINEES

## BEST RELATED BOOK



### **DREAMER OF DUNE**

Brian Herbert

0-765-30647-6

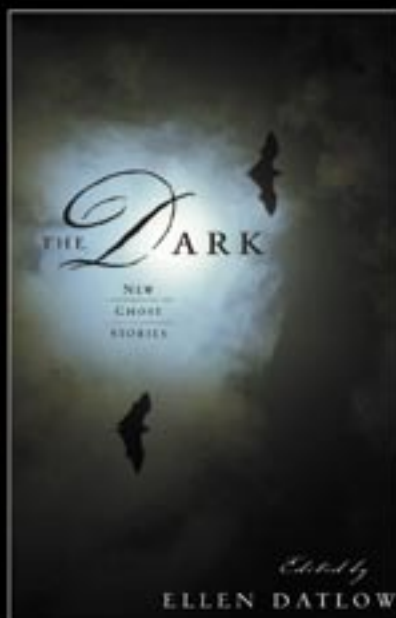
\$16.95/\$24.95 Can.

Available now in trade paperback

“Arguably the most popular twentieth-century science fiction novel, Frank Herbert’s *Dune* integrated social, ecological, and religious commentary into a new kind of world-building that captivated readers much as *Lord of the Rings* enthralled fantasy fans. Brian Herbert’s heartfelt biography of his father portrays a man with large faults and virtues.”

— *Booklist*

## BEST PROFESSIONAL EDITOR



### **THE DARK**

Edited by Ellen Datlow

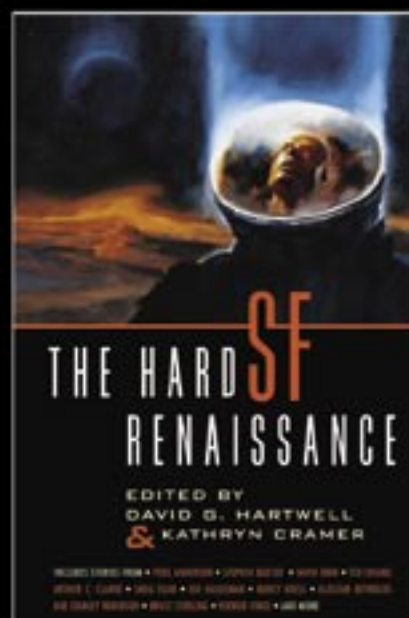
0-765-30445-7

\$15.95/\$22.95 Can.

Available now in trade paperback

“Datlow has cast her net beyond the horror genre’s usual names and pulled in contributors whose stories are the equal of their very best work, as well as mystery, fantasy and SF writers whose tales seems to be the ghost story they’ve always wanted to tell.”

— *Publishers Weekly*  
(starred review)



### **THE HARD SF RENAISSANCE**

Edited by David G. Hartwell and

Kathryn Cramer

0-312-87636-X

\$21.95/\$31.95 Can.

Available now in trade paperback

“Read *The Hard SF Renaissance* for Hartwell and Cramer’s introductions, read it to prove to yourself that the field has managed to find its roots and reach for the stars at the same time, or read it for the pure enjoyment of SF written ‘with the net up,’ but definitely go out and read it.”

— *SFRevu*

# Retrospective Hugo Awards for work done in 1953

## NOMINEES

### Best Novel of 1953

*The Caves of Steel* by Isaac Asimov  
[*Galaxy* Oct, Nov, Dec 1953]

*Fahrenheit 451* by Ray Bradbury  
[Ballantine 1953]

*Childhood's End* by Arthur C. Clarke  
[Ballantine 1953]

*Mission of Gravity* by Hal Clement  
[*Astounding* Apr, May, Jun, Jul 1953]

*More Than Human* by Theodore Sturgeon  
[Ballantine, 1953]

### Best Novella of 1953

"Three Hearts and Three Lions" by Poul Anderson [F&SF Sep, Oct 1953]

"Un-Man" by Poul Anderson [Astounding Jan 1953]

"A Case of Conscience" by James Blish [If Sep 1953]

"The Rose" by Charles L. Harness [Authentic Science Fiction Monthly Mar 1953]

"...And My Fear is Great..." by Theodore Sturgeon [Beyond Fantasy Fiction Jul 1953]

### Best Novelette of 1953

"Sam Hall" by Poul Anderson [Astounding Aug 1953]

"The Adventure of the Misplaced Hound" by Poul Anderson and Gordon R. Dickson [Universe Dec 1953]

"Earthman, Come Home" by James Blish [Astounding Nov 1953]

"The Wall Around the World" by Theodore R. Cogswell [Beyond Fantasy Fiction Sept 1953]

"Second Variety" by Philip K. Dick [Space Science Fiction May 1953]

### Best Short Story of 1953

"Star Light, Star Bright" by Alfred Bester [F&SF Jul 1953]

"It's a Good Life" by Jerome Bixby [Star Science Fiction Stories #2 Ballantine]

"The Nine Billion Names of God" by Arthur C. Clarke [Star Science Fiction Stories Ballantine]

"Seventh Victim" by Robert Sheckley [Galaxy Apr 1953]

"A Saucer of Loneliness" by Theodore Sturgeon [Galaxy Feb 1953]

### Best Related Book of 1953

*Conquest of the Moon* by Wernher von Braun, Fred L. Whipple and Willy Ley [Viking Press]

*Modern Science Fiction: Its Meaning and Its Future* by Reginald Bretnor [Coward-McCann]

*Science-Fiction Handbook* by L. Sprague de Camp [Hermitage]

### Best Dramatic Presentation, Short Form, of 1953

*The Beast from 20,000 Fathoms* (2003) [Mutual Pictures/Warner Brothers] Directed by Eugène Lourié; Screenplay by Fred Freiberger, Eugène Lourié, Louis Morheim and Robert Smith; based on the story by Ray Bradbury

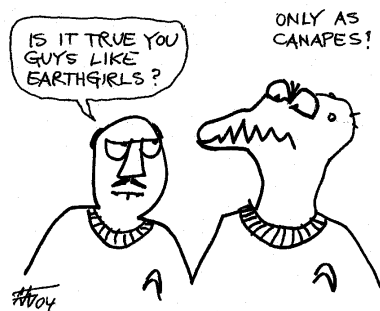
*Duck Dodgers in the 24½th Century* (2003) [Warner Brothers] Directed by Chuck Jones; Written by Michael Maltese

*Invaders from Mars* (2003) [National Pictures/20th Century Fox] Directed by William Cameron Menzies; Screenplay by Richard Blake; Story by John Tucker Battle

*It Came from Outer Space* (2003) [Universal] Directed by Jack Arnold; Screenplay by Harry Essex; Story by Ray Bradbury

*The War of the Worlds* (2003) [Paramount Pictures] Directed by Byron Haskin; Screenplay by Barré Lyndon; based on the novel by H.G. Wells

Three categories were dropped for insufficient nominees: Best Dramatic Presentation—Long Form, Best Semiprozine, and Best Fan Artist.



### Best Professional Editor of 1953

Anthony Boucher  
John W. Campbell, Jr.  
H. L. Gold  
Frederik Pohl  
Donald A. Wollheim

### Best Professional Artist of 1953

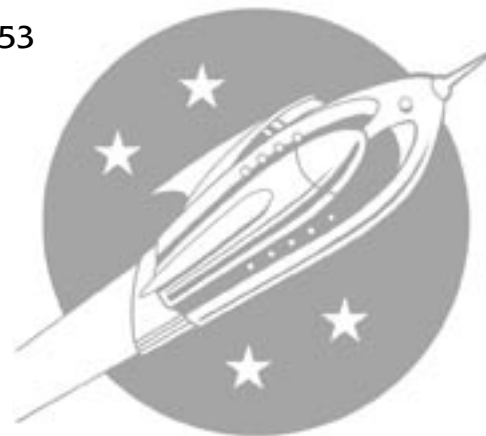
Chesley Bonestell  
Ed Emshwiller  
Virgil Finlay  
Frank Kelly Freas  
Richard Powers

### Best Fanzine of 1953

*Hyphen*, ed. by Chuck Harris and Walt Willis  
*Quandry*, ed. by Lee Hoffman  
*Science Fiction Newsletter*, ed. by Bob Tucker  
(aka: Wilson Tucker)  
*Sky Hook*, ed. by Redd Boggs  
*Slant*, ed. by Walter Willis; art editor  
James White

### Best Fan Writer of 1953

Redd Boggs  
Lee Hoffman  
Bob Tucker (aka:  
Wilson Tucker)  
James White  
Walter A Willis



## May 6-8, 2005

### Carefree Resort, Carefree, AZ

Annual Science Fiction and Fantasy Convention with an Emphasis on Art

Artist Guest of Honor **Dave Dorman**

Author Guest of Honor **Kevin J. Anderson**

Special Artist Guest **Bear Burge**

Local Artist Guest of Honor **Sarah Clemens**

Join us for a fun and relaxing weekend at the Carefree Resort in Carefree, Arizona!

**Memberships:** \$30 thru Dec 31, 04

Kids 7-12 half price

**Pay online using PayPal!**

#### Carefree Resort

[www.carefree-resort.com](http://www.carefree-resort.com)

37220 Mule Train Road, Carefree, AZ

**Room Rates: \$89 S/D, \$99 T, \$109 Q**

(plus tax and \$9 resort fee per room)

Casitas and Villas also available at discounted rates.

(480) 488-5300 or (888) 488-9034

#### Join these artists at LepreCon 31!

Liz Danforth, Monte M. Moore, Sue Dawe,  
John Picacio, James Reade, Larry Vela,  
Jeanette Thompson, Ingrid Stevenson, Caniglia,  
GAK, Lisa Snellings Clark,  
Pamalina Hovnatanian, Vicki Visconti-Tilly,  
Mark Greenawalt, Sylvana Anderson-Gish,  
Gelead, Robert Ross, & more!

#### Contact LepreCon 31 at:

Write: LepreCon 31,  
PO Box 26665  
Tempe, AZ 85285  
Phone: (480) 945-6890  
Email: [lep31@leprecon.org](mailto:lep31@leprecon.org)  
Web: [www.leprecon.org/lep31](http://www.leprecon.org/lep31)



The Imperium Saga: The Impending Storm  
0-9744354-4-9 \$27.95 / \$38.95 Can.

## Clifford B. Bowyer's

### The Imperium Saga

An evil tyrant weaves a tapestry of deception as he plots to conquer the Imperium. Only a few heroes are brave enough to uncover the mystery and face Zoldex directly.

**WARLORD BRAKSIS** - The knight leading the Imperial forces seeks to uncover the true threat to the Imperium.

**EMPRESS KARLEENA** - The newly appointed Empress struggles with her ideals as she tries to end thousands of years of prejudice and conflict to help overcome a common adversary.

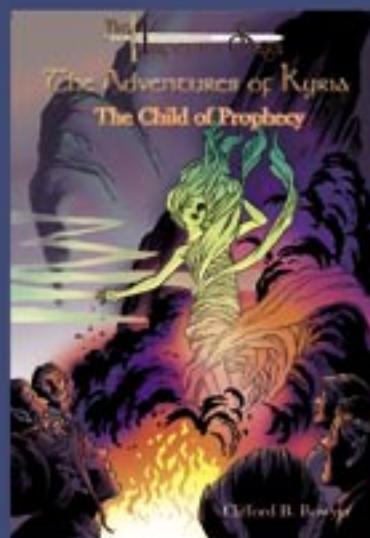
**KAI** - An elf from a foreign land on a quest to find the one child that is destined to save them all.

“A sweeping saga of dire conflict and sparkling hope, *The Impending Storm* is a well crafted heroic fantasy by a skilled and talented master of the genre.”

- Midwest Book Review

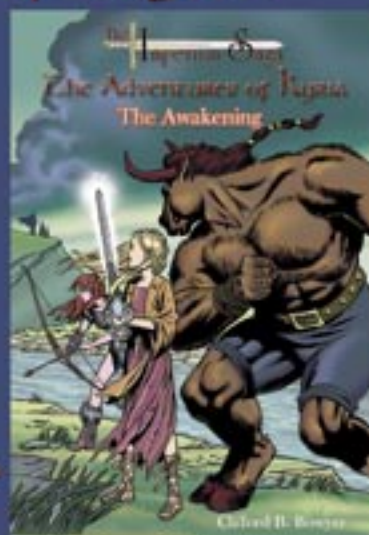
Now Introducing:

## The Adventures of Kyria



The Child of Prophecy  
0-9744354-0-6 \$5.99 / \$7.99 Can.

In a time of great darkness, when evil sweeps the land, a prophecy foretells the coming of a savior, a child that will defeat the forces of evil and save the world. She is Kyria, the Chosen One.



The Awakening  
0-9744354-1-4 \$5.99 / \$7.99 Can.



The Imperium Saga novels (Fall of the Imperium Trilogy & The Adventures of Kyria) by Clifford B. Bowyer.

For more information or to order, contact: Silver Leaf Books, LLC  
P.O. Box 6460, Holliston, MA 01746. (888) 823-6450. Sales@SilverLeafBooks.com.  
Visit us online at [www.SilverLeafBooks.com](http://www.SilverLeafBooks.com)



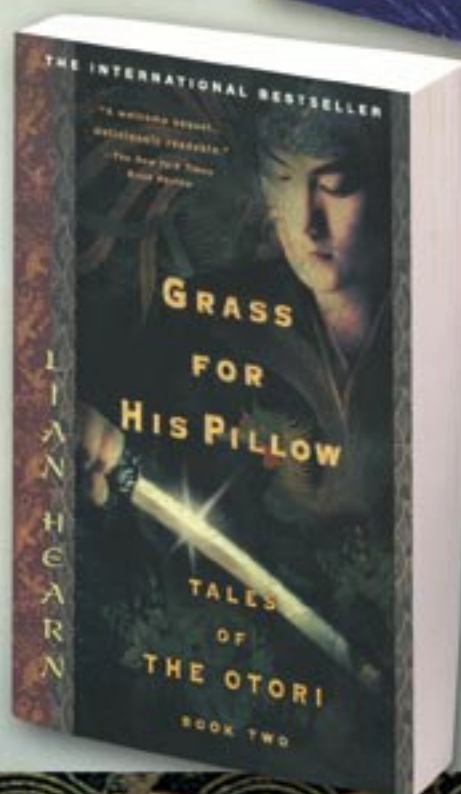
## EVEN THE GREATEST WARRIORS CAN'T FIGHT DESTINY

In a medieval Japan of ring clans and noble warriors, Takeo and Kaede are bound by a fate they cannot escape.



Discover the beautiful, haunting world of the Otori, and begin a journey in a time and place just beyond the real world.

**New in hardcover, the third and final installment in the internationally bestselling Tales of the Otori**



**"Exciting...part Shogun, part Lord of the Rings and entirely enchanting."**

—*Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*

**"The best story of magic, love, sex, revenge and suspense...since Philip Pullman."**

—*Independent (UK)*

**NOW IN PAPERBACK**



Riverhead Books  
A member of Penguin Group (USA)  
[www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)

Enter the world of the Otori:  
[www.theotori.com](http://www.theotori.com)

# The Complete List of Hugo Award WINNERS

---

## Retro Hugo Awards, 1946

Presented in 1996 at L.A.con III –  
Anaheim, California

**Best Novel:** *The Mule* by Isaac Asimov [*Astounding* Nov, Dec 1945]

**Best Novella:** *Animal Farm* by George Orwell  
[Secker & Warburg, 1946]

**Best Novelette:** "First Contact" by Murray  
Leinster [*Astounding* May 1945]

**Best Short Story:** "Uncommon Sense" by  
Hal Clement [*Astounding* Sep 1945]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *The Picture of Dorian  
Gray* (1945) [MGM] Written and directed by  
Albert Lewin; based on the novel by Oscar  
Wilde

**Best Professional Editor:** John W. Campbell, Jr.  
(*Astounding Science Fiction*)

**Best Professional Artist:** Virgil Finlay

**Best Fanzine:** *Voice of the Imagi-Nation* ed. by  
Forrest J Ackerman

**Best Fan Writer:** Forrest J Ackerman

**Best Fan Artist:** William Rotsler

### Special Awards:

Forrest J Ackerman – for spearheading the first  
Los Angeles Worldcon in 1946

Walter J. Daugherty – for spearheading the first  
Los Angeles Worldcon in 1946

A. E. van Vogt – for being the GOH at the first  
Los Angeles Worldcon in 1946

---

## Retro Hugo Awards, 1951

Presented in 2001 at The Millennium Philcon –  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Best Novel:** *Farmer in the Sky* by Robert A.  
Heinlein [*Boy's Life* Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov 1950;  
Scribner's, 1950]

**Best Novella:** "The Man Who Sold the Moon" by  
Robert A. Heinlein [*The Man Who Sold the Moon*,  
1950]

**Best Novelette:** "The Little Black Bag" by C. M.  
Kornbluth [*Astounding* Jul 1950]

**Best Short Story:** "To Serve Man" by Damon  
Knight [*Galaxy* Nov 1950]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Destination Moon*  
(1950) [George Pal Productions] Directed by  
Irving Pichel; Screenplay by Alford Van Ronkel  
and Robert A. Heinlein and James O'Hanlon;  
based on the novel *Rocketship Galileo* by Robert  
A. Heinlein

**Best Professional Editor:** John W. Campbell, Jr.  
(*Astounding Science Fiction*)

**Best Professional Artist:** Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Newsletter* ed. by Bob  
Tucker (aka: Wilson Tucker)

**Best Fan Writer:** Robert Silverberg

**Best Fan Artist:** Jack Gaughan

---

## Hugo Awards, 1953

11<sup>th</sup> Worldcon – Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Best Novel:** *The Demolished Man* by Alfred Bester  
[*Galaxy* Jan, Feb, Mar 1952; *Shasta*, 1951]

**Best Professional Magazine:** (tie) *Astounding  
Science Fiction* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.;  
*Galaxy* ed. by H. L. Gold

**Best Cover Artist:** (tie) Hannes Bok; Ed  
Emshwiller

**Best Interior Illustrator:** Virgil Finlay

### Special Awards:

Forrest J Ackerman – #1 Fan Personality

Willy Ley – Excellence in Fact Articles

**Best New SF Author or Artist:** Philip José Farmer

---

## Hugo Awards, 1955

Cleveland – Cleveland, Ohio

**Best Novel:** *They'd Rather Be Right* by Mark  
Clifton and Frank Riley [*Astounding* Aug, Sep,  
Oct, Nov 1954]

**Best Novelette:** "The Darfsteller" by Walter M.  
Miller, Jr. [*Astounding* Jan 1955]

**Best Short Story:** "Allamagoosa" by Eric Frank  
Russell [*Astounding* May 1955]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Astounding Science  
Fiction* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Fantasy Times* ed. by James V.  
Taurasi, Sr. and Ray Van Houten

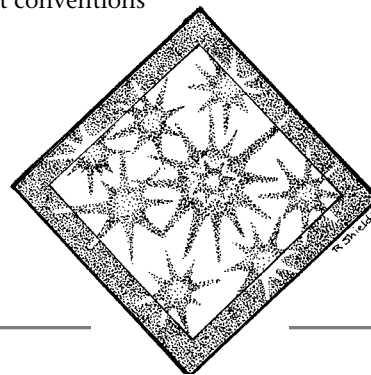
### Special Awards:

Sam Moskowitz – Mystery Guest and for work  
on past conventions



A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'afie'.

Autographs from the  
collection of Guy &  
Rose-Marie Lillian.



---

## Hugo Awards, 1956

NyCon II – New York, New York

---

**Best Novel:** *Double Star* by Robert A. Heinlein  
[*Astounding* Feb, Mar, Apr 1956]

**Best Novelette:** “Exploration Team” (alt:  
“Combat Team”) by Murray Leinster  
[*Astounding* Mar 1956]

**Best Short Story:** “The Star” by Arthur C. Clarke  
[*Infinity* Nov 1955]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Astounding Science Fiction* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** (tie) *Inside* ed. by Ron Smith;  
*Science Fiction Advertiser* ed. by Ron Smith

### Special Awards:

Damon Knight – Best Book Reviewer

Willy Ley – Best Feature Writer

**Most Promising New Author:** Robert Silverberg

---

## Hugo Awards, 1957

Loncon I – London, England

---

**Best Novel:** HUGOS GIVEN ONLY TO PERIODICALS THIS YEAR.

**Best American Professional Magazine:** *Astounding Science Fiction* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best British Professional Magazine:** *New Worlds*  
ed. by Michael Moorcock

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Times* ed. by  
James V. Taurasi, Sr., Ray Van Houten and  
Frank R. Prieto, Jr.

---

## Hugo Awards, 1958

Solacon – South Gate, California

---

**Best Novel or Novelette:** *The Big Time* by Fritz  
Leiber [*Galaxy* Mar, Apr 1958]

**Best Short Story:** “Or All the Seas with Oysters”  
by Avram Davidson [*F&SF* May 1958]

**Outstanding Movie:** *The Incredible Shrinking Man*  
(1957) [Universal] Directed by Jack Arnold;  
Screenplay by Richard Matheson; based on his  
novel

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Anthony Boucher and Robert P. Mills

**Outstanding Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

### Special Awards:

Walt Willis – Outstanding Actifan

---

## Hugo Awards, 1959

Detention – Detroit, Michigan

---

**Best Novel:** *A Case of Conscience* by James Blish  
[*Ballantine*, 1958]

**Best Novelette:** “The Big Front Yard” by Clifford  
D. Simak [*Astounding* Oct 1958]

**Best Short Story:** “That Hell-Bound Train” by  
Robert Bloch [*F&SF* Sep 1958]

**Best SF or Fantasy Movie:** No Award

---

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Anthony Boucher and Robert P. Mills

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Fanac* ed. by Terry Carr and  
Ron Ellik

**Best New Author of 1958:** No Award

---

## Hugo Awards, 1960

Pittcon – Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

---

**Best Novel:** *Starship Troopers* (alt: *Starship Soldier*)  
by Robert A. Heinlein [*F&SF* Oct, Nov 1959;  
Putnam, 1959]

**Short Fiction:** “Flowers for Algernon” by Daniel  
Keyes [*F&SF* Apr 1959]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Twilight Zone*  
(TV series) by Rod Serling [CBS]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Robert P. Mills

**Best Professional Artist:** Ed Emshwiller

**Best Fanzine:** *Cry of the Nameless* ed. by F. M.  
Busby, Elinor Busby, Burnett Toskey and Wally  
Weber

### Special Awards:

Hugo Gernsback – Father of Magazine Science Fiction

---

## Hugo Awards, 1961

Seacon – Seattle, Washington

---

**Best Novel:** *A Canticle for Leibowitz* by Walter M.  
Miller, Jr. [J. B. Lippincott, 1959]

**Short Fiction:** “The Longest Voyage” by Poul  
Anderson [*Analog* Dec 1960]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Twilight Zone*  
(TV series) by Rod Serling [CBS]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Astounding/Analog* ed.  
by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** Ed Emshwiller

**Best Fanzine:** *Who Killed Science Fiction?*  
(one-shot) ed. by Earl Kemp

---

## Hugo Awards, 1962

Chicon III – Chicago, Illinois

---

**Best Novel:** *Stranger in a Strange Land* by Robert A.  
Heinlein [Putnam, 1961]

**Short Fiction:** the HOTHOUSE series by Brian W.  
Aldiss [*F&SF* Feb, Apr, Jul, Sep, Dec 1961]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Twilight Zone*  
(TV series) by Rod Serling [CBS]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Analog Science Fiction and Fact* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** Ed Emshwiller

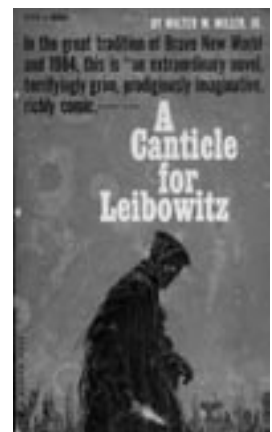
**Best Fanzine:** *Warhoon* ed. by Richard Bergeron

### Special Awards:

Cele Goldsmith – Editing *Amazing* and *Fantastic*  
Fritz Leiber and Hoffman Electronic Corporation  
– The Use of SF in Advertisements

Donald H. Tuck – *The Handbook of Science Fiction and Fantasy* (3 vols)

---



---

### Hugo Awards, 1963

Discon I – Washington, DC

**Best Novel:** *The Man in the High Castle* by Philip K. Dick [Putnam, 1962]

**Short Fiction:** "The Dragon Masters" by Jack Vance [*Galaxy* Aug 1962]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** No Award

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Robert P. Mills and Avram Davidson

**Best Professional Artist:** Roy G. Krenkel

**Best Fanzine:** *Xero* ed. by Richard A. Lupoff and Pat Lupoff

**Special Awards:**

Isaac Asimov – Adding Science to Science Fiction – *F&SF* articles

P. Schuyler Miller – "The Reference Library" (book reviews in *Analog*)

---

### Hugo Awards, 1964

Pacificon II – Oakland, California

**Best Novel:** *Here Gather the Stars* (alt: *Way Station*) by Clifford D. Simak [*Galaxy* Jun, Aug 1963]

**Short Fiction:** "No Truce with Kings" by Poul Anderson [*F&SF* Jun 1963]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Analog Science Fiction and Fact* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** Ed Emshwiller

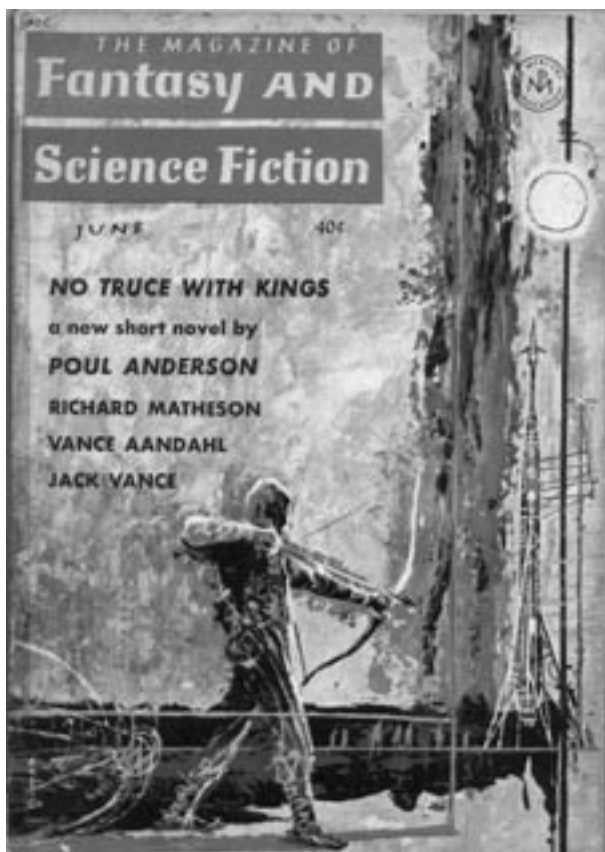
**Best Fanzine:** *Amra* ed. by George H. Scithers

**Best SF Book Publisher:** Ace

*Ority Leches*

*Skål!*

*Poul Anderson*



---

### Hugo Awards, 1965

Loncon II – London, England

**Best Novel:** *The Wanderer* by Fritz Leiber [Ballantine, 1964]

**Short Fiction:** "Soldier, Ask Not" by Gordon R. Dickson [*Galaxy* Oct 1964]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Dr. Strangelove* (1964) [Hawk Films/Columbia] Directed by Stanley Kubrick; Screenplay by Stanley Kubrick and Terry Southern and Peter George; based on the novel *Red Alert* by Peter George

**Best Professional Magazine:** *Analog Science Fiction and Fact* ed. by John W. Campbell, Jr.

**Best Professional Artist:** John Schoenherr

**Best Fanzine:** *Yandro* ed. by Robert Coulson and Juanita Coulson

**Best SF Book Publisher:** Ballantine

---

### Hugo Awards, 1966

Tricon – Cleveland, Ohio

**Best Novel:** (tie) *Dune* by Frank Herbert [Chilton, 1965]; *...And Call Me Conrad* (alt: *This Immortal*) by Roger Zelazny [*F&SF* Oct, Nov 1965; Ace, 1965]

**Short Fiction:** "Repent, Harlequin!" Said the Ticktockman" by Harlan Ellison [*Galaxy* Dec 1965]

**Best Professional Magazine:** *If* ed. by Frederik Pohl

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Frazetta

**Best Fanzine:** *ERB-dom* ed. by Camille Cazedessus, Jr.

**Best All-Time Series:** FOUNDATION series by Isaac Asimov

---

### Hugo Awards, 1967

Nycon 3 – New York, New York

**Best Novel:** *The Moon is a Harsh Mistress* by Robert A. Heinlein [*If* Dec 1965, Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr 1966; Putnam, 1966]

**Best Novelette:** "The Last Castle" by Jack Vance [*Galaxy* Apr 1966]

**Best Short Story:** "Neutron Star" by Larry Niven [*If* Oct 1966]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Star Trek "The Menagerie"* (1966) [Desilu] Directed by Marc Daniels; Written by Gene Roddenberry

**Best Professional Magazine:** *If* ed. by Frederik Pohl

**Best Professional Artist:** Jack Gaughan

**Best Fanzine:** *Niekas* ed. by Edmund R. Meskys and Felice Rolfe

**Best Fan Writer:** Alexei Panshin

**Best Fan Artist:** Jack Gaughan

**Special Awards:**

CBS Television – 21<sup>st</sup> Century



BANTAM SPECTRA CONGRATULATES

John W. Campbell Award Nominees

**CHRIS MORIARTY**

and

**TIM PRATT**

Best Novella Hugo Award Nominee

**CONNIE WILLIS**

The Retro Hugo Awards for recognizing

**ISAAC ASIMOV**

and

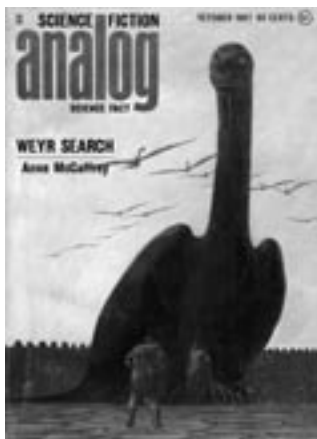
**THE CAVES OF STEEL**

AND ALL THE WRITERS OF SCIENCE FICTION AND  
FANTASY ON THE BANTAM SPECTRA TEAM



The Bantam Dell Publishing Group  
A Division of Random House, Inc.

Sign up for the Spectra Pulse newsletter today at [www.bantamdell.com](http://www.bantamdell.com)



---

### Hugo Awards, 1968

Baycon – Oakland, California

**Best Novel:** *Lord of Light* by Roger Zelazny [Doubleday, 1967]

**Best Novella:** (tie) “Riders of the Purple Wage” by Philip José Farmer [*Dangerous Visions*, 1967]; “Weyr Search” by Anne McCaffrey [*Analog* Oct 1967]

**Best Novelette:** “Gonna Roll the Bones” by Fritz Leiber [*Dangerous Visions*, 1967]

**Best Short Story:** “I Have No Mouth, and I Must Scream” by Harlan Ellison [*If* Mar 1967]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Star Trek* “The City on the Edge of Forever” (1967) [Desilu] Directed by Joseph Pevney; Written by Harlan Ellison

**Best Professional Magazine:** *If* ed. by Frederik Pohl

**Best Professional Artist:** Jack Gaughan

**Best Fanzine:** *Amra* ed. by George H. Scithers

**Best Fan Writer:** Ted White

**Best Fan Artist:** George Barr

**Special Awards:**

Harlan Ellison – *Dangerous Visions*

Gene Roddenberry – *Star Trek*

---

### Hugo Awards, 1969

St. Louiscon – St. Louis, Missouri

**Best Novel:** *Stand on Zanzibar* by John Brunner [Doubleday, 1968]

**Best Novella:** “Nightwings” by Robert Silverberg [*Galaxy* Sep 1968]

**Best Novelette:** “The Sharing of Flesh” by Poul Anderson [*Galaxy* Dec 1968]

**Best Short Story:** “The Beast That Shouted Love at the Heart of the World” by Harlan Ellison [*Galaxy* Jun 1968]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *2001: A Space Odyssey* (1968) [Paramount] Directed by Stanley Kubrick; Screenplay by Arthur C. Clarke and Stanley Kubrick; based on the story “The Sentinel” by Arthur C. Clarke

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Jack Gaughan

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Review* ed. by Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Writer:** Harry Warner, Jr.

**Best Fan Artist:** Vaughn Bode

**Special Awards:**

Neil Armstrong, Michael Collins and Edwin E. Aldrin – The Best Moon Landing Ever

---

### Hugo Awards, 1970

Heicon '70 – Heidelberg, Germany

**Best Novel:** *The Left Hand of Darkness* by Ursula K. Le Guin [Ace, 1969]

**Best Novella:** “Ship of Shadows” by Fritz Leiber [*F&SF* Jul 1969]

**Best Short Story:** “Time Considered as a Helix of Semi-Precious Stones” by Samuel R. Delany [*New Worlds* Dec 1968]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** TV Coverage of Apollo XI

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Review* ed. by Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Writer:** Wilson Tucker

**Best Fan Artist:** Tim Kirk

---

### Hugo Awards, 1971

Noreascon I – Boston, Massachusetts

**Best Novel:** *Ringworld* by Larry Niven [Ballantine, 1970]

**Best Novella:** “Ill Met in Lankhmar” by Fritz Leiber [*F&SF* Apr 1970]

**Best Short Story:** “Slow Sculpture” by Theodore Sturgeon [*Galaxy* Feb 1970]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** No Award

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Leo and Diane Dillon

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown and Dena Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Artist:** Alicia Austin



---

## Hugo Awards, 1972

L.A.Con I – Los Angeles, California

**Best Novel:** *To Your Scattered Bodies Go* by Philip José Farmer [Putnam, 1971]

**Best Novella:** “The Queen of Air and Darkness” by Poul Anderson [F&SF Apr 1971]

**Best Short Story:** “Inconstant Moon” by Larry Niven [All the Myriad Ways, 1971]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *A Clockwork Orange* (1971) [Hawk Films/Polaris/Warner Brothers] Directed by Stanley Kubrick; Screenplay by Stanley Kubrick; based on the novel by Anthony Burgess

**Best Professional Magazine:** *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* ed. by Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown and Dena Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Harry Warner, Jr.

**Best Fan Artist:** Tim Kirk

### Special Awards:

Club du Livre d'Anticipation – Excellence in Book Production [France]

Harlan Ellison – Excellence in Anthologizing – *Again, Dangerous Visions*

Nueva Dimension – Excellence in Magazine Production [Spain]

---

## Hugo Awards, 1973

Torcon II – Toronto, Canada

**Best Novel:** *The Gods Themselves* by Isaac Asimov [Galaxy Mar/Apr, May/June 1972, If Mar/Apr 1972]

**Best Novella:** “The Word for World is Forest” by Ursula K. Le Guin [Again, Dangerous Visions, 1972]

**Best Novelette:** “Goat Song” by Poul Anderson [F&SF Feb 1972]

**Best Short Story:** (tie) “Eurema’s Dam” by R. A. Lafferty [New Dimensions #2, 1972]; “The Meeting” by Frederik Pohl and C. M. Kornbluth [F&SF Nov 1972]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Slaughterhouse-Five* (1972) [Universal] Directed by George Roy Hill; Screenplay by Stephen Geller; based on the novel by Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Energumen* ed. by Michael Glicksohn and Susan Wood Glicksohn

**Best Fan Writer:** Terry Carr

**Best Fan Artist:** Tim Kirk

**John W. Campbell Award:** Jerry Pournelle

### Special Awards:

Pierre Versins – *Encyclopedia of Utopias, Extraordinary Voyages and Science Fiction*

---

## Hugo Awards, 1974

Discon II – Washington, DC

**Best Novel:** *Rendezvous With Rama* by Arthur C. Clarke [Galaxy Sep, Oct 1973; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1973]

**Best Novella:** “The Girl Who Was Plugged In” by James Tiptree, Jr. [New Dimensions #3, 1973]

**Best Novelette:** “The Deathbird” by Harlan Ellison [F&SF Mar 1973]

**Best Short Story:** “The Ones Who Walk Away from Omelas” by Ursula K. Le Guin [New Dimensions #3, 1973]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Sleeper* (1973) [Rollins-Joffe/MGM/UA] Directed by Woody Allen; Written by Woody Allen and Marshall Brickman

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** (tie) *The Alien Critic* ed. by Richard E. Geis; (*Algol* ed. by Andrew I. Porter)

**Best Fan Writer:** Susan Wood

**Best Fan Artist:** Tim Kirk

**John W. Campbell Award:** (tie) Spider Robinson; Lisa Tuttle

### Special Awards:

Chesley Bonestell – Beautiful and Scientifically Accurate Illustrations

---

## Hugo Awards, 1975

Aussiecon One – Melbourne, Australia

**Best Novel:** *The Dispossessed* by Ursula K. Le Guin [Harper & Row, 1974]

**Best Novella:** “A Song for Lya” by George R. R. Martin [Analog Jun 1974]

**Best Novelette:** “Adrift Just Off the Islets of Langerhans” by Harlan Ellison [F&SF Oct 1974]

**Best Short Story:** “The Hole Man” by Larry Niven [Analog Jan 1974]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Young Frankenstein* (1974) [20th Century Fox] Directed by Mel Brooks; Screenplay by Gene Wilder and Mel Brooks; Screen Story by Gene Wilder and Mel Brooks; based on the characters in the novel *Frankenstein* by Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *The Alien Critic* ed. by Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

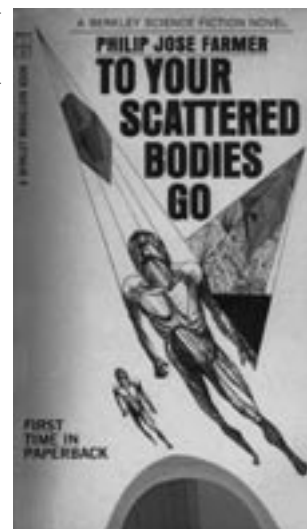
**Best Fan Artist:** William Rotsler

**John W. Campbell Award:** P. J. Plauger

### Special Awards:

Walt Lee – *Reference Guide to Fantastic Films*

Donald A. Wollheim – The Fan Who Has Done Everything



Philip José Farmer

Larry Niven

Roger Zelazny

# Cascadia Con

The North American Science Fiction Convention  
September 1-5, 2005



Writer GOH

## Fred Saberhagen

Fred Saberhagen is the author of several popular science fiction and fantasy series. His Berserkers® have menaced the universe for almost 40 years. Fred's SWORDS and LOST SWORDS stories have caught the imagination of many fantasy readers

Artist GOH

## Liz Danforth

Known for trading card game art for Magic: The Gathering, Middle Earth, and others

Editor GOH

## Toni Weisskopf

Executive Editor, Baen Books

Fan GOH

## Kevin Standlee

Co-chair, Con Jose  
Worked on Multiple Dr. Who FanFilm Projects

Science GOH

## Marc Abrahams

Editor and co-founder of the Annals of Improbable Research, founder and master of ceremonies of the Ig Nobel Award

Special Ghost of Honor

## Richard Wright

1943—1998

For over half of Richard's life, Fandom was one of his greatest passions. He loved the people, the literature, the Art, and all of the many facets that make fandom so much fun. Without his help and support, many Con's in the Pacific Northwest would have suffered.

## Cascadia Con Proudly Presents: Teachers Mini Conference

This intensive one day professional development teacher's and librarian mini conference runs concurrently with the 5 day North American Science Fiction and Fantasy Convention, Cascadia Con. The conference is specifically designed to provide teachers with the tools and concepts needed to successfully integrate the use of Science Fiction with their districts instructional media and requirements. Workshops will feature panel discussions and presentations by professionals in education, science, and science fiction writing. Clock hour credit will be available and we are negotiating college credit at this time. SWOC, the sponsoring organization for Cascadia Con is a non-profit 501(c)(3) literary corporation whose mandate and mission includes education.

## Science Fiction and Fantasy Film Festival

Our Film Festival is designed to showcase the abilities of amateur movie/film makers in the Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Genre.

We are an audience focused film festival – which means we are seeking to present a broad range of Science Fiction and Fantasy films to an audience which might not otherwise have access to such material.

**Categories:** Feature Film, Short Film, Animation and Documentary

**Special Category:** Young Film Maker

This festival will stand apart from the normal Fan-Film type of Film Fest we have previously seen at our local conventions. We have placed "calls for submissions" out worldwide and have had responses from several countries and many interested parties. This will be a professional film festival that will run concurrently with our convention.

### For More Information

send your questions to  
Seattle NASFiC  
Box 1066  
Seattle, WA 98111

# WWW.CASCADIACON.ORG



---

## Hugo Awards, 1976

MidAmeriCon – Kansas City, Missouri

**Best Novel:** *The Forever War* by Joe Haldeman [St. Martin's, 1974]

**Best Novella:** "Home Is the Hangman" by Roger Zelazny [*Analog* Nov 1975]

**Best Novelette:** "The Borderland of Sol" by Larry Niven [*Analog* Jan 1975]

**Best Short Story:** "Catch That Zeppelin!" by Fritz Leiber [*F&SF* Mar 1975]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *A Boy and His Dog* (1975) [LQ/JAF] Directed by L. Q. Jones; Screenplay by L. Q. Jones and Wayne Cruse; Story by Harlan Ellison

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Frank Kelly Freas

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown and Dena Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Artist:** Tim Kirk

**John W. Campbell Award:** Tom Reamy

### Special Awards:

James E. Gunn – *Alternate Worlds: The Illustrated History of Science Fiction*

---

## Hugo Awards, 1977

SunCon – Miami Beach, Florida

**Best Novel:** *Where Late the Sweet Birds Sang* by Kate Wilhelm [Harper & Row, 1976]

**Best Novella:** (tie) "By Any Other Name" by Spider Robinson [*Analog* Nov 1976]; "Houston, Houston, Do You Read?" by James Tiptree, Jr. [*Aurora: Beyond Equality* (Fawcett), 1976]

**Best Novelette:** "The Bicentennial Man" by Isaac Asimov [*Stellar* #2, 1976]

**Best Short Story:** "Tricentennial" by Joe Haldeman [*Analog* Jul 1976]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** No Award

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Rick Sternbach

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Review* ed. by Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Writer:** (tie) Richard E. Geis; Susan Wood

**Best Fan Artist:** Phil Foglio

**John W. Campbell Award:** C. J. Cherryh

### Special Awards:

George Lucas – *Star Wars* (bringing back a sense of wonder)

---

## Hugo Awards, 1978

IguanaCon II – Phoenix, Arizona

**Best Novel:** *Gateway* by Frederik Pohl [*Galaxy* Nov, Dec 1976, Mar 1977; St. Martin's, 1977]

**Best Novella:** "Stardance" by Spider Robinson and Jeanne Robinson [*Analog* Mar 1977]

**Best Novelette:** "Eyes of Amber" by Joan D. Vinge [*Analog* Jun 1977]

**Best Short Story:** "Jeffty Is Five" by Harlan Ellison [*F&SF* Jul 1977]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Star Wars* (1977) [Lucasfilm] Written and directed by George Lucas

**Best Professional Editor:** George H. Scithers

**Best Professional Artist:** Rick Sternbach

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown and Dena Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Artist:** Phil Foglio

**John W. Campbell Award:** Orson Scott Card

---

## Hugo Awards, 1979

Seacon '79 – Brighton, England

**Best Novel:** *Dreamsnake* by Vonda N. McIntyre [Houghton Mifflin, 1978]

**Best Novella:** "The Persistence of Vision" by John Varley [*F&SF* Mar 1978]

**Best Novelette:** "Hunter's Moon" by Poul Anderson [*Analog* Nov 1978]

**Best Short Story:** "Cassandra" by C. J. Cherryh [*F&SF* Oct 1978]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Superman* (1978) [Alexander Salkind] Directed by Richard Donner; Screenplay by Mario Puzo and David Newman and Leslie Newman & Robert Benton; Story by Mario Puzo; based on the character created by Jerry Siegel & Joe Shuster

**Best Professional Editor:** Ben Bova

**Best Professional Artist:** Vincent Di Fate

**Best Fanzine:** *Science Fiction Review* ed. by Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Writer:** Bob Shaw

**Best Fan Artist:** William Rotsler

**John W. Campbell Award:** Stephen R. Donaldson

---

## Hugo Awards, 1980

Noreascon Two – Boston, Massachusetts

**Best Novel:** *The Fountains of Paradise* by Arthur C. Clarke [Gollancz, 1979; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979]

**Best Novella:** "Enemy Mine" by Barry B. Longyear [*Asimov's* Sep 1979]

**Best Novelette:** "Sandkings" by George R. R. Martin [*Omni* Aug 1979]

**Best Short Story:** "The Way of Cross and Dragon" by George R. R. Martin [*Omni* Jun 1979]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The Science Fiction Encyclopedia* by Peter Nicholls [Doubleday, 1979]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Alien* (1979) [20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by Ridley Scott; Screenplay by Dan O'Bannon; Story by Dan O'Bannon and Ronald Shusett

**Best Professional Editor:** George H. Scithers

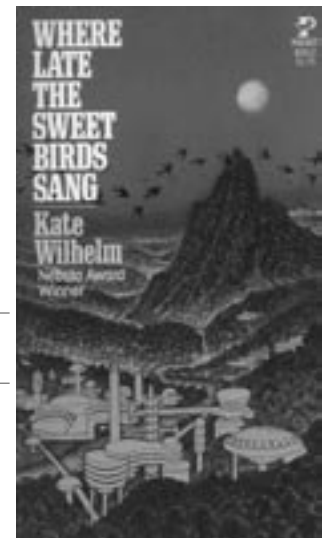
**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

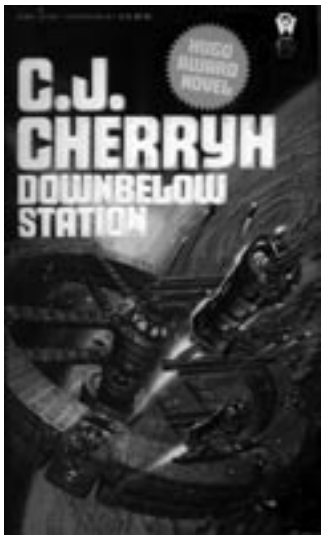
**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Bob Shaw

**Best Fan Artist:** Alexis Gilliland

**John W. Campbell Award:** Barry B. Longyear





---

## Hugo Awards, 1981

Denvention Two – Denver, Colorado

**Best Novel:** *The Snow Queen* by Joan D. Vinge [Dial Press, 1980]

**Best Novella:** “Lost Dorsai” by Gordon R. Dickson [*Destinies* v2 #1 Feb/Mar 1980]

**Best Novelette:** “The Cloak and the Staff” by Gordon R. Dickson [*Analog* Aug 1980]

**Best Short Story:** “Grotto of the Dancing Deer” by Clifford D. Simak [*Analog* Apr 1980]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Cosmos* by Carl Sagan [Random House, 1980]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *The Empire Strikes Back* (1980) [Lucasfilm] Directed by Irvin Kershner; Screenplay by Leigh Brackett and Lawrence Kasdan; Story by George Lucas

**Best Professional Editor:** Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Susan Wood

**Best Fan Artist:** Victoria Poyser

**John W. Campbell Award:** Somtow Sucharitkul

### Special Awards:

Edward L. Ferman – for his effort to expand and improve writing quality in the field

---

## Hugo Awards, 1982

Chicon IV – Chicago, Illinois

**Best Novel:** *Downbelow Station* by C. J. Cherryh [DAW, 1981]

**Best Novella:** “The Saturn Game” by Poul Anderson [*Analog* Feb 1981]

**Best Novelette:** “Unicorn Variation” by Roger Zelazny [*Asimov's* Apr 1981]

**Best Short Story:** “The Pusher” by John Varley [*F&SF* Oct 1981]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Danse Macabre* by Stephen King [Everest, 1981]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Raiders of the Lost Ark* (1981) [Lucasfilm] Directed by Steven Spielberg; Screenplay by Lawrence Kasdan; Story by George Lucas and Philip Kaufman

**Best Professional Editor:** Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Artist:** Victoria Poyser

**John W. Campbell Award:** Alexis Gilliland

### Special Awards:

Mike Glycer – for keeping the fan in fanzine

---

---

## Hugo Awards, 1983

ConStellation – Baltimore, Maryland

**Best Novel:** *Foundation's Edge* by Isaac Asimov [Doubleday, 1982]

**Best Novella:** “Souls” by Joanna Russ [*F&SF* Jan 1982]

**Best Novelette:** “Fire Watch” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Feb 1982]

**Best Short Story:** “Melancholy Elephants” by Spider Robinson [*Analog* Jun 1982]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Isaac Asimov: The Foundations of Science Fiction* by James E. Gunn [Oxford, 1982]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Blade Runner* (1982) [Blade Runner Partnership] Directed by Ridley Scott; Screenplay by Hampton Fancher and David Peoples; based on the novel *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep?* by Philip K. Dick

**Best Professional Editor:** Edward L. Ferman

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Fanzine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fan Writer:** Richard E. Geis

**Best Fan Artist:** Alexis Gilliland

**John W. Campbell Award:** Paul O. Williams

---

## Hugo Awards, 1984

L.A.con II – Anaheim, California

**Best Novel:** *Startide Rising* by David Brin [Bantam, 1983]

**Best Novella:** “Cascade Point” by Timothy Zahn [*Analog* Dec 1983]

**Best Novelette:** “Blood Music” by Greg Bear [*Analog* Jun 1983]

**Best Short Story:** “Speech Sounds” by Octavia E. Butler [*Asimov's* mid-Dec 1983]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction and Fantasy through 1968, Vol 3: Miscellaneous* by Donald H. Tuck [Advent, 1983]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Return of the Jedi* (1983) [Lucasfilm] Directed by Richard Marquand; Written by Lawrence Kasdan and George Lucas; Story by George Lucas

**Best Professional Editor:** Shawna McCarthy

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *File 770* ed. by Mike Glycer

**Best Fan Writer:** Mike Glycer

**Best Fan Artist:** Alexis Gilliland

**John W. Campbell Award:** R. A. MacAvoy

### Special Awards:

Robert Bloch – 50 years as an SF professional

Larry Shaw – one of the early unsung editors in the field

---

# EOS and HarperCollins Publishers salute their 2004 Hugo Award nominees

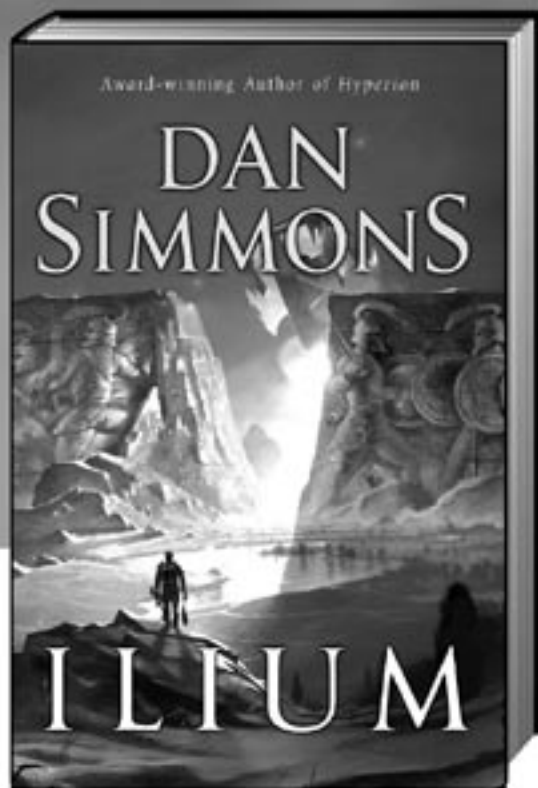


Photo © Curt Ortman

**"A doozie. . . wholly gripping."**  
—*Washington Post Book World*

**"Richly detailed and exciting."**  
—*Denver Post*

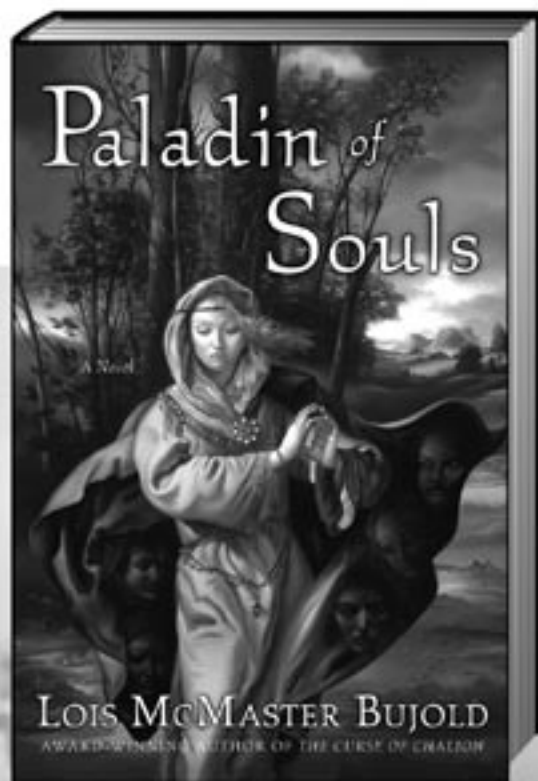
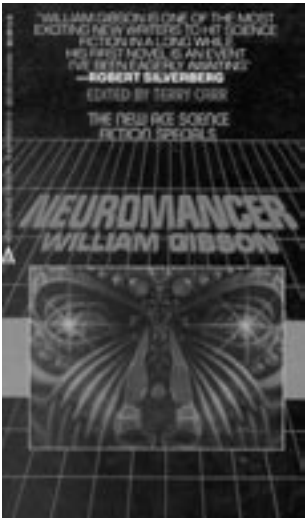


Photo © Jeff Gurnea



An Imprint of HarperCollins Publishers  
[www.harpercollins.com](http://www.harpercollins.com)



---

### Hugo Awards, 1985

Aussiecon Two – Melbourne, Australia

**Best Novel:** *Neuromancer* by William Gibson [Ace, 1984]

**Best Novella:** “Press Enter █” by John Varley [Asimov’s May 1984]

**Best Novelette:** “Bloodchild” by Octavia E. Butler [Asimov’s Jun 1984]

**Best Short Story:** “The Crystal Spheres” by David Brin [Analog Jan 1984]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Wonder’s Child: My Life in Science Fiction* by Jack Williamson [Bluejay, 1984]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *2010: Odyssey Two* (1984) [MGM] Directed by Peter Hyams; Screenplay by Peter Hyams; based on the novel by Arthur C. Clarke

**Best Professional Editor:** Terry Carr

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *File 770* ed. by Mike Glyer

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Alexis Gilliland

**John W. Campbell Award:** Lucius Shepard

---

### Hugo Awards, 1986

ConFederation – Atlanta, Georgia

**Best Novel:** *Ender’s Game* by Orson Scott Card [Tor, 1985]

**Best Novella:** “24 Views of Mt. Fuji, by Hokusai” by Roger Zelazny [Asimov’s Jul 1985]

**Best Novelette:** “Paladin of the Lost Hour” by Harlan Ellison [Universe #15 Nov/Dec 1985; Twilight Zone Dec 1985]

**Best Short Story:** “Fermi and Frost” by Frederik Pohl [Asimov’s Jan 1985]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Science Made Stupid* by Tom Weller [Houghton Mifflin, 1985]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Back to the Future* (1985) [Amblin/Universal] Directed by Robert Zemeckis; Written by Robert Zemeckis and Bob Gale

**Best Professional Editor:** Judy-Lynn del Rey (refused by Lester del Rey)

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Lan’s Lantern* ed. by George “Lan” Laskowski

**Best Fan Writer:** Mike Glyer

**Best Fan Artist:** Joan Hanke-Woods

**John W. Campbell Award:** Melissa Scott

Ursula K. Le Guin

Robert Silverberg

---

### Hugo Awards, 1987

Conspiracy ‘87 – Brighton, England

**Best Novel:** *Speaker for the Dead* by Orson Scott Card [Tor, 1986]

**Best Novella:** “Gilgamesh in the Outback” by Robert Silverberg [Asimov’s Jul 1986; Rebels in Hell, 1986]

**Best Novelette:** “Permafrost” by Roger Zelazny [Omni Apr 1986]

**Best Short Story:** “Tangents” by Greg Bear [Omni Jan 1986]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Trillion Year Spree* by Brian W. Aldiss and David Wingrove [Gollancz, 1986; Atheneum, 1986]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Aliens* (1986) [20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by James Cameron; Screenplay by James Cameron; Story by James Cameron and David Giler & Walter Hill; based on characters created by Dan O’Bannon and Ronald Shusett

**Best Professional Editor:** Terry Carr

**Best Professional Artist:** Jim Burns

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Ansible* ed. by Dave Langford

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Brad W. Foster

**John W. Campbell Award:** Karen Joy Fowler

---

### Hugo Awards, 1988

Nolacon II – New Orleans, Louisiana

**Best Novel:** *The Uplift War* by David Brin [Phantasia, 1987; Bantam Spectra, 1987]

**Best Novella:** “Eye for Eye” by Orson Scott Card [Asimov’s Mar 1987]

**Best Novelette:** “Buffalo Gals, Won’t You Come Out Tonight” by Ursula K. Le Guin [F&SF Nov 1987; *Buffalo Gals and Other Animal Presences*, 1987]

**Best Short Story:** “Why I Left Harry’s All-Night Hamburgers” by Lawrence Watt-Evans [Asimov’s Jul 1987]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Michael Whelan’s Works of Wonder* by Michael Whelan [Ballantine Del Rey, 1987]

**Other Forms:** *Watchmen* by Alan Moore and Dave Gibbons [DC/Warner, 1987]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *The Princess Bride* (1987) [Act III/20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by Rob Reiner; Screenplay by William Goldman; based on his novel

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Texas SF Inquirer* ed. by Pat Mueller

**Best Fan Writer:** Mike Glyer

**Best Fan Artist:** Brad W. Foster

**John W. Campbell Award:** Judith Moffett

**Special Award:**

The Science Fiction Oral History Association

---

## Hugo Awards, 1989

Noreascon 3 – Boston, Massachusetts

**Best Novel:** *Cyteen* by C. J. Cherryh [Warner, 1988]

**Best Novella:** “The Last of the Winnebagos” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Jul 1988]

**Best Novelette:** “Schrödinger’s Kitten” by George Alec Effinger [*Omni* Sep 1988]

**Best Short Story:** “Kirinyaga” by Mike Resnick [*F&SF* Nov 1988]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The Motion of Light in Water: Sex and Science Fiction Writing in the East Village 1957–1965* by Samuel R. Delany [Morrow/Arbor House, 1988]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Who Framed Roger Rabbit?* (1988) [Amblin/Touchstone] Directed by Robert Zemeckis; Screenplay by Jeffrey Price & Peter S. Seaman; based on the novel *Who Censored Roger Rabbit?* by Gary K. Wolf

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *File 770* ed. by Mike Glyer

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** (tie) Brad W. Foster; Diana Gallagher Wu

**John W. Campbell Award:** Michaela Roessner

**Special Awards:**

Saul Jaffe – SF-Lovers Digest

Alex Schomburg – Noreascon III Special Art Award

---

## Hugo Awards, 1990

ConFiction – The Hague, The Netherlands

**Best Novel:** *Hyperion* by Dan Simmons [Doubleday Foundation, 1989]

**Best Novella:** “The Mountains of Mourning” by Lois McMaster Bujold [*Analog* May 1989]

**Best Novelette:** “Enter a Soldier. Later: Enter Another” by Robert Silverberg [*Asimov's* Jun 1989; *Time Gate*, 1989]

**Best Short Story:** “Boobs” by Suzy McKee Charnas [*Asimov's* Jul 1989]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The World Beyond the Hill* by Alexei Panshin and Cory Panshin [J. P. Tarcher, 1989]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* (1989) [Lucasfilm/Paramount] Directed by Steven Spielberg; Screenplay by Jeffrey Boam; Story by George Lucas and Menno Meyjes; based on characters created by George Lucas and Philip Kaufman

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Don Maitz

**Best Original Art Work:** Cover (*Rimrunners* by C. J. Cherryh) by Don Maitz [Warner Questar, 1989]

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *The Mad 3 Party* ed. by Leslie Turek

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Stu Shiffman

**John W. Campbell Award:** Kristine Kathryn Rusch

---

## Hugo Awards, 1991

Chicon V – Chicago, Illinois

**Best Novel:** *The Vor Game* by Lois McMaster Bujold [Baen, 1990]

**Best Novella:** “The Hemingway Hoax” by Joe Haldeman [*Asimov's* Apr 1990]

**Best Novelette:** “The Manamouki” by Mike Resnick [*Asimov's* Jul 1990]

**Best Short Story:** “Bears Discover Fire” by Terry Bisson [*Asimov's* Aug 1990]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *How to Write Science Fiction and Fantasy* by Orson Scott Card [Writer's Digest, 1990]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Edward Scissorhands* (1990) [20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox] Directed by Tim Burton; Screenplay by Caroline Thompson; Story by Tim Burton and Caroline Thompson

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Lan's Lantern* ed. by George “Lan” Laskowski

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Teddy Harvia

**John W. Campbell Award:** Julia Ecklar

**Special Awards:**

Andrew I. Porter – excellence in editing Science Fiction Chronicle

Elst Weinstein – Best Hoax, the Hogus; for keeping humor alive in fandom

---

## Hugo Awards, 1992

MagiCon – Orlando, Florida

**Best Novel:** *Barrayer* by Lois McMaster Bujold [*Analog* Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct 1991; Baen, 1991]

**Best Novella:** “Beggars in Spain” by Nancy Kress [*Asimov's* Apr 1991; Axolotl, 1991]

**Best Novelette:** “Gold” by Isaac Asimov [*Analog* Sep 1991]

**Best Short Story:** “A Walk in the Sun” by Geoffrey A. Landis [*Asimov's* Oct 1991]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The World of Charles Addams* by Charles Addams [Knopf, 1991]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* (1991) [Carolco/Lightstorm/Pacific Western] Directed by James Cameron; Written by James Cameron and William Wisher, Jr.

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Original Art Work:** Cover (*The Summer Queen* by Joan D. Vinge) by Michael Whelan

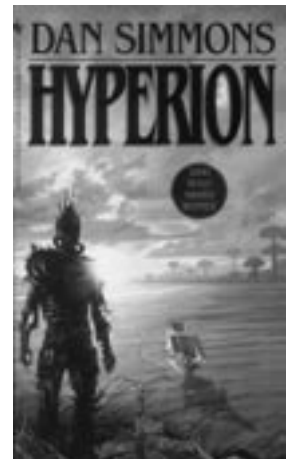
**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Brad W. Foster

**John W. Campbell Award:** Ted Chiang



*Lois McMaster Bujold*

---

## Hugo Awards, 1993

ConFrancisco – San Francisco, California

**Best Novel:** (tie) *A Fire Upon the Deep* by Vernor Vinge [Tor, 1992]; *Doomsday Book* by Connie Willis [Bantam Spectra, 1992]

**Best Novella:** “Barnacle Bill the Spacer” by Lucius Shepard [*Asimov's* Jul 1992]

**Best Novelette:** “The Nutcracker Coup” by Janet Kagan [*Asimov's* Dec 1992]

**Best Short Story:** “Even the Queen” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Apr 1992]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *A Wealth of Fable* by Harry Warner, Jr. [SCIFI Press, 1992]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Star Trek: The Next Generation* “The Inner Light” (1992) [Paramount] Directed by Peter Lauritson; Teleplay by Morgan Gendel and Peter Allan Fields; Story by Morgan Gendel

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Don Maitz

**Best Original Art Work:** *Dinotopia* by James Gurney [Turner, 1992]

**Best Semiprozine:** *Science Fiction Chronicle* ed. by Andrew I. Porter

**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Peggy Ranson

**John W. Campbell Award:** Laura Resnick

**Special Awards:**

Takumi Shibano – for his international activities

---

## Hugo Awards, 1994

ConAdian – Winnipeg, Canada

**Best Novel:** *Green Mars* by Kim Stanley Robinson [HarperCollins UK, 1993; Bantam Spectra, 1993]

**Best Novella:** “Down in the Bottomlands” by Harry Turtledove [*Analog* Jan 1993]

**Best Novelette:** “Georgia on My Mind” by Charles Sheffield [*Analog* Jan 1993]

**Best Short Story:** “Death on the Nile” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Mar 1993]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction* by John Clute and Peter Nicholls [Orbit, 1993; St. Martin's, 1993]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Jurassic Park* (1993) [Universal/Amblin] Directed by Steven Spielberg; Screenplay by Michael Crichton and David Koepp; based on the novel by Michael Crichton

**Best Professional Editor:** Kristine Kathryn Rusch

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Original Art Work:** Space Fantasy Commemorative Stamp Booklet by Stephen Hickman [US Postal Service, 1993]

**Best Semiprozine:** *Science Fiction Chronicle* ed. by Andrew I. Porter

**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Brad W. Foster

**John W. Campbell Award:** Amy Thomson

---

## Hugo Awards, 1995

Intersection – Glasgow, Scotland

**Best Novel:** *Mirror Dance* by Lois McMaster Bujold [Baen, 1994]

**Best Novella:** “Seven Views of Olduvai Gorge” by Mike Resnick [*F&SF* Oct/Nov 1994]

**Best Novelette:** “The Martian Child” by David Gerrold [*F&SF* Sep 1994]

**Best Short Story:** “None So Blind” by Joe Haldeman [*Asimov's* Nov 1994]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *I. Asimov: A Memoir* by Isaac Asimov [Doubleday, 1994]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Star Trek: The Next Generation* “All Good Things...” (1994) [Paramount] Directed by Winrich Kolbe; Written by Ronald D. Moore & Brannon Braga

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Jim Burns

**Best Original Art Work:** *Lady Cottington's Pressed Fairy Book* by Brian Froud and Terry Jones [Pavilion, 1994; Turner, 1994]

**Best Semiprozine:** *Interzone* ed. by David Pringle

**Best Fanzine:** *Ansible* ed. by Dave Langford

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Teddy Harvia

**John W. Campbell Award:** Jeff Noon

---

## Hugo Awards, 1996

L.A.con III – Anaheim, California

**Best Novel:** *The Diamond Age* by Neal Stephenson [Bantam Spectra, 1995]

**Best Novella:** “The Death of Captain Future” by Allen Steele [*Asimov's* Oct 1995]

**Best Novelette:** “Think Like a Dinosaur” by James Patrick Kelly [*Asimov's* Jun 1995]

**Best Short Story:** “The Lincoln Train” by Maureen F. McHugh [*F&SF* Apr 1995]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Science Fiction: The Illustrated Encyclopedia* by John Clute [Dorling Kindersley, 1995]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Babylon 5* “The Coming of Shadows” (1995) [Babylonian Productions] Directed by Janet Greek; Written by J. Michael Straczynski

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Original Art Work:** *Dinotopia: The World Beneath* by James Gurney [Turner, 1995]

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Ansible* ed. by Dave Langford

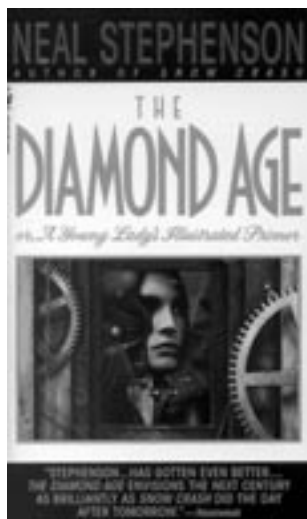
**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** William Rotsler

**John W. Campbell Award:** David Feintuch

**Special Awards:**

William Rotsler – for his services to Los Angeles fandom



ASPECT CONGRATULATES

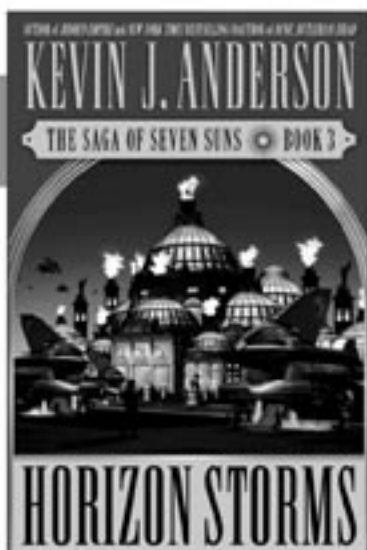
# KARIN LOWACHEE

JOHN W. CAMPBELL AWARD NOMINEE  
for Best New Science Fiction Writer



Available in paperback

## NEW SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY FROM ASPECT



**KEVIN J. ANDERSON**  
Book Three of The Saga  
of Seven Suns Series

**"THIS SAGA SOARS."**

—*Publishers Weekly*  
(starred review)

Also available as an eBook

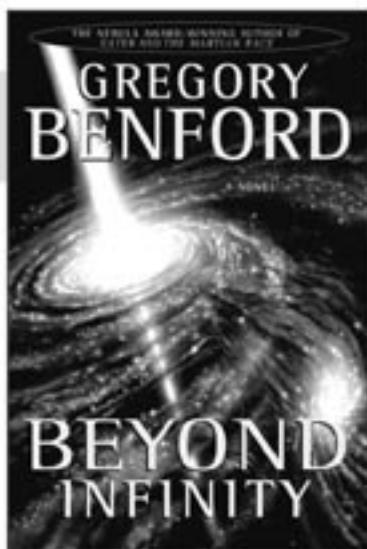


**DAVID & LEIGH EDDINGS**  
Book One of  
The Dreamers Series

**"BELIEVABLE  
AND ENGAGING."**

—*Library Journal*

Also available as an eBook



**GREGORY BENFORD**  
The Latest from the  
Nebula Award Winner

**"SWEEPS READERS  
AWAY IN A TAUT  
ADVENTURE."**

—*Publishers Weekly*



**TRACY & LAURA HICKMAN**  
Book One of The  
Bronze Canticles Series

**"IMPRESSIVE AND  
PROVOCATIVE."**

—*Publishers Weekly*  
(starred review)

Also available as an eBook

**ALL AVAILABLE  
IN HARDCOVER**

Aspect's  
10 Year  
Anniversary!



### WHERE IMAGINATION KNOWS NO BOUNDS

Time Warner Book Group

Read an Excerpt Online at [www.twbookmark.com](http://www.twbookmark.com)

---

## Hugo Awards, 1997

LoneStarCon 2 – San Antonio, Texas

**Best Novel:** *Blue Mars* by Kim Stanley Robinson [HarperCollins Voyager, 1996; Bantam Spectra, 1996]

**Best Novella:** “Blood of the Dragon” by George R. R. Martin [*Asimov's* Jul 1996]

**Best Novelette:** “Bicycle Repairman” by Bruce Sterling [*Intersections* (Tor), 1996; *Asimov's* Oct/Nov 1996]

**Best Short Story:** “The Soul Selects Her Own Society” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Apr 1996]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Time & Chance* by L. Sprague de Camp [Donald M. Grant, 1996]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Babylon 5* “Severed Dreams” (1996) [Babylonian Productions] Directed by David Eagle; Written by J. Michael Straczynski

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** William Rotsler

**John W. Campbell Award:** Michael A. Burstein

---

## Hugo Awards, 1998

Bucconeer – Baltimore, Maryland

**Best Novel:** *Forever Peace* by Joe Haldeman [Ace, 1997]

**Best Novella:** “...Where Angels Fear to Tread” by Allen Steele [*Asimov's* Oct/Nov 1997]

**Best Novelette:** “We Will Drink a Fish Together...” by Bill Johnson [*Asimov's* May 1997]

**Best Short Story:** “The 43 Antarean Dynasties” by Mike Resnick [*Asimov's* Dec 1997]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *The Encyclopedia of Fantasy* by John Clute and John Grant [Orbit, 1997; St. Martin's, 1997]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Contact* (1997) [SouthSide Amusement/Warner Brothers] Directed by Robert Zemeckis; Screenplay by James V. Hart and Michael Goldenberg; based on the story by Carl Sagan and Ann Druyan; based on the novel by Carl Sagan

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois (*Asimov's*)



**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Nicki Lynch and Richard Lynch

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Joe Mayhew

**John W. Campbell Award:** Mary Doria Russell

---

## Hugo Awards, 1999

Aussiecon Three – Melbourne, Australia

**Best Novel:** *To Say Nothing of the Dog* by Connie Willis [Bantam Spectra, 1998]

**Best Novella:** “Oceanic” by Greg Egan [*Asimov's* Aug 1998]

**Best Novelette:** “Taklamakan” by Bruce Sterling [*Asimov's* Oct/Nov 1998]

**Best Short Story:** “The Very Pulse of the Machine” by Michael Swanwick [*Asimov's* Feb 1998]

**Best Related Book:** *The Dreams Our Stuff Is Made of: How Science Fiction Conquered the World* by Thomas M. Disch [Free Press, 1998]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *The Truman Show* (1998) [Paramount] Directed by Peter Weir; Written by Andrew Niccol

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Ansible* ed. by Dave Langford

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Ian Gunn

**John W. Campbell Award:** Nalo Hopkinson

---

## Hugo Awards, 2000

Chicon 2000 – Chicago, Illinois

**Best Novel:** *A Deepness in the Sky* by Vernor Vinge [Tor, 1999]

**Best Novella:** “The Winds of Marble Arch” by Connie Willis [*Asimov's* Oct/Nov 1999]

**Best Novelette:** “10<sup>16</sup> to 1” by James Patrick Kelly [*Asimov's* Jun 1999]

**Best Short Story:** “Scherzo with Tyrannosaur” by Michael Swanwick [*Asimov's* Jul 1999]

**Best Related Book:** *Science Fiction of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century* by Frank M. Robinson [Collector's Press, 1999]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Galaxy Quest* (1999) [DreamWorks SKG] Directed by Dean Parisot; Screenplay by David Howard and Robert Gordon; Story by David Howard

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *File 770* ed. by Mike Glycer

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Joe Mayhew

**John W. Campbell Award:** Cory Doctorow

---



---

## Hugo Awards, 2001

The Millennium Philcon – Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Best Novel:** *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire* by J. K. Rowling [Bloomsbury, 2000; Scholastic, 2000]

**Best Novella:** “The Ultimate Earth” by Jack Williamson [*Analog* Dec 2000]

**Best Novelette:** “Millennium Babies” by Kristine Kathryn Rusch [*Asimov's* Jan 2000]

**Best Short Story:** “Different Kinds of Darkness” by David Langford [*F&SF* Jan 2000]

**Best Related Book:** *Greetings from Earth: The Art of Bob Eggleton* by Bob Eggleton and Nigel Suckling [Paper Tiger, 2000]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon* (2000) [China Film] Directed by Ang Lee; Screenplay by Wang Hui-Ling and James Schamus and Tsai Kuo Jung; based on the book by Wang Du Lu

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *File 770* ed. by Mike Glyer

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Teddy Harvia

**John W. Campbell Award:** Kristine Smith

---

## Hugo Awards, 2002

ConJosé – San José, California

**Best Novel:** *American Gods* by Neil Gaiman [Morrow, 2001]

**Best Novella:** “Fast Times at Fairmont High” by Vernor Vinge [*The Collected Stories of Vernor Vinge* (Tor), 2001]

**Best Novelette:** “Hell Is the Absence of God” by Ted Chiang [*Starlight #3* (Tor), 2001]

**Best Short Story:** “The Dog Said Bow-Wow” by Michael Swanwick [*Asimov's* Oct/Nov 2001]

**Best Related Book:** *The Art of Chesley Bonestell* by Ron Miller and Frederick C. Durant III [Paper Tiger, 2001]

**Best Dramatic Presentation:** *The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring* (2001) [New Line/The Saul Zaentz Company/WingNut Films] Directed by Peter Jackson; Screenplay by Fran Walsh & Philipa Boyens & Peter Jackson; based on the book *The Fellowship of the Ring* by J. R. R. Tolkien; Peter Jackson, Barrie M. Osborne and Tim Sanders, Producers; Bob Weinstein and Harvey Weinstein, Executive Producers

**Best Professional Editor:** Ellen Datlow

**Best Professional Artist:** Michael Whelan

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown

**Best Fanzine:** *Ansible* ed. by Dave Langford

**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Teddy Harvia

**Best Web Site:** Locus Online ([www.locusmag.com](http://www.locusmag.com)) by Mark R. Kelly

**John W. Campbell Award:** Jo Walton

---

---

## Hugo Awards, 2003

Torcon 3 – Toronto, Canada

**Best Novel:** *Hominids* by Robert J. Sawyer [*Analog* Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr 2002; Tor, 2002]

**Best Novella:** “Coraline” by Neil Gaiman [HarperCollins, 2002]

**Best Novelette:** “Slow Life” by Michael Swanwick [*Analog* Dec 2002]

**Best Short Story:** “Falling onto Mars” by Geoffrey A. Landis [*Analog* Jul/Aug 2002]

**Best Related Non-Fiction Book:** *Better to Have Loved: The Life of Judith Merrill* by Judith Merrill and Emily Pohl-Weary [Between the Lines, 2002]

**Best Dramatic Presentation, Long Form:** *The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers* (2002) [New Line] Directed by Peter Jackson; Screenplay by Fran Walsh & Philippa Boyens & Stephen Sinclair & Peter Jackson; based on the book *The Two Towers* by J. R. R. Tolkien

**Best Dramatic Presentation, Short Form:** *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* “Conversations with Dead People” (2002) [20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox Television/Mutant Enemy Inc.] Directed by Nick Marck; Teleplay by Jane Espenson & Drew Goddard

**Best Professional Editor:** Gardner Dozois

**Best Professional Artist:** Bob Eggleton

**Best Semiprozine:** *Locus* ed. by Charles N. Brown, Jennifer A. Hall and Kirsten Gong-Wong

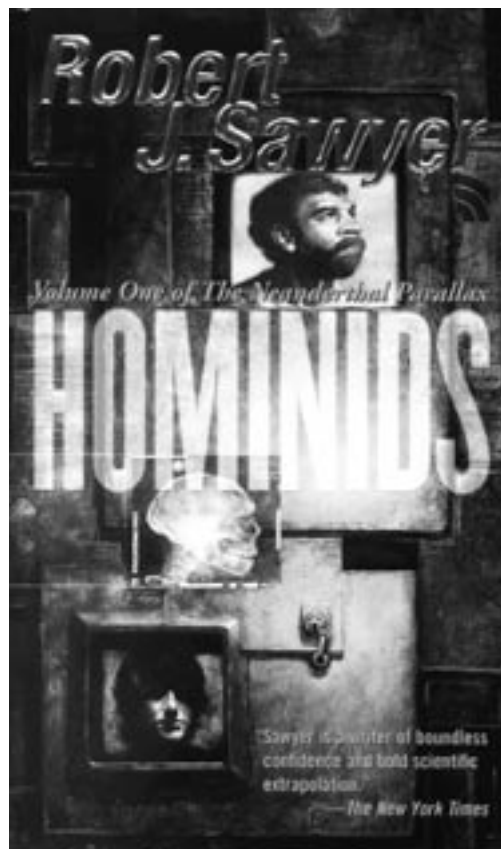
**Best Fanzine:** *Mimosa* ed. by Rich Lynch and Nicki Lynch

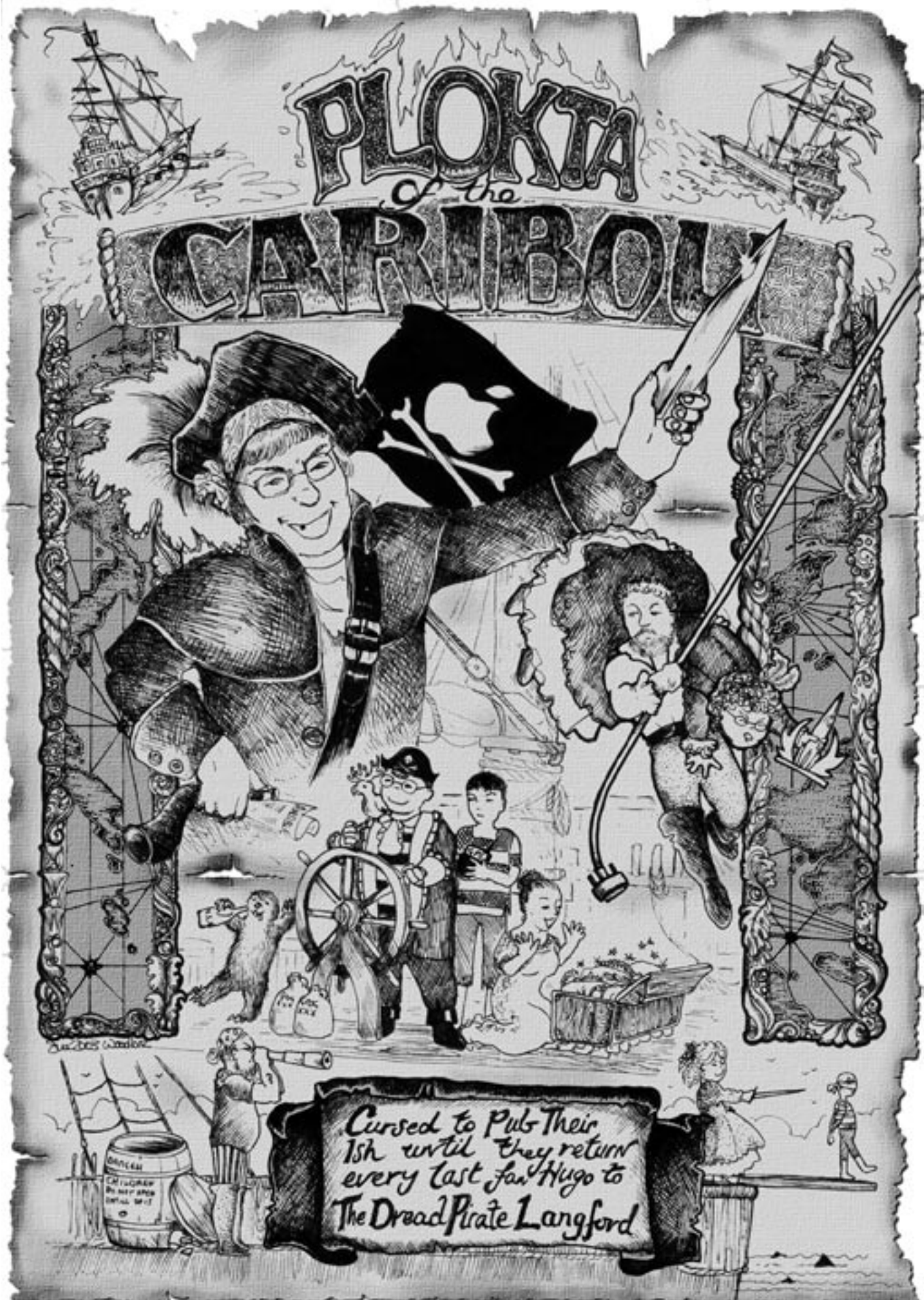
**Best Fan Writer:** Dave Langford

**Best Fan Artist:** Sue Mason

**John W. Campbell Award:** Wen Spencer

---





Art by Sue Mason, 2004 Hugo nominee

# THE LONG LIST

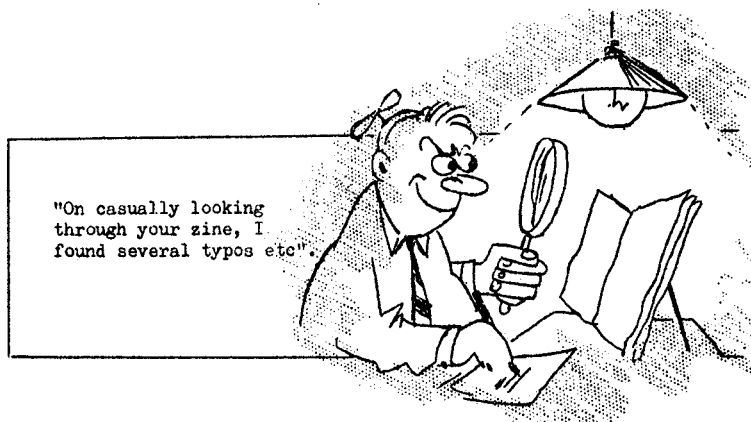
## of World Science Fiction Conventions

Please see "Notes on The Long List of Worldcons," starting on page 134, for further information about the categories as well as details specific to each Worldcon. The Long List and the notes are available online at [www.nesfa.org/data/LL](http://www.nesfa.org/data/LL)

NUMBER – NAME YEAR	CITY	SITE	GUEST(S)	CHAIRMAN	ATTENDANCE
1 – <b>Nycon I</b> 2-4 July 1939	New York	Caravan Hall	Frank R. Paul	Sam Moskowitz	200
2 – <b>Chicon I</b> 1-2 Sep 1940	Chicago	Hotel Chicagoan	E. E. "Doc" Smith	Mark Reinsberg	128
3 – <b>Denvention I</b> 4-6 Jul 1941	Denver	Shirley-Savoy Hotel	Robert A. Heinlein	Olon F. Wiggins	90
1942-1945 (Worldcon was not held due to World War II)					
4 – <b>Pacificon I</b> 30 Aug-1 Sep 1946	Los Angeles	Park View Manor	A. E. Van Vogt E. Mayne Hull	Walter J. Daugherty	130
5 – <b>Philcon I</b> 30 Aug-1 Sep 1947	Philadelphia	Penn-Sheraton Hotel	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Milton Rothman	200
6 – <b>Torcon I</b> 3-5 Jul 1948	Toronto	RAI Purdy Studios	Robert Bloch (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	Ned McKeown	200
7 – <b>Cinvention</b> 3-5 Sep 1949	Cincinnati	Hotel Metropole	Lloyd A. Eshbach (pro) Ted Carnell (fan)	Don Ford	190
8 – <b>1950 NorWesCon</b>	Portland	Multnomah Hotel	Anthony Boucher	Donald B. Day	400
9 – <b>1951 Nolacon I</b>	New Orleans	St. Charles Hotel	Fritz Leiber	Harry B. Moore	190
10 – <b>1952 TASFiC</b>	Chicago	Hotel Morrison	Hugo Gernsback	Julian C. May	870
11 – <b>11<sup>th</sup> Worldcon</b> 5-7 Sep 1953	Philadelphia	Bellevue-Strafford Hotel	Willy Ley	Milton Rothman	750
12 – <b>1954 SFCon</b>	San Francisco	Sir Francis Drake Hotel	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Lester Cole Gary Nelson	700
13 – <b>Cleveland</b> 2-5 Sep 1955	Cleveland	Manger Hotel	Isaac Asimov (pro) Sam Moskowitz (mystery GoH)	Nick & Noreen Falasca	380
14 – <b>1956 (NyCon II)</b>	New York	Biltmore Hotel	Arthur C. Clarke	David A. Kyle	850
15 – <b>Loncon I</b> 6-9 Sep 1957	London	King's Court Hotel	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Ted Carnell	268
16 – <b>1958 Solacon</b>	South Gate, Calif.	Alexandria Hotel	Richard Matheson	Anna S. Moffatt	322
17 – <b>Detention</b> 4-7 Sep 1959	Detroit	Pick-Fort Shelby Hotel	Poul Anderson (pro) John Berry (fan)	Roger Sims Fred Prophet	371
18 – <b>Pittcon</b> 3-5 Sept 1960	Pittsburgh	Penn-Sheraton Hotel	James Blish	Dirce Archer	568
19 – <b>1961 Seacon</b>	Seattle	Hyatt House	Robert A. Heinlein	Wally Weber	300
20 – <b>Chicon III</b> 31 Aug-3 Sep 1962	Chicago	Pick-Congress Hotel	Theodore Sturgeon	Earl Kemp	550
21 – <b>Discon I</b> 31 Aug-2 Sep 1963	Washington, DC	Statler-Hilton Hotel	Murray Leinster	George Scithers	600

NUMBER – NAME YEAR	CITY	SITE	GUEST(S)	CHAIRMAN	ATTENDANCE
22 – <b>Pacificon II</b> 4-7 Sep 1964	Oakland	Hotel Leamington	Leigh Brackett (pro) Edmond Hamilton (pro) Forrest J Ackerman (fan)	J. Ben Stark Al haLevy	523
23 – <b>Loncon II</b> 27-30 Aug 1965	London	Mount Royal Hotel	Brian W. Aldiss	Ella Parker	350
24 – <b>Tricon</b> 1-5 Sep 1966	Cleveland	Sheraton-Cleveland	L. Sprague de Camp	Ben Jason, Howard DeVore, and Lou Tabakow	850
25 – <b>Nycon 3</b> 31 Aug-4 Sep 1967	New York	Statler-Hilton Hotel	Lester del Rey (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	Ted White Dave Van Arnam	1,500
26 – <b>Baycon</b> 29 Aug-2 Sep 1968	Oakland	Hotel Claremont	Philip Jose Farmer (pro) Walter J. Daugherty (fan)	Bill Donaho Alva Rogers J. Ben Stark	1,430
27 – <b>St. Louiscon 2</b> 8 Aug-1 Sep 1969	St. Louis	Chase-Park Plaza	Jack Gaughan (pro) Eddie Jones (fan)	Ray & Joyce Fisher	1,534
28 – <b>Heicon '70</b> 20-24 Aug 1970	Heidelberg	Heidelberg Stadthalle	E. C. Tubb (UK) Robert Silverberg (US) Herbert W. Franke (Germany) Elliot K. Shorter (fan)	Manfred Kage	620
29 – <b>Noreascon I</b> 2-6 Sep 1971	Boston	Sheraton-Boston Hotel	Clifford D. Simak (pro) Harry Warner, Jr. (fan)	Tony Lewis	1,600
30 – <b>L.A.Con I</b> 1-4 Sep 1972	Los Angeles	International Hotel	Frederik Pohl (pro) Buck & Juanita Coulson (fan)	Charles Crayne Bruce Pelz	2,007
31 – <b>Torcon II</b> 31 Aug-3 Sep 1973	Toronto	Royal York Hotel	Robert Bloch (pro) William Rotsler (fan)	John Millard	2,900
32 – <b>Discon II</b> 29 Aug-2 Sep 1974	Washington, DC	Sheraton Park Hotel	Roger Zelazny (pro) Jay Kay Klein (fan)	Jay Haldeman Ron Bounds	3,587
33 – <b>Aussiecon One</b> 14-17 Aug 1975	Melbourne	Southern Cross Hotel	Ursula K. Le Guin (pro) Susan Wood (fan) Mike Glicksohn (fan) Donald Tuck (Australian)	Robin Johnson	606
34 – <b>MidAmeriCon</b> 2-6 Sep 1976	Kansas City, MO	Radisson Muehlebach Hotel Phillips House	Robert A. Heinlein (pro) George Barr (fan)	Ken Keller	3,014 / 4,200
35 – <b>SunCon</b> 2-5 Sep 1977	Miami Beach	Hotel Fontainebleau	Jack Williamson (pro) Robert A. Madle (fan)	Don Lundry	3,240
36 – <b>IguanaCon II</b> 30 Aug-4 Sep 1978	Phoenix	Hyatt Regency, Adams House Phoenix Convention Center & Symphony Hall	Harlan Ellison (pro) Bill Bowers (fan)	Tim Kyger	4,700
37 – <b>Seacon '79</b> 23-26 Aug 1979	Brighton	Metropole Hotel	Brian Aldiss (UK) Fritz Leiber (US) Harry Bell (fan)	Peter Weston	3,114
38 – <b>Noreascon Two</b> 29 Aug-1 Sep 1980	Boston	Sheraton-Boston Hotel Hynes Civic Auditorium	Damon Knight (pro) Kate Wilhelm (pro) Bruce Pelz (fan)	Leslie Turek	5,850
39 – <b>Denvention Two</b> 3-7 Sep 1981	Denver	Denver Hilton Hotel Currihan Convention Center Exhibition Hall and Arena	Clifford D. Simak (pro) C. L. Moore (pro) Rusty Hevelin (fan)	Suzanne Carnival Don C. Thompson	3,792
40 – <b>Chicon IV</b> 2-6 Sep 1982	Chicago	Hyatt Regency Chicago	A. Bertram Chandler (pro) Frank Kelly Freas (pro) Lee Hoffman (fan)	Ross Pavlac Larry Propp	4,275

NUMBER – NAME YEAR	CITY	SITE	GUEST(S)	CHAIRMAN	ATTENDANCE
41 – <b>ConStellation</b> 1-5 Sep 1983	Baltimore	Baltimore Convention Centre	John Brunner (pro) David A. Kyle (fan)	Michael Walsh	6,400
42 – <b>L.A.con II</b> 30 Aug-3 Sep 1984	Anaheim	Anaheim Hilton Anaheim Convention Center	Gordon R. Dickson (pro) Dick Eney (fan)	Craig Miller Milt Stevens	8,365
43 – <b>Aussiecon Two</b> 22-26 Aug 1985	Melbourne	Southern Cross, Victoria, and Sheraton Hotels	Gene Wolfe (pro) Ted White (fan)	David Grigg	1,599
44 – <b>ConFederation</b> 28 Aug-1 Sep 1986	Atlanta	Marriott Marquis Atlanta Hilton	Ray Bradbury (pro) Terry Carr (fan)	Penny Frierson Ron Zukowski	5,811
45 – <b>Conspiracy '87</b> 27 Aug-1 Sep 1987	Brighton	Metropole Hotel Brighton Conference Centre	Doris Lessing (UK) Alfred Bester (US) Arkady Strugatsky (USSR) Boris Strugatsky (USSR) Jim Burns (artist) Ray Harryhausen (film) Joyce & Ken Slater (fan) David Langford (special fan)	Paul Oldroyd	4,848 / 5,425
46 – <b>Nolacon II</b> 1-5 Sep 1988	New Orleans	Marriott, Sheraton, and International Hotels New Orleans Municipal Auditorium	Donald A. Wollheim (pro) Roger Sims (fan)	John H. Guidry	5,300
47 – <b>Noreascon 3</b> 31 Aug-4 Sep 1989	Boston	Hynes Convention Center Sheraton-Boston Hotel, Hilton Hotel, Park Plaza Hotel	Andre Norton (pro) Ian & Betty Ballantine (pro) The Stranger Club (fan)	Mark Olson	6,837 / 7,795
48 – <b>ConFiction</b> 23-27 Aug 1990	The Hague	Netherlands Congress Centre	Harry Harrison (pro) Wolfgang Jeschke (pro) Joe Haldeman (pro) Andrew Porter (fan)	Kees van Toorn	3,580
49 – <b>Chicon V</b> 29 Aug-2 Sep 1991	Chicago	Hyatt Regency Chicago	Hal Clement (pro) Martin H. Greenberg (pro) Richard Powers (pro) Jon & Joni Stopa (fan)	Kathleen Meyer	5,661
50 – <b>MagiCon</b> 3-7 Sep 1992	Orlando	Orange County Convention and Civic Center The Peabody Hotel The Clarion Hotel	Jack Vance (pro) Vincent Di Fate (artist) Walter A. Willis (fan)	Joe Siclari	5,319 / 6,368
51 – <b>ConFrancisco</b> 2-6 Sep 1993	San Francisco	Moscone Convention Center ANA Hotel Parc Fifty Five Nikko Hotel	Larry Niven Alicia Austin Tom Digby Jan Howard Finder Mark Twain (Dead GoH)	David W. Clark	6,602 / 7,725
52 – <b>ConAdian</b> 1-5 Sep 1994	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Convention Centre Crowne Plaza, Place Louis Riel, and Sheraton	Anne McCaffrey (pro) George Barr (artist) Robert Runte (fan)	John Mansfield	3,570



Art by ATom  
(Arthur Thomson)

<b>NUMBER – NAME YEAR</b>	<b>CITY</b>	<b>SITE</b>	<b>GUEST(S)</b>	<b>CHAIRMAN</b>	<b>ATTENDANCE</b>
53 – <b>Intersection</b> 24-28 Aug 1995	Glasgow	Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre Moat House, Crest, and Central Hotels	Samuel R. Delany (writer) Gerry Anderson (media) Les Edwards (artist) Vincent Clarke (fan)	Vincent Docherty Martin Easterbrook	5,380 / 6,820
54 – <b>L.A.con III</b> 29 Aug-2 Sep 1996	Anaheim	Anaheim Convention Center Anaheim Hilton Anaheim Marriott	James White (writer) Roger Corman (media) Elsie Wollheim (special) Takumi & Sachiko Shibano (fan)	Mike Glycer	6,703
55 – <b>LoneStarCon 2</b> 28 Aug-1 Sep 1997	San Antonio	Henry B. Gonzales Convention Center Marriott Rivercenter Marriott Riverwalk	Algis Budrys (pro) Michael Moorcock (pro) Don Maitz (artist) Roy Tackett (fan)	Karen Meschke	4,650
56 – <b>Bucconeer</b> 5-9 Aug 1998	Baltimore	Baltimore Convention Center Lord Baltimore Hilton Towers Marriot Harbor Place The Holiday Inn Omni Inner Harbor	C. J. Cherryh (writer) Milton A. Rothman (fan) Stanley Schmidt (editor) Michael Whelan (artist) J. Michael Straczynski (special)	Peggy Rae Pavlat	6,572
57 – <b>Aussiecon Three</b> 2-6 Sep 1999	Melbourne	World Congress Center Centra Hotel	George Turner (pro) Greg Benford (pro) Bruce Gillespie (fan) J. Michael Straczynski (special)	Perry Middlemiss	1,548
58 – <b>Chicon 2000</b> 31 Aug-4 Sep 2000	Chicago	Hyatt Regency Chicago Fairmont Hotel Swissôtel	Ben Bova (author) Bob Eggleton (artist) Jim Baen (editor) Bob & Anne Passovoy (fan)	Tom Veal	5,794 / 6,574
59 – <b>The Millennium Philcon</b> 30 Aug-3 Sep 2001	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Convention Center Philadelphia Marriott Hotel	Greg Bear (author) Stephen Youll (artist) Gardner Dozois (editor) George Scithers (fan)	Todd Dashoff	4,840 / 6,269
60 – <b>ConJosé</b> 29 Aug-2 Sep 2002	San Jose	McEnery Convention Center, San Jose Civic Auditorium, Fairmont Hotel, Hilton Hotel, Crowne Plaza Hotel	Vernor Vinge (author) David Cherry (artist) Bjo & John Trimble (fan) Ferdinand Feghoot (imaginary)	Tom Whitmore Kevin Standlee	5,162 / 5,916
61 – <b>Torcon 3</b> 28 Aug-1 Sep 2003	Toronto	Metro Toronto Convention Centre Royal York Hotel	George R. R. Martin (author) Frank Kelly Freas (artist) Mike Glycer (fan) Robert Bloch (GoHst of Honor)	Peter Jarvis	????
62 – <b>Noreascon 4</b> 2-6 Sep 2004	Boston	Hynes Convention Center Sheraton Boston Hotel Boston Marriott Copley Place	Terry Pratchett (pro) William Tenn (pro) Jack Speer (fan) Peter Weston (fan)	Deb Geisler	????
63 – <b>Interaction</b> 4-8 Aug 2005	Glasgow	Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre (SECC) Glasgow Moat House Hotel, Hilton Glasgow	Greg Pickersgill Christopher Priest Robert Sheckley Lars-Olov Strandberg Jane Yolen	Vincent Docherty Colin Harris	????
64 – <b>L.A.con IV</b> 23-27 Aug 2006	Anaheim	Anaheim Convention Center Anaheim Hilton Anaheim Marriott	Connie Willis (author) James Gurney (artist) Howard DeVore (fan)	Christian B. McGuire	????

Notes start on page 134. They include further information about the categories as well as details specific to each Worldcon.

# **The Geneva Convention**

## **A Civilised Worldcon for 2008**

**[www.thegenevaconvention.org](http://www.thegenevaconvention.org)**



It's 2008's other bid--with chocolate!

Check out our manifesto on the website...

We want to bring the Worldcon back to the birthplace of modern Science Fiction: Switzerland! We have selected Geneva for ambiance, facilities, ease of travel, and of course the obvious CONnection. This is a city well-equipped to handle diverse cultural and multi-national issues, and even more importantly, offers accommodation and transportation options to fit most budgets.

Our proposed site is the GENEVA PALEXPO. Opened in 2003, it features over 100,000 square meters of covered, continuous exhibit space, has two hotels onsite with over 600 sleeping rooms, and is served by both an international airport and an international railway station. And for those with environmental concerns, the site makes exclusive use of electrical power from renewable energy sources such as hydropower and rooftop photovoltaic cells.

To presupport, send US \$20.00 to  
The Geneva Convention 2008  
c/o Theresa Renner Smith  
5104 Huron St.  
College Park, Maryland 20740



Scott and Jane Dennis of Fo' Paws will be carrying the  
"Support the Geneva Convention" T-shirt at N4

# Notes

## on The Long List of Worldcons

### General Notes

#### Number – Name Year

We have normally listed a convention by the least confusing version of its name. Most of the time this is the name preferred by the convention (variants are noted) but we also follow fannish tradition in retroactively numbering the first Worldcon in a series 1 (or I or One). (I.e., Noreascon 1 was known at the time only as “Noreascon.”) All known naming oddities are noted.

#### Guests

Custom in designating Guests of Honor has varied greatly, with some conventions giving specific titles (Fan, Pro, Australia, US, Artist, etc.) and some simply call them all Guests of Honor. We have used specific labels where they existed. In general we do not note spelling issues like Honor/Honour.

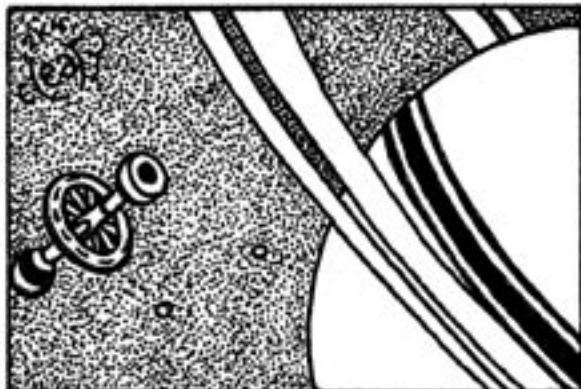
The Toastmaster is **not** a Guest of Honor, though some conventions gave the Toastmaster equal billing with the Guests. To confuse matters further, in at least one case a Guest was also designated as Toastmaster. In a few instances the Toastmaster was given a title other than “Toastmaster” such as “Master of Ceremonies.” All toastmasters and MCs we are aware of are listed in the notes.

We have tried to note all cases where a guest did not attend.

#### Site

Under Site we have listed:

- All facilities which hosted non-trivial convention functions
- The main sleeping room hotel
- Any other hotel which accounted for 25% or more of the sleeping rooms.



### Chairman

Who chaired a particular Worldcon is sometimes less clear than one might expect. Our policy in constructing this list is to be as accurate as possible without being misleading. We have attempted to follow the convention's official record (where it exists) supplemented by other contemporary records. In all cases where we are aware of ambiguity, we have included notes. When multiple people with Chairman-like titles exist (including Co-Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Associate Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Deputy Assistant Co-Vice Chairman), we list only the actual top manager at the time of the convention in the main list, and all other people who were in line management positions with titles including the word fragment “chair” in the notes (i.e., all managers with titles matching \*[C]hair\*). When the title is co-Chairman and it appears that both were functional top managers, both are included in the Long List. People in support positions (non-line management positions) with Chair-like titles (e.g., “Chairman's Staff” or “Assistant to the Chairman”) are not included. This list does not include bid leadership—only leadership after the bid was won. Where we found ambiguity, we have documented it.

Additionally, we have attempted to document cases where there was a disconnect between the person holding the title of Chairman and the person(s) who were the actual top manager(s) of the convention.

### Attendance

Where available, this column records two numbers: how many paying members actually attended the Worldcon and how many total members there were.

Attendance includes all paid members including one-days. (One-day members are usually not technically members of the Worldcon, but we do count them for the purpose of computing total attendance.) It excludes freebies (except the Guests, of course), unpaid children, paid attending members who did not attend, and all supporting members.

Total members includes everyone who paid for a membership whether full attending, one-day, child, or supporting, plus the Guests of Honor. It does not include freebies.

The available data is very incomplete and imprecise and many of these numbers are probably substantially in error. We have noted cases where we know the numbers to be doubtful. About 99% of the numbers ending in 00 are estimates. Where the numbers are of the form aaaa/mmmm, the first number is the attendance and the second the membership. When only a single number is presented, we don't know if it is attendance or total members.



## Convention Notes

### 1939 – Nycon I

The 1939 Worldcon did not have a name, but simply called itself “World Science Fiction Convention.” It has subsequently been called “Nycon I” and “The 1939 Worldcon.”

The convention was controlled by a so-called ‘Ruling Triumvirate’ whose other members were William S. Sykora and James V. Taurasi.

### 1940 – Chicon I

Chicon I was run by a triumvirate. Mark Reinsberg held the title of chairman, with Erle Korshak (secretary) and Bob Tucker (treasurer) as equal partners. Korshak presided over the opening day of the con, when Reinsberg fell ill.

### 1947 – Philcon I

L. Jerome Stanton was Toastmaster.

### 1949 – Cinvention

Don Ford carried out the duties of Chairman, but was officially only Secretary-Treasurer; Charles R. Tanner had the honorary title of Chairman.

Ted Carnell, the Fan Guest of Honor, was also toastmaster with the title “Entertainment Master of Ceremonies.” He was brought to North America by the Big Pond Fund.

### 1950 – NorWesCon

Donald Day replaced Jack de Courcy as Chairman after the latter’s resignation.

Theodore Sturgeon was the toastmaster and had the title “Entertainment Master of Ceremonies.”

### 1952 – TASFiC

“TASFiC” stood for “Tenth Anniversary Science Fiction Convention”; it was popularly known as Chicon II, and subsequent Chicons counted it as such.

### 1953 – 11<sup>th</sup> Worldcon

Officially known as “The 11<sup>th</sup> Worldcon,” it was popularly known as Philcon II. Milton A. Rothman replaced James A. Williams as Chairman upon Williams’ death. Tom Claerson, PhD was Vice-Chairman.

Isaac Asimov was Toastmaster.

### 1954 – SFCon

Though SFCon and Westercon shared the hotel and con chairs, Westercon was held on Friday, September 3rd, with Jack Williamson as GoH, while Worldcon was held Saturday-Monday September 4-6, with John W. Campbell, Jr., as GoH.

Robert Bloch was Toastmaster.

### 1955 – Clevention

The identity of the Special Mystery Guest was not revealed (even to the honoree) until the first night of the convention. The Program

book noted that “Mr. Boucher [the Toastmaster] will make the presentation of the Achievement Awards and identify the Mystery Guest.”

Anthony Boucher was Toastmaster.

### 1956 – NYCon II

Officially known as “NEWYORCON” but—in the words of a report at the time “The fans wouldn’t have it”—and it has been NYCon II since.

Robert Bloch was Toastmaster.

### 1957 – Loncon I

Loncon’s program book does not use the name “Loncon” but refers to the convention as the “15<sup>th</sup> World Science Fiction Convention.”

### 1958 – Solacon

Combined with West Coast Science Fantasy Conference (Westercon), sharing Guests of Honor and Chairmen. Solacon was physically in Los Angeles, but (by mayoral proclamation) technically in South Gate, California, to fulfill their bid slogan of “South Gate in 58.”

Anthony Boucher was Toastmaster.

### 1959 – Detention

John Berry, the Fan GoH, was brought to North America by a special fan fund.

Isaac Asimov had been listed as the Toastmaster in all promotional material prior to the convention. At the convention the program book added “...with the assistance of Robert Bloch” who acted as Asimov’s foil at the banquet.

### 1960 – Pittcon

Ray Smith was Vice Chairman. The Program Book lists a “non-con program” day on Friday, 2 Sept.

Isaac Asimov was Toastmaster.

### 1961 – Seacon

Harlan Ellison was Toastmaster.

### 1962 – Chicon III

Wilson Tucker was Toastmaster.

### 1963 – Discon I

Isaac Asimov was Toastmaster.

### 1964 – Pacificon II

Combined with West Coast Science Fantasy Conference (Westercon), sharing Guests of Honor and Chairmen. Pacificon II was held in Oakland, CA, which was not the same city (LA, 1946) where Pacificon I was held.

Anthony Boucher was Toastmaster.



## 1965 – Loncon II

Tom Boardman was Toastmaster.

## 1966 – Tricon

Officially jointly hosted by Cleveland, Detroit, and Cincinnati (hence “Tricon”). The question of who chaired the convention is complicated. The Tricon program book lists Cleveland’s Ben Jason as Chairman and Detroit’s Howard DeVore and Cincinnati’s Lou Tabakow as Associate Chairmen, but included all three in the Long List as did NyCon 3 the following year. People involved with the convention confirm that it was run by the three of them working jointly, so they are being treated as co-Chairmen here.

Isaac Asimov was Toastmaster.

## 1967 – NyCon 3

The convention’s name was written as “NyCon 3” at the convention, but—somehow—subsequently got changed to Nycon III in versions of the Long List, perhaps echoing NYCon II.

Harlan Ellison was Toastmaster.

## 1968 – Baycon

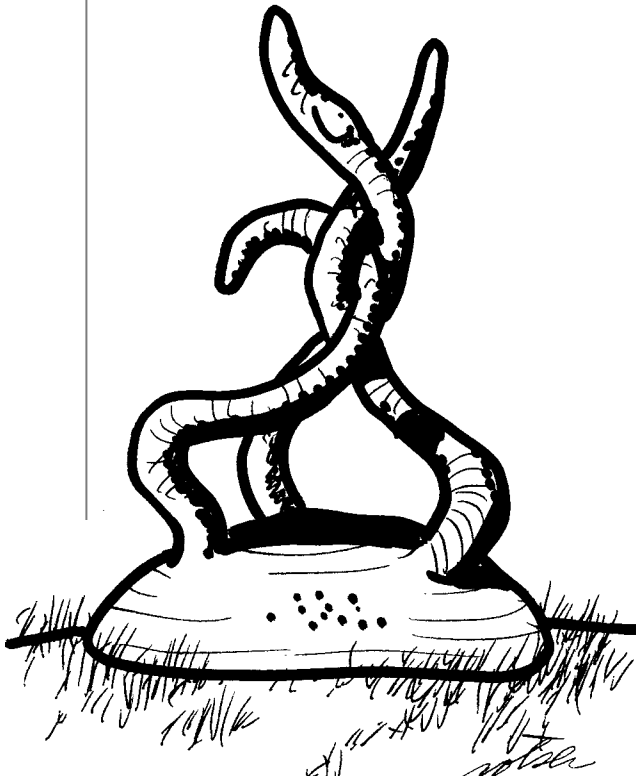
Combined with West Coast Science Fantasy Conference (Westercon), sharing Guests of Honor and Chairmen.

Robert Silverberg was Toastmaster.

## 1969 – St. Louiscon

Eddie Jones, the TAFF (Trans Atlantic Fan Fund) winner, replaced Ted White, who withdrew as Fan Guest to dramatize the TAFF winner.

Harlan Ellison was Toastmaster.



## 1970 – Heicon

Heicon had decided prior to the convention to select the TAFF winner as its Fan Guest. The subsequent winner of the 1970 TAFF election was Elliot Shorter.

Heicon also called itself “Heicon ’70 International.”

John Brunner was Toastmaster.

## 1971 – Noreascon I

Robert Silverberg was Toastmaster.

## 1972 – L.A.Con I

Robert Bloch was Toastmaster.

## 1973 – Torcon II

Lester del Rey was Toastmaster.

## 1974 – Discon II

Jay and Alice Haldeman were co-chairmen until the spring of 1974, when circumstances forced them to move out of Washington. Ron Bounds took over as de facto Chairman until Jay returned for the convention. At the convention, Jay and Ron functioned as co-chairmen. The Discon II program book continued to list Jay and Alice as co-Chairmen, and included a welcome from Jay (co-Chairman) and Ron (vice-Chairman).

Andrew J. Offutt was Toastmaster.

## 1975 – Aussiecon One

Fan Guest of Honor Donald Tuck did not attend the convention. (Fans had to go to his home in Tasmania to meet him.)

John Bangsund was Toastmaster.

## 1976 – MidAmeriCon

The membership totals are from chairman Ken Keller who reports that the numbers announced during the convention were grossly wrong because one of the C&VB’s loaned registrars did not turn in her records until afterwards. The previous Long List number of 2800 was an estimate made by a later compiler from the faulty at-con numbers.

Wilson Tucker was Toastmaster.

## 1977 – SunCon

SunCon was bid by “7 in ’77,” a group of well-known con-runners who promised that if they won they would then select an ideal site. They selected a hotel in Orlando, Florida, which subsequently went bankrupt, upon which SunCon moved to facilities in Miami Beach.

According to Chairman Don Lundry, his wife Grace Lundry functioned as his co-Chairman; however, convention publications listed Don solely.

In 2003 Don Lundry provided a revised attendance figure of 3240, replacing the number of 2500 reported in publications at the time and subsequently in previous versions of this list. It is possible that this is a total membership and not attendance.

Robert Silverberg was Toastmaster.

## 1978 – IguanaCon II

This was the first IguanaCon, but was called IguanaCon II because of a previous hoax.

Greg Brown was the initial Chairman but was later replaced by Tim Kyger. After the convention, Gary Farber was recognized as having fulfilled the function of Vice-Chair.

Josef Nesvadba was announced as the European GoH for Iguanacon. He could not get travel papers and did not attend. He was not listed as a guest in PR3. In the program book, he was listed on the main GoH page, but was not listed in IguanaCon's own entry in the Long List. Finally, he was not listed in IguanaCon's PR 5, which came out in 1980 and provided a detailed history of what went on, who resigned and who replaced who.

F. M. Busby was Toastmaster.

## 1979 – Seacon 79

Seacon 79 was held in Brighton, England, which was not the same city (Seattle, 1961) where Seacon I was held.

Bob Shaw was Toastmaster.

## 1980 – Noreascon Two

Robert Silverberg was Toastmaster.

## 1981 – Denvention Two

Ed Bryant was Toastmaster.

## 1982 – Chicon IV

Larry Smith and Bob Hillis were vice-chairmen of Chicon IV.

Marta Randall was Toastmaster.

## 1983 – Constellation

Jack L. Chalker was Toastmaster.

## 1984 – LAcon II

Like South Gate, Anaheim is part of the greater Los Angeles area.

The Toastmaster and MC positions were essentially equivalent, with Robert Bloch (Toastmaster) officiating at the Hugo Ceremony and Jerry Pournelle (Master of Ceremonies) at the Guest of Honor Speeches and Other Awards Ceremony.

This was the largest Worldcon to date.

## 1985 – Aussiecon II

David Grigg replaced John Foyster, who resigned for family reasons, as Chairman.

## 1986 – ConFederation

Bob Shaw was Toastmaster.

## 1987 – Conspiracy

Alfred Bester did not attend the convention due to poor health.

Malcolm Edwards was Chairman until about nine months before the convention when he resigned from the committee for personal reasons. To minimize possible bad publicity from

this, he agreed to remain as titular Chairman and presided at some at-con ceremonies. Paul Oldroyd took over all of his duties, but under the title of "Coordinator." Both Malcolm and Paul agree that that Paul was the de facto Chairman at the time of the convention.

Brian W. Aldiss was Toastmaster.

## 1988 – Nolacon II

Mike Resnick was Toastmaster.

## 1989 – Noreascon 3

The Stranger Club was the first SF club in Boston and sponsor of the pre-War series of Boskones and the club was the Fan Guest of Honor of Noreascon 3. All of its known surviving members were invited to the convention as guests to represent the club and seven were located and attended: Art Widner, Chan Davis, Harry Stubbs (Hal Clement), Louis Russell Chauvenet, Timothy Orrok, and Robert D. Swisher.

The convention's name was officially agnostic: "Noreascon 3," "Noreascon Three" and "Noreascon III" were all declared correct forms of the name.

## 1990 – ConFiction

Chelsea Quinn Yarbro was Toastmaster

## 1991 – Chicon V

Marta Randall was Toastmaster

## 1992 – MagiCon

Becky Thomson was Co-Chairman for the first two years after the site was selected, then vice-chairman thereafter and at the convention.

Spider Robinson was Toastmaster, but Mike Resnick acted as Toastmaster for the Meet-the-Pros party.

## 1993 – ConFrancisco

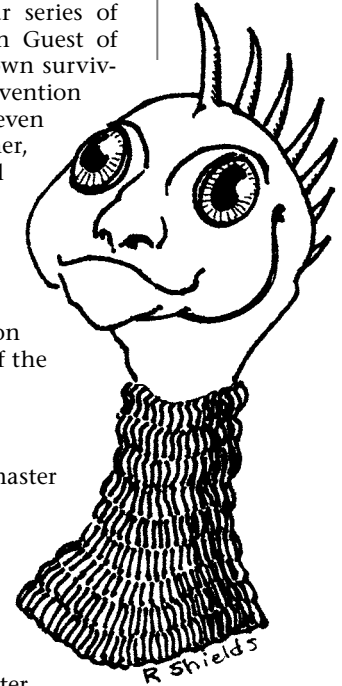
David Clark replaced Terry Biffel as Chairman upon Biffel's death. Besides the Chairman, there were Vice Chairs: Peggy Rae Pavlat and Ruth L. Sachter; and Deputy Vice Chairs: Jeff Canfield and Judy Kindell.

The Guests of Honor were designated as "Honored Guests" and the Toastmaster, Guy Gavriel Kay, was called the "Master of Ceremonies." Mark Twain was "channeled" by Jon deCles.

## 1994 – ConAdian

Combined with the Canadian National Science Fiction Convention (Canvention). Christine Barnson and Kevin Standlee were Deputy Chairs.

Barry B. Longyear was Toastmaster.



### 1995 – Intersection

Intersection was also the 1995 Eurocon.

When Intersection won, Tim Illingworth and Vincent Docherty were Co-Chairmen. Docherty moved to Oman, resigned and was replaced by Martin Easterbrook. Illingworth subsequently resigned and was replaced by Docherty. Easterbrook and Docherty were Co-Chairmen during the last 18 months of planning and at the convention.

T.R. Smith was Vice-Chairman. Margaret Austin and Oliver Grüter-Andrew were Deputy Chairs.

Diane Duane and Peter Morwood were Toastmasters.

### 1996 – LACon III

Special Guest Elsie Wollheim died before the convention.

Connie Willis was Toastmaster.

### 1997 – LoneStarCon II

a.k.a. "The Second Occasional LoneStarCon Science Fiction Convention & Chili Cook-off"; the first LoneStarCon, held in Austin, was the 1985 NASFiC.

Neal Barrett, Jr. was Toastmaster.

### 1998 – Bucconeer

Special Guest J. Michael Straczynski did not attend.

Charles Sheffield was Toastmaster.

### 1999 – Aussiecon Three

GoH George Turner died prior to the convention. Special Guest J. Michael Straczynski attended.

### 2000 – Chicon 2000

Mike Jencevice and Becky Thomson were associate chairmen of Chicon 2000.

Harry Turtledove was Toastmaster.

### 2001 – The Millennium Philcon

Laura Syms and Gary Feldbaum were Co-Vice-Chairmen.

Esther Friesner was Toastmaster.

### 2002 – ConJosé

After the bid won, Tom Whitmore was appointed Chairman with Ruth Sachter as Vice-Chairman. Sachter resigned and subsequently Craige Howlett and Cindy Scott were appointed Co-Vice-Chairmen. Finally, Kevin Standlee was appointed Co-Chairman with Whitmore.

Tad Williams was Toastmaster.

### 2003 – Torcon 3

Combined with the Canadian National Science Fiction Convention (Convention)

Artist GoH Frank Kelly Freas did not attend.

Spider Robinson was Toastmaster.

### 2005 – Interaction

The Guests of Honour were listed with no designation as to type.

Interaction is also the 2005 Eurocon.

Initially Vince Docherty was Chairman with Colin Harris and Paul Treadaway as co-Vice Chairmen. Subsequently, Harris moved to co-Chairman, and Treadaway moved to Deputy Chairman.

KIM Campbell was Board convenor of Interaction until her death in Nov 2003. (The Board had designated the convenor position as a Convention Co-Chair.)

### 2006 – L.A.con IV

Bobbi Armbruster and Craig Miller are Vice-Chairmen.

Frankie Thomas is a special guest.





0-7434-8059-8 \* \$7.99/11.99 \* 736pp

# FREEDOM FIGHTERS FROM EVERY ERA!

**"If Tom Clancy were writing SF,  
it would read much like John Ringo."  
—Philadelphia Weekly Press**



## Utopia Falls - and a Hero Rises!

Free will itself is in desperate peril – but Edmund Talbot has no intention of allowing humanity to slip into a Dark Age once again. A blockbuster new series from *New York Times* best seller John Ringo!



0-7434-8857-1 \* \$20.00/29.00 \* 288pp

**"Here's hoping all of us will forever  
be free to choose laughter.  
Buffy would have wanted it that way."  
From the *Turn the Other Chick* introduction**

## I Am Woman - Hit the Floor!

It's tiring, swinging a sword all day, and it's hell on the manicure, but nobody takes these women's hard-won freedom away. Battle on, ye Chicks Dangersouse! The latest girl-powered entry in the rough and rollicking "Chicks in Chainmail" series!



0-7434-8860-1 \* \$6.99/10.50 \* 320pp

**"[1632] combines accurate historical  
research with bold leaps of the imagination."  
—Library Journal**

## Medieval Skullduggery is GOING DOWN!

A cosmic accident sets the modern West Virginia town of Grantville down in war-torn 17th century Europe, and the United States of Europe is forged in the fire of battle. Action-packed fiction and enthralling speculative essays set in the world of Eric Flint's groundbreaking novels *1632*, *1633* and *1634: The Galileo Affair!*

# NOVEMBER 2004

www.baen.com Baen Books is distributed by Simon & Schuster



# CONSTITUTION

## of the World Science Fiction Society

### Article 1 – Name, Objectives, Membership, and Organization

**Section 1.1: Name.** The name of this organization shall be the World Science Fiction Society, hereinafter referred to as WSFS or the Society.

**Section 1.2: Objectives.** WSFS is an unincorporated literary society whose functions are:

- (1) To choose the recipients of the annual Hugo Awards (Science Fiction Achievement Awards).
- (2) To choose the locations and Committees for the annual World Science Fiction Conventions (hereinafter referred to as Worldcons).
- (3) To attend those Worldcons.
- (4) To choose the locations and Committees for the occasional North American Science Fiction Conventions (hereinafter referred to as NASFiCs).
- (5) To perform such other activities as may be necessary or incidental to the above purposes.

**Section 1.3: Restrictions.** No part of the Society's net earnings shall be paid to its members, officers, or other private persons except in furtherance of the Society's purposes. The Society shall not attempt to influence legislation or any political campaign for public office. Should the Society dissolve, its assets shall be distributed by the current Worldcon Committee or the appropriate court having jurisdiction, exclusively for charitable purposes. In this section, references to the Society include the Mark Protection Committee and all other agencies of the Society but not convention bidding or operating committees.

**Section 1.4: Membership.** The Membership of WSFS shall consist of all people who have paid membership dues to the Committee of the current Worldcon.

**Section 1.5: Memberships.**

- 1.5.1: Each Worldcon shall offer supporting and attending memberships.
- 1.5.2: The rights of supporting members of a Worldcon include the right to receive all of its generally distributed publications.
- 1.5.3: The rights of attending members of a Worldcon include the rights of supporting members plus the right of general attendance at said Worldcon and at the WSFS Business Meeting held thereat.
- 1.5.4: Members of WSFS who cast a site-selection ballot with the required fee shall be supporting members of the selected Worldcon.
- 1.5.5: Voters have the right to convert to attending membership in the selected Worldcon within ninety (90) days of its selection, for an additional fee set by its committee. This fee must not exceed two (2) times the site-selection fee and must not exceed the difference between the site-selection fee and the fee for new attending members.
- 1.5.6: The Worldcon Committee shall make provision for persons to become supporting members for no more than one hundred and twenty-five percent (125%) of the site-selection fee, or such higher amount as has been approved by the Business Meeting, until a cutoff date no earlier than ninety (90) days before their Worldcon.
- 1.5.7: Other memberships and fees shall be at the discretion of the Worldcon Committee.

**Section 1.6: Authority.** Authority and responsibility for all matters concerning the Worldcon, except those reserved herein to WSFS, shall rest with the Worldcon Committee, which shall act in its own name and not in that of WSFS.

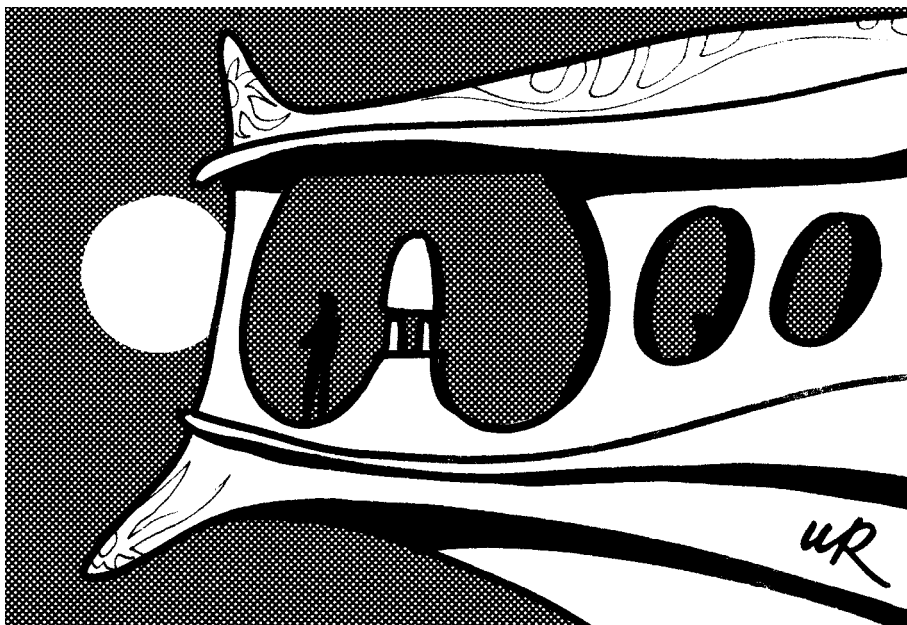
**Section 1.7: The Mark Protection Committee.**

- 1.7.1: There shall be a Mark Protection Committee of WSFS, which shall be responsible for registration and protection of the marks used by or under the authority of WSFS.
- 1.7.2: The Mark Protection Committee shall submit to the Business Meeting at each Worldcon a report of its activities since the previous Worldcon, including a statement of income and expense.
- 1.7.3: The Mark Protection Committee shall hold a meeting at each Worldcon after the end of the Business Meeting, at a time and place announced at the Business Meeting.
- 1.7.4: The Mark Protection Committee shall determine and elect its own officers.

---

**Section 1.8: Membership of the Mark Protection Committee.**

- 1.8.1: The Mark Protection Committee shall consist of:
  - (1) One (1) member appointed to serve at the pleasure of each future selected Worldcon Committee and each of the two (2) immediately preceding Worldcon Committees
  - (2) One (1) member appointed to serve at the pleasure of each future selected NASFiC Committee and for each Committee of a NASFiC held in the previous two years, and
  - (3) Nine (9) members elected three (3) each year to staggered three-year terms by the Business Meeting.
- 1.8.2: No more than three elected members may represent any single North American region, as defined in Section 1.8.5. Each elected member shall represent the region (if any) in which the member resided at the time they were elected.
- 1.8.3: Newly elected members take their seats, and the term of office ends for elected and appointed members whose terms expire that year, at the end of the Business Meeting.
- 1.8.4: If vacancies occur in elected memberships in the Committee, the remainder of the position's term may be filled by the Business Meeting, and until then temporarily filled by the Committee.
- 1.8.5: To ensure equitable distribution of representation, North America is divided into three (3) regions as follows:
  - (1) Western: Baja California, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Saskatchewan, and all states, provinces, and territories westward including Hawaii, Alaska, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.
  - (2) Central: Central America, the islands of the Caribbean, Mexico (except as above), and all states, provinces, and territories between the Western and Eastern regions.
  - (3) Eastern: Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, Quebec, and all states, provinces, and territories eastward including the District of Columbia, St. Pierre et Miquelon, Bermuda, and the Bahamas.



## Article 2 - Powers and Duties of Worldcon Committees

**Section 2.1: Duties.** Each Worldcon Committee shall, in accordance with this Constitution, provide for

- (1) administering the Hugo Awards,
- (2) administering any future Worldcon or NASFiC site selection required, and
- (3) holding a WSFS Business Meeting.

**Section 2.2: Marks.** Every Worldcon and NASFiC Committee shall include the following notice in each of its publications: "World Science Fiction Society", "WSFS", "World Science Fiction Convention", "Worldcon", "NASFiC", and "Hugo Award" are service marks of the World Science Fiction Society, an unincorporated literary society.

**Section 2.3: Official Representative.** Each future selected Worldcon Committee shall designate an official representative to the Business Meeting to answer questions about their Worldcon.

**Section 2.4: Distribution of Rules.** The current Worldcon Committee shall print copies of the WSFS Constitution, together with an explanation of proposed changes approved but not yet ratified, and copies of the Standing Rules. The Committee shall distribute these documents to all WSFS members at a point between nine and three months prior to the Worldcon, and shall also distribute them to all WSFS members in attendance at the Worldcon upon registration.

**Section 2.5: Bid Presentations.** Each Worldcon Committee shall provide a reasonable opportunity for *bona fide* bidding committees for the Worldcon to be selected the following year to make presentations.

**Section 2.6: Incapacity of Committees.** With sites being selected three (3) years in advance, there are at least three selected current or future Worldcon Committees at all times. If one of these should be unable to perform its duties, the other selected current or future Worldcon Committee whose site is closer to the site of the one unable to perform its duties shall determine what action to take, by consulting the Business Meeting or by mail poll of WSFS if there is sufficient time, or by decision of the Committee if there is not sufficient time.

**Section 2.7: Membership Pass-along.** Within ninety (90) days after a Worldcon, the administering Committee shall, except where prohibited by local law, forward its best information as to the names and postal addresses of all of its Worldcon members to the Committee of the next Worldcon.

**Section 2.8: Financial Openness.** Any member of WSFS shall have the right, under reasonable conditions, to examine the financial records and books of account of the current Worldcon or NASFiC Committee, all future selected Worldcon or NASFiC Committees, the two immediately preceding Worldcon Committees, and the Committees of any NASFiCs held in the previous two years.

**Section 2.9: Financial Reports.**

- 2.9.1: Each future selected Worldcon or NASFiC Committee shall submit an annual financial report, including a statement of income and expenses, to each WSFS Business Meeting after the Committee's selection.
- 2.9.2: Each Worldcon or NASFiC Committee shall submit a report on its cumulative surplus/loss at the next Business Meeting after its convention.
- 2.9.3: Each Worldcon or NASFiC Committee should dispose of surplus funds remaining after accounts are settled for its convention for the benefit of WSFS as a whole.
- 2.9.4: In the event of a surplus, the Worldcon or NASFiC Committee, or any alternative organizational entity established to oversee and disburse that surplus, shall file annual financial reports regarding the disbursement of that surplus at each year's Business Meeting, until the surplus is totally expended or an amount equal to the original surplus has been disbursed.





**Section 3.1: Introduction.** Selection of the Hugo Awards shall be made as provided in this Article.

---

**Section 3.2: General.**

- 3.2.1: Unless otherwise specified, Hugo Awards are given for work in the field of science fiction or fantasy appearing for the first time during the previous calendar year.
- 3.2.2: A work originally appearing in a language other than English shall also be eligible for the year in which it is first issued in English translation.
- 3.2.3: The Business Meeting may by a 3/4 vote provide that works originally published outside the United States of America and first published in the United States of America in the current year shall also be eligible for Hugo Awards given in the following year.
- 3.2.4: A work shall not be eligible if in a prior year it received sufficient nominations to appear on the final award ballot.
- 3.2.5: Publication date, or cover date in the case of a dated periodical, takes precedence over copyright date.
- 3.2.6: Works appearing in a series are eligible as individual works, but the series as a whole is not eligible. However, a work appearing in a number of parts shall be eligible for the year of the final part.
- 3.2.7: In the written fiction categories, an author may withdraw a version of a work from consideration if the author feels that the version is not representative of what that author wrote.
- 3.2.8: The Worldcon Committee shall not consider previews, promotional trailers, commercials, public service announcements, or other extraneous material when determining the length of a work. Running times of dramatic presentations shall be based on their first general release.
- 3.2.9: The Worldcon Committee may relocate a story into a more appropriate category if it feels that it is necessary, provided that the length of the story is within the lesser of five thousand (5,000) words or twenty percent (20%) of the new category limits.
- 3.2.10: The Worldcon Committee may relocate a dramatic presentation work into a more appropriate category if it feels that it is necessary, provided that the length of the work is within ~~the lesser of twenty (20) minutes or~~ twenty percent (20%) of the new category limits boundary.
- 3.2.11: The Worldcon Committee is responsible for all matters concerning the Awards.

---

**Section 3.3: Categories.**

- 3.3.1: **Best Novel.** A science fiction or fantasy story of forty thousand (40,000) words or more.
- 3.3.2: **Best Novella.** A science fiction or fantasy story of between seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) and forty thousand (40,000) words.
- 3.3.3: **Best Novelette.** A science fiction or fantasy story of between seven thousand five hundred (7,500) and seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) words.
- 3.3.4: **Best Short Story.** A science fiction or fantasy story of less than seven thousand five hundred (7,500) words.
- 3.3.5: **Best Related Book.** Any work whose subject is related to the field of science fiction, fantasy, or fandom, appearing for the first time in book form during the previous calendar year, and which is either non-fiction or, if fictional, is noteworthy primarily for aspects other than the fictional text.
- 3.3.6: **Best Dramatic Presentation, Long Form.** Any production in any medium of dramatized science fiction, fantasy or related subjects that has been publicly presented for the first time in its present dramatic form during the previous calendar year, with a complete running time of more than 90 minutes.
- 3.3.7: **Best Dramatic Presentation, Short Form.** Any production in any medium of dramatized science fiction, fantasy or related subjects that has been publicly presented for the first time in its present dramatic form during the previous calendar year, with a complete running time of 90 minutes or less.
- 3.3.8: **Best Professional Editor.** The editor of any professional publication devoted primarily to science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year. A professional publication is one which had an average press run of at least ten thousand (10,000) copies per issue.

- 3.3.9: **Best Professional Artist.** An illustrator whose work has appeared in a professional publication in the field of science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year.
- 3.3.10: **Best Semiprozine.** Any generally available non-professional publication devoted to science fiction or fantasy which by the close of the previous calendar year has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year, and which in the previous calendar year met at least two (2) of the following criteria:
  - (1) had an average press run of at least one thousand (1000) copies per issue,
  - (2) paid its contributors and/or staff in other than copies of the publication,
  - (3) provided at least half the income of any one person,
  - (4) had at least fifteen percent (15%) of its total space occupied by advertising,
  - (5) announced itself to be a semiprozine.
- 3.3.11: **Best Fanzine.** Any generally available non-professional publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects which by the close of the previous calendar year has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year, and which does not qualify as a semiprozine.
- 3.3.12: **Best Fan Writer.** Any person whose writing has appeared in semiprozines or fanzines or in generally available electronic media during the previous calendar year.
- 3.3.13: **Best Fan Artist.** An artist or cartoonist whose work has appeared through publication in semiprozines or fanzines or through other public display during the previous calendar year. Any person whose name appears on the final Hugo Awards ballot for a given year under the Professional Artist category shall not be eligible in the Fan Artist category for that year.
- 3.3.14: **Additional Category.** Not more than one special category may be created by the current Worldcon Committee with nomination and voting to be the same as for the permanent categories. The Worldcon Committee is not required to create any such category; such action by a Worldcon Committee should be under exceptional circumstances only; and the special category created by one Worldcon Committee shall not be binding on following Committees. Awards created under this paragraph shall be considered to be Hugo Awards.

---

**Section 3.4: Extended Eligibility.** In the event that a potential Hugo Award nominee receives extremely limited distribution in the year of its first publication or presentation, its eligibility may be extended for an additional year by a three fourths (3/4) vote of the intervening Business Meeting of WSFS.

---

**Section 3.5: Name and Design.** The Hugo Award shall continue to be standardized on the rocket ship design of Jack McKnight and Ben Jason. Each Worldcon Committee may select its own choice of base design. The name (Hugo Award) and the design shall not be extended to any other award.

---

**Section 3.6: "No Award."** At the discretion of an individual Worldcon Committee, if the lack of nominations or final votes in a specific category shows a marked lack of interest in that category on the part of the voters, the Award in that category shall be canceled for that year.

---

**Section 3.7: Nominations.**

- 3.7.1: The Worldcon Committee shall conduct a poll to select the nominees for the final Award voting. Each member of either the administering or the immediately preceding Worldcon as of January 31 of the current calendar year shall be allowed to make up to five (5) equally weighted nominations in every category.
- 3.7.2: The Committee shall include with each nomination ballot a copy of Article 3 of the WSFS Constitution.
- 3.7.3: Nominations shall be solicited only for the Hugo Awards and the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer.



**Section 3.8: Tallying of Nominations.**

- 3.8.1: Except as provided below, the final Award ballots shall list in each category the five eligible nominees receiving the most nominations. If there is a tie including fifth place, all the tied eligible nominees shall be listed.
- 3.8.2: The Worldcon Committee shall determine the eligibility of nominees and assignment to the proper category of nominees nominated in more than one category.
- 3.8.3: Any nominations for “No Award” shall be disregarded.
- 3.8.4: If a nominee appears on a nomination ballot more than once in any one category, only one nomination shall be counted in that category.
- 3.8.5: No nominee shall appear on the final Award ballot if it received fewer nominations than five percent (5%) of the number of ballots listing one or more nominations in that category, except that the first three eligible nominees, including any ties, shall always be listed.

---

**Section 3.9: Notification and Acceptance.** Worldcon Committees shall use reasonable efforts to notify the nominees, or in the case of deceased or incapacitated persons, their heirs, assigns, or legal guardians, in each category prior to the release of such information. Each nominee shall be asked at that time to either accept or decline the nomination. If the nominee declines nomination, that nominee shall not appear on the final ballot.

---

**Section 3.10: Voting.**

- 3.10.1: Final Award voting shall be by balloting in advance of the Worldcon. Postal mail shall always be acceptable. Only WSFS members may vote. Final Award ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter.
- 3.10.2: Final Award ballots shall list only the Hugo Awards and the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer.
- 3.10.3: “No Award” shall be listed in each category of Hugo Award on the final ballot.
- 3.10.4: The Committee shall, on or with the final ballot, designate, for each nominee in the printed fiction categories, one or more books, anthologies, or magazines in which the nominee appeared (including the book publisher or magazine issue date(s)).
- 3.10.5: Voters shall indicate the order of their preference for the nominees in each category.

---

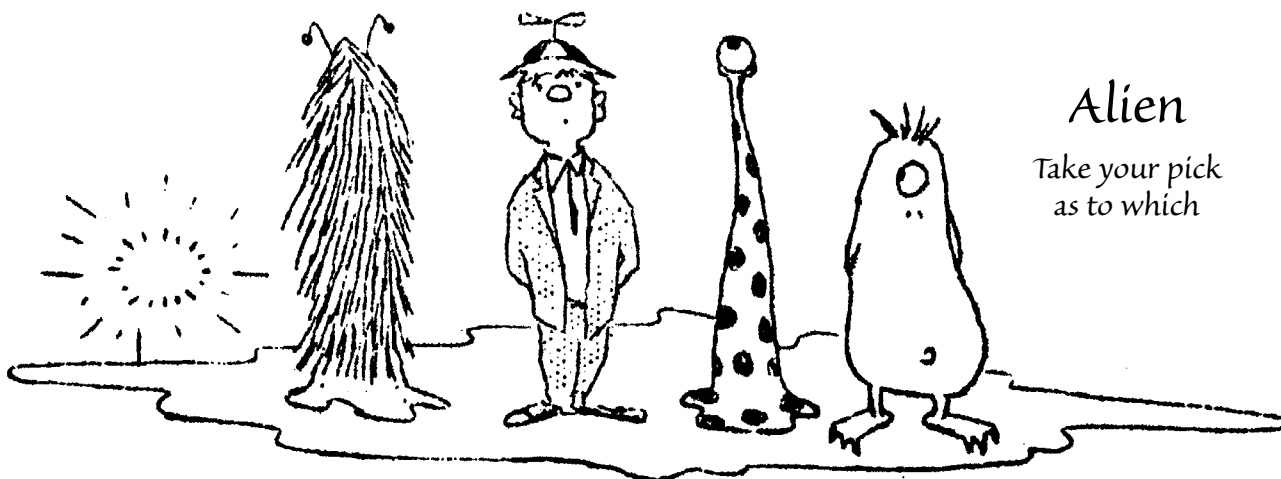
**Section 3.11: Tallying of Votes.**

- 3.11.1: In each category, votes shall first be tallied by the voter’s first choices. If no majority is then obtained, the nominee who places last in the initial tallying shall be eliminated and the ballots listing it as first choice shall be redistributed on the basis of those ballots’ second choices. This process shall be repeated until a majority-vote winner is obtained.
- 3.11.2: No Award shall be given whenever the total number of valid ballots cast for a specific category (excluding those cast for “No Award” in first place) is less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total number of final Award ballots received.
- 3.11.3: After a tentative winner is determined, then unless “No Award” shall be the winner, the following additional test shall be made. If the number of ballots preferring “No Award” to the tentative winner is greater than the number of ballots preferring the tentative winner to “No Award”, then “No Award” shall be declared the winner of the election.
- 3.11.4: The complete numerical vote totals, including all preliminary tallies for first, second, ... places, shall be made public by the Worldcon Committee within ninety (90) days after the Worldcon. During the same period the nomination voting totals shall also be published, including in each category the vote counts for at least the fifteen highest vote-getters and any other candidate receiving a number of votes equal to at least five percent (5%) of the nomination ballots cast in that category.

---

**Section 3.12: Exclusions.** No member of the current Worldcon Committee or any publications closely connected with a member of the Committee shall be eligible for an Award. However, should the Committee delegate all authority under this Article to a Subcommittee whose decisions are irrevocable by the Worldcon Committee, then this exclusion shall apply to members of the Subcommittee only.

---



CONTINUED – Article 3 – Hugo Awards

**Section 3.13: Retrospective Hugos.** A Worldcon held 50, 75, or 100 years after a Worldcon at which no Hugos were presented may conduct nominations and elections for Hugos which would have been presented at that previous Worldcon. Procedures shall be as for the current Hugos. Categories receiving insufficient numbers of nominations may be dropped. Once retrospective Hugos have been awarded for a Worldcon, no other Worldcon shall present retrospective Hugos for that Worldcon.

## Article 4 - Future Worldcon Selection

### Section 4.1: Voting.

- 4.1.1: WSFS shall choose the location and Committee of the Worldcon to be held three (3) years from the date of the current Worldcon.
- 4.1.2: Voting shall be by written ballot cast either by mail or at the current Worldcon with tallying as described in Section 3.11.
- 4.1.3: The current Worldcon Committee shall administer the voting, collect the advance membership fees, and turn over those funds to the winning Committee before the end of the current Worldcon.
- 4.1.4: The site-selection voting totals shall be announced at the Business Meeting and published in the first or second Progress Report of the winning Committee, with the by-mail and at-convention votes distinguished.

### Section 4.2: Voter Eligibility.

- 4.2.1: Voting shall be limited to WSFS members who have purchased at least a supporting membership in the Worldcon whose site is being selected.
- 4.2.2: The supporting membership rate shall be set by unanimous agreement of the current Worldcon Committee and all bidding committees who have filed before the ballot deadline. If agreement is not reached, the default fee shall be the median (middle value) of the US dollar fees used in the previous three (3) Worldcon site selections.

**Section 4.3: Non-Natural Persons.** Corporations, associations, and other non-human or artificial entities may cast ballots, but only for “No Preference.” “Guest of” memberships may only cast “No Preference” ballots. Memberships transferred to individual natural persons may cast preferential ballots, provided that the transfer is accepted by the administering convention.

**Section 4.4: Ballots.** Site-selection ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter. Each site-selection ballot shall list the options “None of the Above” and “No Preference” and provide for write-in votes, after the bidders and with equal prominence. The supporting membership rate shall be listed on all site-selection ballots.

**Section 4.5: Tallying.**

- 4.5.1: The name and address information shall be separated from the ballots and the ballots counted only at the Worldcon. Each bidding committee should provide at least two (2) tellers. Each bidding committee may make a record of the name and address of every voter.
- 4.5.2: A ballot voted with first or only choice for “No Preference” shall be ignored for site selection. A ballot voted with lower than first choice for “No Preference” shall be ignored if all higher choices on the ballot have been eliminated in preferential tallying.
- 4.5.3: “None of the Above” shall be treated as a bid for tallying, and shall be the equivalent of “No Award” with respect to Section 3.11.
- 4.5.4: All ballots shall be initially tallied by their first preferences, even if cast for a bid that the administering Committee has ruled ineligible. If no eligible bid achieves a majority on the first round of tallying, then on the second round all ballots for ineligible bids shall be redistributed to their first eligible choices, and tallying shall proceed according to normal preferential-ballot procedures.
- 4.5.5: If “None of the Above” wins, the duty of site selection shall devolve on the Business Meeting of the current Worldcon. If the Business Meeting is unable to decide by the end of the Worldcon, the Committee for the following Worldcon shall make the selection without undue delay.
- 4.5.6: Where a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Worldcon Committee, they are not restricted by exclusion zone or other qualifications.

---

**Section 4.6: Bid Eligibility.**

- 4.6.1: To be eligible for site selection, a bidding committee must file the following documents with the Committee that will administer the voting:
  - (1) an announcement of intent to bid;
  - (2) adequate evidence of an agreement with its proposed site’s facilities, such as a conditional contract or a letter of agreement;
  - (3) the rules under which the Worldcon Committee will operate, including a specification of the term of office of their chief executive officer or officers and the conditions and procedures for the selection and replacement of such officer or officers.
- 4.6.2: The bidding committee must supply written copies of these documents to any member of WSFS on request.
- 4.6.3: For a bid to be allowed on the printed ballot, the bidding committee must file the documents specified above no later than 180 days prior to the official opening of the administering convention.
- 4.6.4: To be eligible as a write-in, the bidding committee must file the documents specified above by the close of the voting.
- 4.6.5: If no bids meet these qualifications, the selection shall proceed as though “None of the Above” had won.

---

**Section 4.7: Site Eligibility.** A site shall be ineligible if it is within five hundred (500) miles or eight hundred (800) kilometres of the site at which selection occurs.

---

**Section 4.8: NASFiC.** If the selected Worldcon site is not in North America, there shall be a NASFiC in North America that year. Selection of the NASFiC shall be by the identical procedure to the Worldcon selection except as provided below or elsewhere in this Constitution:

- 4.8.1: Voting shall be by written ballot administered by the following year’s Worldcon, if there is no NASFiC in that year, or by the following year’s NASFiC, if there is one, with ballots cast at the administering convention or by mail, and with only members of the administering convention allowed to vote.
- 4.8.2: NASFiC Committees shall make all reasonable efforts to avoid conflicts with Worldcon dates.
- 4.8.3: The proposed NASFiC supporting membership rate can be set by unanimous agreement of the administering Committee and all bidding committees who have filed before the ballot deadline.
- 4.8.4: If “None of the Above” wins, or if no eligible bid files by the deadline, then no NASFiC shall be held and any supporting membership payments collected for the NASFiC site selection shall be refunded by the administering convention without undue delay.

## Article 5 – Powers of the Business Meeting

### Section 5.1: WSFS Business Meetings.

- 5.1.1: Business Meetings of WSFS shall be held at advertised times at each Worldcon.
- 5.1.2: The current Worldcon Committee shall provide the Presiding Officer and Staff for each Meeting.
- 5.1.3: Standing Rules for the Governance of the Business Meeting and related activities may be adopted or amended by a majority vote at any Business Meeting. Amendments to Standing Rules shall take effect at the close of the Worldcon where they are adopted; this rule may be suspended by a two-thirds (2/3) vote.
- 5.1.4: Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of (in descending order of precedence) the WSFS Constitution; the Standing Rules; such other rules as may be published in advance by the current Committee (which rules may be suspended by the Business Meeting by the same procedure as a Standing Rule); the customs and usages of WSFS (including the resolutions and rulings of continuing effect); and the current edition of *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*.
- 5.1.5: The quorum for the Business Meeting shall be twelve members of the Society physically present.

**Section 5.2: Continuation of Committees.** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, any committee or other position created by a Business Meeting shall lapse at the end of the next following Business Meeting that does not vote to continue it.

**Section 5.3: Constitutional Pass-along.** Within two (2) months after the end of each Worldcon, the Business Meeting staff shall send a copy of all changes to the Constitution and Standing Rules, and all items awaiting ratification, to the next Worldcon Committee.

## Article 6 – Constitution

**Section 6.1: Conduct.** The conduct of the affairs of WSFS shall be determined by this Constitution together with all ratified amendments hereto and such Standing Rules as the Business Meeting shall adopt for its own governance.

**Section 6.2: Natural Persons.** In all matters arising under this Constitution, only natural persons may introduce business, nominate, or vote, except as specifically provided otherwise in this Constitution. No person may cast more than one vote on any issue or more than one ballot in any election. This shall not be interpreted to prohibit delivery of ballots cast by other eligible voters.

**Section 6.3: Amendment.** The WSFS Constitution may be amended by a motion passed by a simple majority at any Business Meeting but only to the extent that such motion is ratified by a simple majority at the Business Meeting of the subsequent Worldcon.

**Section 6.4: Commencement.** Any change to the Constitution of WSFS shall take effect at the end of the Worldcon at which such change is ratified, except that no change imposing additional costs or financial obligations upon Worldcon Committees shall be binding upon any Committee already selected at the time when it takes effect.

The above copy of the World Science Fiction Society's Constitution is hereby Certified to be True, Correct, and Complete:

Kevin Standlee, Chair  
Pat McMurray, Secretary  
2003 Business Meeting



# Amazing Adventure and Extraordinary Worlds from Roc



## New in the Bestselling *Dresden Files Series*

When Harry Dresden, Chicago's only professional wizard, takes a case for a friend, he becomes the main suspect in a murder investigation.

**"This imaginative series continues to surprise and delight." —Booklist**

## Book Two of the *Weather Warden Series*

Mistaken for a murderer, Weather Warden Joanne Baldwin has been killed by her colleagues. Now, reborn as a Djinn, she senses something sinister in the atmosphere.

**"Fans of Laurell K. Hamilton and the Dresden Files will love this."**

—BookBrowser



## The Next Chapter of *The Bridge of D'Arnath*

For ten years, noblewoman Seriana lived in exile, believing her husband was dead. Now she's learned that his soul has been reborn and she must team up with him to defeat the evil Lords of Zhev'Na.

**"A brilliant writer." —BookBrowser**

## The Highly Anticipated Sequel to *Wyrmhole*

Two years after the events of *Wyrmhole*, Jack is a professional P.I. tracking down a missing artifact, an investigation that puts him in the hands of a shadowy political organization.

**"Caselberg is Philip K. Dick genespliced with Raymond Chandler."**

—Stephen Baxter



Available in paperback from Roc.



A member of Penguin Group (USA)  
[www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)



# STANDING RULES

## for the Governance of the World Science Fiction Society Business Meeting

- Group 1 – Meetings
- Group 2 – New Business
- Group 3 – Debate Time Limits
- Group 4 – Official Papers
- Group 5 – Variations of Rules
- Group 6 – Mark Protection Committee Elections
- Group 7 – Miscellaneous

### Group 1: Meetings

- Rule 1.1: Meeting and Session.** The Annual Meeting of the World Science Fiction Society shall consist of one or more Preliminary Business Meetings and one or more Main Business Meetings. The first meeting shall be designated as a Preliminary Business Meeting. All meetings at a Worldcon (preliminary, main, or otherwise) shall be considered a single “session” as defined in the Parliamentary Authority (see section 5.1 of the WSFS Constitution), regardless of whether such gatherings are called “meetings” or “sessions.”
- 
- Rule 1.2: Preliminary Business Meeting(s).** The Preliminary Business Meeting may not directly reject, pass, or ratify amendments to the Constitution; however, all motions adhering to a Constitutional amendment are in order if otherwise allowed. The Preliminary Business Meeting may not refer a Constitutional amendment to a committee unless the committee’s instructions are to report to the Main Business Meeting. The Preliminary Business Meeting may not postpone consideration of a Constitutional amendment beyond the last Preliminary Business Meeting. The Preliminary Business Meeting may not amend a Constitutional amendment pending ratification. The Preliminary Business Meeting may consider any business not expressly forbidden to it by the Standing Rules or expressly reserved to the Main Business Meeting.
- 
- Rule 1.3: Main Business Meeting(s).** The Main Business Meeting may reject, pass, or ratify amendments to the Constitution. One Main Meeting shall be also be designated as the Site-Selection Meeting, where Site-Selection business shall be the special order of business.
- 
- Rule 1.4: Scheduling of Meetings.** The first Main Meeting shall be scheduled no less than eighteen (18) hours after the conclusion of the last Preliminary Meeting. No meeting shall be scheduled to begin before 10:00 or after 13:00 local time.
- 
- Rule 1.5: Smoking.** If smoking is allowed in the place where the Business Meeting is held, the Presiding Officer shall divide the room into smoking and non-smoking sections at the beginning of each meeting.



## Group 2: New Business

- Rule 2.1: Deadline for Submission of New Business.** The deadline for submission of non-privileged new business to the Business Meeting shall be two (2) hours after the official opening of the Worldcon or eighteen (18) hours before the first Preliminary Meeting, whichever is later. The Presiding Officer may accept otherwise qualified motions submitted after the deadline, but all such motions shall be placed at the end of the agenda.
- Rule 2.2: Requirements for Submission of New Business.** Two hundred (200) identical, legible copies of all proposals for non-privileged new business shall be submitted to the Presiding Officer before the deadline in Rule 2.1 unless such proposals are distributed to the attendees at the Worldcon by the Worldcon Committee. All proposals must be legibly signed by a maker and at least one seconder.
- Rule 2.3: Interpretation of Motions.** The Presiding Officer shall reject as out of order any proposal or motion that is obviously illegal or hopelessly incoherent. In the absence of the maker of a motion or instructions to the contrary, the Presiding Officer shall be free to interpret the meaning of any motion.
- Rule 2.4: Short Title.** Any item of new business considered by the Business Meeting shall contain a short title.

## Group 3: Debate Time Limits

- Rule 3.1: Main Motions.** The Presiding Officer shall designate the default debate time for main motions. The Business Meeting may, by majority vote, set the initial debate time limit for any motion to any positive whole number of minutes.
- Rule 3.2: Allotment of Time.** If a question is divided, the time limits applicable to the question before it was divided shall apply to each portion of the divided question. Debate time shall be allotted equally to each side of a question. Time spent on points of order or other neutral matters arising from a motion shall be divided equally and charged to each side.
- Rule 3.3: Amendments.** Debate on all amendments to main motions shall be limited to five (5) minutes, allotted equally to each side. Time spent on debate of an amendment shall be charged against the time for the main motion.
- Rule 3.4: Motions Allowed After Expiration.** Motions that adhere to the main motion shall not be out of order because of the expiration of debate time, but shall be undebatable.
- Rule 3.5: Minimum Substantive Debate.** If the debate time expires before either or both sides of the question have had an opportunity for substantive debate, any side that has not had such an opportunity shall have two (2) minutes to be used solely for the purpose of substantive debate.

## Group 4: Official Papers

- Rule 4.1: Indicating Revisions.** The Business Meeting staff shall clearly indicate all changes (including deletions) from the previous year's version when they provide the Constitution and Standing Rules for publication prior to the following Worldcon. However, the failure to indicate such changes shall not affect the validity of the documents.



**Rule 4.2: Corrections.** Any correction of fact to the Minutes or to the Constitution or Standing Rules as published should be brought to the attention of the Secretary of the Business Meeting in question and of the next available Business Meeting as soon as they are discovered.

**Rule 4.3: Numbers, Titles, References, and Technical Corrections.** Numbers and titles of the various parts of the Constitution and Standing Rules are for the sake of easy reference only. They do not form a substantive part of these documents nor of any motion to amend these documents. The Business Meeting Secretary shall incorporate into these documents appropriate changes as required by newly adopted amendments. When making any such adjustments required by this section, the Business Meeting Secretary shall change article and section numbers, titles, and internal cross-references as necessary to maintain a consistent, parallel structure, which shall not be altered unless the Business Meeting explicitly so directs. The Business Meeting Secretary may change punctuation, capitalization, grammar, and other wording in the Constitution and Standing Rules only insofar as such changes clarify meaning and enhance consistency, and only insofar as such changes do not modify the substantive meaning of the documents.



### Group 5: Variations of Rules

**Rule 5.1: Nonstandard Parliamentary Authority.** If a Worldcon Committee adopts for the governance of the Business Meeting a parliamentary authority other than that specified in the Constitution, the Committee must in timely fashion publish information about how to obtain copies of the authority in question.

**Rule 5.2: Constitutional and Standing Rule Amendments.** Motions to Amend the Constitution, to Ratify a Constitutional Amendment, and to Amend the Standing Rules shall be considered ordinary main motions, except as otherwise provided in the Standing Rules or Constitution. An object to consideration shall not be in order against ratification of a constitutional amendment.

**Rule 5.3: Postpone Indefinitely.** The motion to Postpone Indefinitely shall not be allowed.

**Rule 5.4: Amend; Secondary Amendments.** Secondary amendments (amendments to amendments) are not allowed except when the primary amendment is to substitute.

**Rule 5.5: Previous Question.** A person speaking to a motion may not immediately offer a motion to close debate. The motion for the Previous Question (also known as the motion “close debate,” “call the question,” and “vote now”) shall not be in order when there is less than one minute of debate time remaining, nor when either or both sides of the debate have yet to speak to a question. Before voting on the motion for the Previous Question, the Presiding Officer shall, without debate, ask for a show of hands of those persons who still wish to speak to the matter under consideration.

**Rule 5.6: Lay on the Table.** The motion to Lay on the Table shall require a two-thirds (2/3) vote for adoption.

**Rule 5.7: Adjournment.** The incidental main motion to adjourn *sine die* shall not be in order until all Special and General Orders have been discharged.

**Rule 5.8: Suspension of Rules.** Rules protecting the rights of absentees, including this rule, may not be suspended.

### Group 6: Mark Protection Committee Elections

**Rule 6.1: Nominations.** Nominations for election to the Mark Protection Committee shall be allowed from the floor at each Preliminary Business Meeting. To be listed on the ballot, each nominee must submit to the Secretary of the Business Meeting the nominee’s consent to nomination and the nominee’s current region of residence. A nominee shall be ineligible if the nominee could not be elected due to the regional residence restrictions. The deadline for submitting such consent to nomination shall be set by the Secretary.

**Rule 6.2: Elections.** Elections to the Mark Protection Committee shall be a special order of business at a designated Main Business Meeting. Voting shall be by written preferential ballot with write-in votes allowed. Votes for write-in candidates who do not submit written consent to nomination and region of residence to the Presiding Officer before the close of balloting shall be ignored. The ballot shall list each nominee’s name and region of residence. The first seat filled shall be by normal preferential ballot procedures. After a seat is filled, votes for the elected member and for any nominee who is now ineligible due to regional residence restrictions shall be eliminated before conducting the next ballot. This procedure shall continue until all seats are filled. Should there be any partial-term vacancies on the committee, the partial-term seat(s) shall be filled after the full-term seats have been filled.

**Group 7: Miscellaneous**

**Rule 7.1: Question Time.** During the Site-Selection Meeting, fifteen (15) minutes of program time shall be allocated to each future seated Worldcon committee. During the first five (5) minutes, each committee may make such presentations as they wish. The remaining time shall be allocated for questions to be asked about that committee’s Worldcon. Questions may be submitted in writing at any previous meeting. Questions submitted in writing shall have priority over other questions if the person who submitted the question is present and still wishes to ask the question. No person may ask a second question as long as any person wishes to ask a first question. Questions are limited to fifteen (15) seconds and responses to two (2) minutes. If time permits at the Site-Selection Meeting, committees bidding for the right to host any Worldcon whose selection will take place in the next calendar year shall be allocated five (5) minutes of program time to make such presentations as they wish. The time limits in this rule may be modified by majority vote.

**Rule 7.2: Dilatory Actions; Misuse of Inquiries.** The sole purpose of a “point of information” or “parliamentary inquiry” is to ask the Presiding Officer for an opinion of the effect of a motion or for guidance as to the correct procedure to follow. The Presiding Officer shall treat as dilatory any attempts to circumvent the rules of debate under the guise of points of information, parliamentary inquiries, or other queries and requests.

**Rule 7.3: Counted Vote.** The Presiding Officer shall take a counted vote upon the request of ten percent (10%) of those members attending the meeting.

**Rule 7.4: Carrying Business Forward.** Motions other than Constitutional amendments awaiting ratification may be carried forward from one year to the next only by being postponed definitely or by being referred to a committee.

**Rule 7.5: Continuing Resolutions.** Resolutions of continuing effect (“continuing resolutions”) may be repealed or amended by majority vote of subsequent Business Meetings without notice, and shall be automatically repealed or amended by applicable amendments to the Constitution or Standing Rules or by conflicting resolutions passed by subsequent Business Meetings.

**Rule 7.6: Committees.** All committees are authorized to organize themselves in any lawful manner and to adopt rules for the conduct of their business, which may include conducting balloting by mail and limiting debate, subject to any contrary provisions of the Constitution, the Standing Rules, or instructions given to the committee by the Business Meeting.

**Rule 7.7: Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee.** The Business Meeting shall appoint a Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee. The Committee shall:

- (1) Maintain the list of Rulings and Resolutions of Continuing Effect
- (2) Codify the Customs and Usages of WSFS and of the Business Meeting.

**Rule 7.8: Worldcon Runners’ Guide Editorial Committee.** The Business Meeting shall appoint a Worldcon Runners’ Guide Editorial Committee. The Committee shall maintain the Worldcon Runners’ Guide, which shall contain a compilation of the best practices in use among those who run Worldcons.

The above copy of the Standing Rules for the Governance of the WSFS Business Meeting is hereby Certified to be True, Correct, and Complete:

Kevin Standlee, Chair  
 Pat McMurray, Secretary  
 2003 WSFS Business Meeting

# BUSINESS

## Passed On from Torcon 3

The following Constitutional Amendments were approved at Torcon 3 and passed on to Noreascon Four for ratification. If ratified, they will become part of the Constitution at the conclusion of Noreascon Four.

### Short Title: Back to the Future

*Moved*, to amend the WSFS Constitution at Subsection 4.1.1 by ~~striking~~ and inserting text as follows:

**4.1.1:** WSFS shall choose the location and Committee of the Worldcon to be held ~~three (3)~~ two (2) years from the date of the current Worldcon.

*Provided that there shall be no Worldcon site selection election at the 2005 Worldcon, Interaction; and that the 2006 Worldcon, L.A.con IV, shall select the site of the 2008 Worldcon. Provided further that Interaction members will be entitled to vote in the 2008 Worldcon site selection, whether or not they are members of L.A.con IV, to prevent the disenfranchisement of a group of voters. Persons may cast only a single vote in the 2008 site selection.*

Moved by Pat McMurray and Stephen Boucher

Supported by Mike Glycer, Mark Olson, Joe Siclari, Vince Docherty, Deb Geisler, Todd Dashoff, Peggy Rae Sapienza

*Rationale:* When the original 'lead time' motion was introduced in 1983 only one argument was minuted in favour. This was that "more time would allow people to get proper facilities." The proposers of this new motion feel that this particular argument has no current validity, and that the current three year period may indeed make running a Worldcon more challenging for a less experienced committee.

### Short Title: Extended Distribution

*Moved*, to amend Section 3.7.2 of the WSFS Constitution to require committees to inform members of eligibility extensions by adding "and any applicable extensions of eligibility under Sections 3.2.3 or 3.4" at the end.

**3.7.2:** The Committee shall include with each nomination ballot a copy of Article 3 of the WSFS Constitution and any applicable extensions of eligibility under Sections 3.2.3 or 3.4.

Moved by Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee

*Discussion:* This would enable voters to determine what's eligible.

### Short Title: Moving Works

*Moved*, to amend Section 3.8.2 of the WSFS Constitution to restrict the movement of nominees between categories to specific works and to exclude the aggregation of nominations for people by striking out the second occurrence of "nominees" and inserting "works", as shown:

**3.8.2:** The Worldcon Committee shall determine the eligibility of nominees and assignment to the proper category of ~~nominees~~ works nominated in more than one category.

Moved by Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee

*Discussion:* This would restrict the movement of nominees between categories to works (subsections 1-7, 10, 11) and exclude aggregation of nominations for people (subsections 8, 9, 12, 13) across categories. This is, we believe, what was intended and what happens now. This would represent no change in powers.

## Short Title: Default Rates

*Moved*, to amend Section 4.8.3 of the WSFS Constitution to make general the default supporting membership rate for all site selection elections conducted under WSFS sanction by inserting a new sentence at the end, as follows:

- 4.8.3:** The proposed NASFiC supporting membership rate can be set by unanimous agreement of the administering Committee and all bidding committees who have filed before the ballot deadline. If agreement is not reached, the default fee shall be the median (middle value) of the US dollar fees used in the previous three (3) Worldcon site selections.

Moved by Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee

*Discussion:* This would explicitly make the default fee for a NASFiC election the same as the default fee for the Worldcon election held in the same year. The language is the same as that in Section 4.2.2.

## Short Title: Tied Races

*Moved*, to amend Section 4.5 and Section 2.6 of the WSFS Constitution to explicitly provide for procedures in case of a tied site selection election, as follows:

1. In Section 4.5.5, insert “or if two or more bids are tied for first place at the end of tallying,” after “If ‘None of the Above’ wins,”

- 4.5.5:** If “None of the Above” wins, or if two or more bids are tied for first place at the end of tallying, the duty of site selection shall devolve on the Business Meeting of the current Worldcon. If the Business Meeting is unable to decide by the end of the Worldcon, the Committee for the following Worldcon shall make the selection without undue delay.

2. In Section 4.5.6, insert “following a win by ‘None of the Above’” after “Worldcon Committee”

- 4.5.6:** Where a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Worldcon Committee following a win by ‘None of the Above’, they are not restricted by exclusion zone or other qualifications.

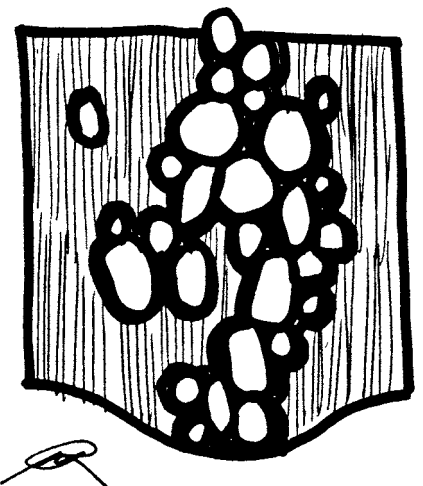
3. Insert new section 4.5.7:

- 4.5.7:** Where a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Worldcon Committee following a tie in tallying, they must select one of the tied bids.

4. Insert a new sentence at the end of Section 2.6, as follows:

**Section 2.6: Incapacity of Committees.** With sites being selected three (3) years in advance, there are at least three selected current or future Worldcon Committees at all times. If one of these should be unable to perform its duties, the other selected current or future Worldcon Committee whose site is closer to the site of the one unable to perform its duties shall determine what action to take, by consulting the Business Meeting or by mail poll of WSFS if there is sufficient time, or by decision of the Committee if there is not sufficient time. Where a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Worldcon Committee pursuant to this section, they are not restricted by exclusion zone or other qualifications.

Moved by Nitpicking and Flyspecking Committee



The End

# Program Participant BIOGRAPHIES

edited by Mary Kay Kare

## Daniel Abraham

[www.danielabraham.com](http://www.danielabraham.com)

Apart from a four-month stint in New York City and six weeks in Seattle for the Clarion West workshop, Daniel Abraham has lived in New Mexico his entire life. He has a BS in Biology from the University of New Mexico and as part of his coursework has made DNA from scratch. He presently works as the Director of Technical Support at a local internet service provider during the day and writes at night. When his schedule allows, he also volunteers with Healthcare for the Homeless.

Since 1996, he has published around twenty short stories, novelettes, and novellas, including collaborations with Gardner Dozois, George RR Martin, Walter Jon Williams, Sage Walker, Michaela Roessner, and Susan Fry. In addition to his short works, he has written comic book scripts, screenplays, and novels (including a four-book fantasy series coming out from Tor next year).

He lives with his wife and three dogs and enough books to last him until death, even if he lives to be very, very old.

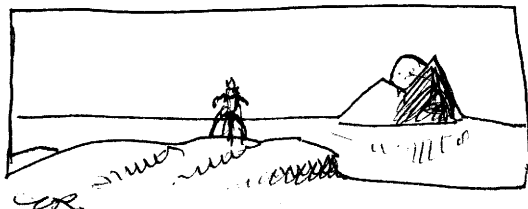
## Brian W. Aldiss

[www.brianwaldiss.com](http://www.brianwaldiss.com)

I was born in the county of Norfolk in 1925 and fled shortly after. I served in the army and fought the Japanese in Burma. I traveled round the East, and since then have traveled in all continents except Antarctica. I began writing and illustrating at the age of four; fortunately none of these booklets survive. I have been married twice. I have four wonderful children, all legally married and no drugs. Meanwhile, I have written a few books. Life continues to amaze me.

## Duncan Allen

Duncan Allen is a Senior Technical Consultant with Parsons Transportation Group, a leading transportation consulting firm. During 30 years in the transportation field in the U.S. and overseas, he has helped develop Amtrak's high-speed Boston-Washington rail service, Calgary's rapid transit system, and most recently, has explored the feasibility of high-speed magnetic levitation systems in the U.S. An alumnus of MIT (and its SFS) and the University of Toronto, he has been a science fiction fan since elementary school. He is the author of articles in NAS's *Transportation Research Record* and a frequent presenter at technical conferences.



## Roger MacBride Allen

[www.rmallen.net](http://www.rmallen.net)

Roger MacBride Allen is the author of about 20 science fiction novels and a modest number of short stories, as well as some nonfiction. He is the also the publisher of the (extremely) small publishing operation FoxAcre Press.

## Kevin J. Anderson

Kevin J. Anderson has more than sixteen million books in print in 30 languages. He has penned many popular *Star Wars* and *X-Files* novels, as well as best-selling prequels to *Dune* written with Frank Herbert's son Brian. In 1998, he set the Guinness World Record for Largest Single-Author Book Signing. His recent novels include *Hidden Empire*, *A Forest of Stars*, and *Horizon Storms* (in the Seven Suns series), *Hopscotch*, and *Captain Nemo*. With his wife, Rebecca Moesta, he has just sold the first three books in an original young-adult fantasy series, *Crystal Doors*, to Little, Brown.

Anderson has written numerous bestselling comics and graphic novels, including *Star Wars* and *Predator* titles for Dark Horse, and *X-Files* for Topps. This year saw the debut of his monthly *Starjammers* series for Marvel, as well as *Veiled Alliances* from DC/Wildstorm. A manga graphic novel, *The Orc's Treasure*, with art by comics legend Alex Nino, will soon be published by Simon & Schuster.

An avid hiker, Anderson dictates his fiction into a micro-cassette recorder while out exploring the wilderness. Research for his novels has taken him to the deserts of Morocco, the cloud forests of Ecuador, Inca ruins in the Andes, Maya temples in the Yucatan, the Cheyenne Mountain NORAD complex, NASA's Vehicle Assembly Building at Cape Canaveral, a Minuteman III missile silo, the deck of the aircraft carrier Nimitz, the floor of the Pacific Stock Exchange, a plutonium plant at Los Alamos, and FBI Headquarters in Washington, DC. He also, occasionally, stays home and works on his manuscripts...

## Stephen L. Antczak

Steve Antczak has two books and two movies out in 2004: his collection *Daydreams Undertaken* and his novel *God Drug* from Marietta Publishing, and the movies *No Witness* (Jeff Fahey, Corey Feldman) and *Three Degrees* (Corbin Bernsen, Joan Severance) through Green Valley Entertainment.

## Charles Ardai

[www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles\\_Ardai](http://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles_Ardai)

An entrepreneur on one hand and a writer and editor on the other, Charles Ardai is best known as the founder and CEO of Juno, the Internet company, and more recently as the founder and editor

of *Hard Case Crime* ([www.HardCaseCrime.com](http://www.HardCaseCrime.com)), a line of pulp-style paperback crime novels. Ardai's own writing has appeared in numerous magazines and anthologies including *The Year's Best Horror Stories* and *Best Mystery Stories of the Year*, and he has been nominated for the Shamus Award by the Private Eye Writers of America. Ardai has also edited more than a dozen short story collections such as *The Return of the Black Widowers* (a celebration and continuation of Isaac Asimov's popular mystery series) and *Futurcrime*. His first novel, *Little Girl Lost*, was published in 2004.

Ardai also serves as a managing director of the D. E. Shaw group, in which capacity he is responsible for technology ventures such as Schrödinger, a leading developer of software for computational chemistry, and Attenuon, a pharmaceutical company developing a new generation of therapeutics for the treatment of cancer.

### Catherine Asaro

[www.sff.net/people/asaro/](http://www.sff.net/people/asaro/)

The author of fourteen novels as well as short fiction (published and upcoming), Catherine Asaro is acclaimed for her Skolian Empire series, which combines adventure, hard science, romance, themes that challenge the status quo, and fast paced action. Her stand-alone novel, *The Quantam Rose*, won the 2001 Nebula Award. She is a three-time winner of the Romantic Times BOOKClub award for Best Science Fiction Novel and has won numerous other distinctions, including the Sapphire and the AnLab. February, 2004 saw publication of her first fantasy novel, *The Charmed Sphere*, and as well as *Irresistible Forces*, a six-author anthology, edited by Asaro, and including stories by Lois McMaster Bujold and Catherine, among others. *Sunrise Alley*, her next novel, is due out in August 2004, and her next Ruby Dynasty novel, *Schism*, will be published in December, 2004.

Praised for her ability to mix hard science-fiction with character-driven stories, Asaro is president of the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America. She has a PhD. in chemical physics and a masters in physics, both from Harvard. In addition to her writing, she also coaches competitive math teams for home schoolers. Catherine says she is a walking definition of the word absent-minded and has managed to spill coffee in every room of her house, much to the amusement of her teen-aged daughter and their cats.

### Ellen Asher

Ellen Asher has edited the Science Fiction Book Club for over thirty years, so you know whom to blame, or praise—she prefers the latter. She does not drive a car or use a cell phone, but she can ride a horse.

### Thomas Atkinson

[www.meerkatmeade.com/airlock/tgbio.html](http://www.meerkatmeade.com/airlock/tgbio.html)

Thomas G. Atkinson has been making costumes since shortly after his birth (his "Baby With Bib and Carrots" was voted Best Use of Roots and Tubers at GerberCon '64). He attended his first

con in 1976 and has been a permanent fixture since. He was part of the Best-in-Show winning "Fridays at Ten" presentation at the Millennium Philcon. Thomas started collecting *Star Wars* toys and memorabilia when the first movie came out in 1977, and he has not stopped since. His collection forms the basis of The Star Toys Museum, of which Thomas is Curator.

### Billie Aul

Billie Aul is a librarian and a scholar. She also writes science fiction and fantasy in her spare time. Her academic works deal with SF media, queer culture, and their overlaps. Her most recent story appeared in *Realms of Fantasy*.

### James Bacon

James is this year's TAFF winner. See his bio on page

### Alison Baird

[www.alisonbaird.net](http://www.alisonbaird.net)

I have published seven books in the fantasy genre. The latest is *The Stone of the Stars* from Warner Aspect. I have also published short fiction. My story "Dragon Pearl" received honorable mention in *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror*.

### Kage Baker

[www.kagebaker.com](http://www.kagebaker.com)

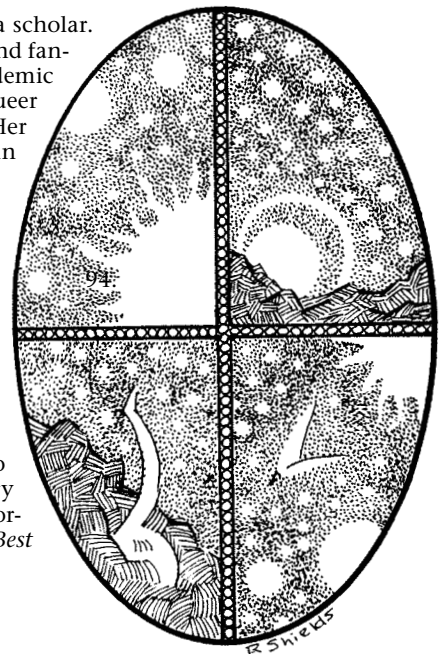
Kage Baker, born in Hollywood in 1952, is best known for her novels of the Company and her recent fantasy novel, *The Anvil of the World*. Night Shade Books published her most recent collection *Mother Aegypt and Other Stories* in June 2004. Her Hugo-nominated novella, "The Empress of Mars" was also nominated for a Nebula Award, and won the Sturgeon Award for Short Fiction in July 2004. The next Company novel, *The Life of the World to Come*, will be released by Tor Books in December 2004. Ms. Baker resides in Pismo Beach, California.

### Chris M. Barkley

Chris M. Barkley attended his first SF convention, Midwestcon 27, in June 1976, after seeing the Cincinnati Fantasy Group's announcement in *Analog*. Since then, he has attended over 100 more conventions and was the chairman of Cinclave 1 (1986), done in conjunction with the University of Cincinnati. Noreascon Four is his 20<sup>th</sup> World SF Convention.

In recent years, he has been an irregular contributor to two Hugo nominated fanzines, *File 770* and *Challenger* and has been an activist for various causes including the splitting of the Best Dramatic Presentation Hugo, promoting literacy using SF and fantasy, and improving relations between the mainstream press, general public, and fandom.

On July 7, 2004, Robert A. Heinlein's birthday, he officially launched a write-in petition campaign for a series of commemorative United States postal stamp featuring prominent SF and fantasy authors, editors, and artists.



### **Lisa Barnett**

[www.pointsman.net](http://www.pointsman.net)

Lisa Barnett is a native Bostonian who was born and raised on Dorchester Ave. She is the co-author, with Melissa Scott, of *The Armor of Light* (Baen 1988, NESFA Press 1997), *Point of Hopes* (Tor, 1995), and the Lambda Literary Award winning, *Point of Dreams* (Tor 2001), as well as "The Carmen Miranda Gambit" (*Carmen Miranda's Ghost is Haunting Space Station Three*, edited by Don Sakers, Baen 1990).

### **Paul Barnett**

[www.hometown.aol.com/thogattthog](http://www.hometown.aol.com/thogattthog)

Paul Barnett (under the pen name John Grant) is the author of about 60 books. His *The Encyclopedia of Walt Disney's Animated Characters*, currently in its third edition, is regarded as the standard work in its field. As co-editor with John Clute of *The Encyclopedia of Fantasy* he received the Hugo, the World Fantasy Award, and several other international awards. As managing editor of the Clute/Nicholls *Encyclopedia of Science Fiction* he shared a rare British Science Fiction Association Special Award, the first to be given in 17 years. Under his own name he was until 2002 Commissioning Editor of Paper Tiger, the world's leading publisher of fantasy art books; he received the 2002 Chesley Award for his work with Paper Tiger. He is the US Reviews Editor of *Infinity Plus* and a Consultant Editor to AAPPL (Artists' & Photographers' Press Ltd). He has just started the new column "The Painted Snarl" for *Interzone*, covering news in the fantasy/sf art world.

Recent major books, all as John Grant, are the nonfiction *Masters of Animation*, the book-length fiction *Dragonhenge* (illustrated by Bob Eggleton and short listed for a 2003 Hugo Award), the novels *The Far-Enough Window* and *The Dragons of Manhattan*, and the art/reference books *The Chesley Awards: A Retrospective* (done with Elizabeth Humphrey and Pamela D. Scoville) and *Renderosity: Digital Art for the 21st Century* (done with Audre Vysniauskas). His story collection *Take No Prisoners* was published in June 2004. He is currently at work on a major nonfiction book, *The Art of the Fantastic: A History*, among others.

### **Zara Baxter**

I'm a microbiology grad who fell into IT journalism because I wrote erotica (don't ask). I currently live in Sydney, where I work at the Australian equivalent of *Consumer Reports* as a project manager and writer. I get to test lots of techie gadgets and get paid for it. Imagine applying *Consumer Reports*-style testing to SF. "Pegasus or unicorn: which one has the best energy consumption over a three-year period? And what about ease of use?"

In my spare time, I'm an active member of the Andromeda Spaceways collective, which has published *Andromeda Spaceways Inflight Magazine (ASIM)* for the last two years. *Asimov's* described *ASIM* as "impressively regular," but we like to think it resembles a fun and lighthearted speculative fiction mag rather than laxatives... I'm the editor of *ASIM* issue 14, which you can buy from me here at Noreascon, if you can pin me down long enough. If you do catch me, I'm happy to chat about the Australian small press scene, or Australian conventions.

Earlier this year, I attended the inaugural Clarion South workshop in Brisbane, and even kept a journal about it, which you can find at [www.vile-temptress.org](http://www.vile-temptress.org). I write science fiction, fantasy, and horror, and I've published one non-fiction book, two short stories—one in Canberra Speculative Fiction Group's *Elsewhere* anthology—and several poems. Noreascon will be my first US Worldcon, so please come up and say hello—especially if you read RASFW or RASFC!

### **Elizabeth Bear**

[www.elizabethbear.com](http://www.elizabethbear.com)

Elizabeth Bear shares a birthday with Frodo and Bilbo Baggins. This, coupled with a tendency to read the dictionary as a child, doomed her early to penury, intransigence, friendlessness, and the writing of speculative fiction. Her dogs outweigh her, and she is much beset by her cats.

Her first novel, *Hammered*, is forthcoming from Spectra in December of 2004. A list of other current and upcoming fiction publications and a link to her online journal is available at her website.

### **Alan F. Beck**

[www.alanfbeck.com](http://www.alanfbeck.com)

Alan F. Beck is an award-winning artist participating in art shows across the country, producing paintings, magazine illustrations and book covers. His style of work is science fiction, fantasy and surrealistic in nature. In addition to using traditional materials, some pieces are produced using acrylics, watercolor and pastels with digital media. His carbon-based life form can be found in Brooklyn, NY.

### **K. A. Bedford**

[www.spiritofplace.com/modemnoise/index.html](http://www.spiritofplace.com/modemnoise/index.html)

K. A. (Adrian) Bedford is the author of *Orbital Burn*, published by Edge Science Fiction and Fantasy Publishing. He's 41, married, and lives in the quiet suburbs of Western Australia with his fabulous wife Michelle.

### **Hilari L. Bell**

[www.sfgwa.org/members/bell](http://www.sfgwa.org/members/bell)

Hilari has been called the poster child for persistence—the first novel she sold was the fifth she had written, and when it sold she was working on novel thirteen. Her persistence seems to have paid off—with six books in print and more under contract, she thinks she may be at the start of a real career. Hilari writes both SF and fantasy for young adults and middle grade kids.

### **Gregory Benford**

Greg Benford is a working scientist who has written 27 critically-acclaimed novels. He has received two Nebula Awards, most notably in 1981 for *Timescape*, a novel which sold over a million copies. A native of Fairhope, Alabama, in 1992 Dr. Benford received the United Nations Medal in Literature. He is also a professor of physics at the University of California, Irvine since 1971. His first book-length work of non-fiction, *Deep Time* (1999), examines his work in long duration messages from a broad humanistic and scientific perspective. His most recent novel is *Beyond Infinity*.





**CURRENT EVENTS**  
Piers Anthony

0-765-30407-4 • \$24.95/\$34.95 Can.

An exciting and electrifying new escapade in the enchanting chronicles of the land of Xanth!

"Newcomers and old-timers alike will enjoy Anthony's latest collection of truly mind-boggling puns."

— Booklist

**This October,  
take a journey of  
the imagination  
with new  
hardcovers  
from Tor.**



**THE SHADES OF TIME  
AND MEMORY**

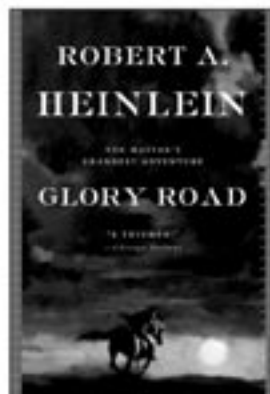
Storm Constantine

0-765-30347-7 • \$27.95/\$38.95 Can.

The second volume in the new Wraeththu trilogy that began with *The Wraiths of Will and Pleasure*.

"Constantine is a tremendously impressive novelist."

— Locus



**ROBERT A.  
HEINLEIN**  
THE ROYALTY'S  
GRANDDEST AVVENTURE  
**GLORY ROAD**

**GLORY ROAD**  
Robert A. Heinlein  
0-765-31221-2 • \$24.95/\$34.95 Can.

A classic fantasy adventure from science fiction's biggest name.

"Incredible imagination...sex and brutality, heroism and recklessness... a triumph!"

— Chicago Tribune



**To Light a Candle**  
THE OBSIDIAN TRILOGY  
BOOK 2  
Mercedes Lackey  
and James Mallory

**TO LIGHT A CANDLE**  
Mercedes Lackey and  
James Mallory  
0-765-30220-9 • \$27.95/\$38.95 Can.

The dragons have returned, and the Great War against the Demons has begun! Book 2 of *The Obsidian Trilogy*.

"The narrative speeds to the end, leaving the reader satisfied and wanting to know more."

— Publishers Weekly on  
*The Outstretched Shadow*



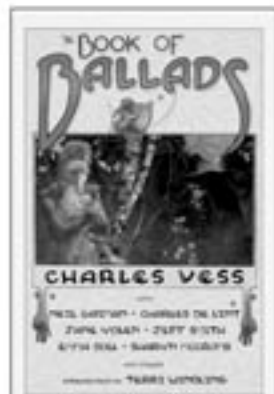
**FREDERIK POHL**  
THE  
BOY WHO  
WOULD LIVE  
FOREVER  
A GATEWAY NOVEL

**THE BOY WHO WOULD  
LIVE FOREVER**  
Frederik Pohl  
0-765-31049-X • \$25.95/\$35.95 Can.

The long-awaited new novel in Frederik Pohl's best-selling Gateway series.

"Gateway is one of those rare gems: a deeply human story set against the wonders and beauty of the infinite starry universe."

— Ben Bova, Editor,  
*Analog Magazine*



THE BOOK OF  
BALLADS  
CHARLES VESS  
WITH NEIL GAIMAN • SHARYN MCCRUMB • JANE YOLEN • JEFF SMITH  
WITH IAN BAIN • BARBARA HANCOCK

**THE BOOK OF BALLADS**  
Charles Vess with Neil  
Gaiman, Sharyn  
McCrum, Charles de  
Lint, Jane Yolen, Jeff  
Smith, and others...  
0-765-31214-X • \$24.95/\$34.95 Can.

A unique collection of ballads, folktales, and magical sagas, retold in serial-art form by an all-star cast of modern fantasists.

"A cloth of rare delight, rich with the perfume of the forest and its graces."

— James Gurney, author of  
*Dinotopia*



WWW.TOR.COM

### Michael Benveniste

Michael Benveniste hasn't decided what he wants to be if he grows up. Although his training includes law and finance, he's still a geek at heart.

### Carol Berg

[www.sff.net/people/carolberg](http://www.sff.net/people/carolberg)

Carol Berg's debut series: *Transformation*, *Revelation*, and *Restoration* (NAL/Roc), has been called one of the first great epic fantasy works of the 21st century—by a real reviewer! *Transformation* was a finalist for both the Compton Crook Award and the Barnes & Noble Maiden Voyage Award for the best first fantasy or science fiction novel of 2000. *Restoration* was a finalist for the *Romantic Times* Reviewers' Choice Award for the Best Epic Fantasy of 2002. *Song of the Beast* hit the *Locus* bestseller list. All amazing to a former software engineer and teacher who majored in math and computer science so she wouldn't have to write papers. Her newest book is *Son of Avonar* (NAL/Roc, February 2004). Carol lives in Colorado with her husband, and has three sons.

### Joe Bergeron

[www.joebergeron.com](http://www.joebergeron.com)

Joe Bergeron is a space artist with a long if sporadic history with SF conventions and publishing. He works for a variety of art clients and has a hard drive bulging with unsold novels. A former "Mr. Boskone Art Show," he is a Fellow of the International Association of Astronomical Artists.

### Judith Berman

[home.earthlink.net/~judithberman](http://home.earthlink.net/~judithberman)

Judith Berman's short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's*, *Interzone*, *Realms of Fantasy*, *Black Gate*, and the anthology *Vison Quest*. Ace Books is publishing her first novel, *The Bear's Daughter*. About *Lord Stink and Other Stories*, her recent chapbook collection from Small Beer Press, *Asimov's* writes that it "evoke[s] the best of Ursula Le Guin." Her essay "Science Fiction Without The Future" received the Science Fiction Research Association's 2002 Pioneer Award for best critical essay. Judith blogs at [futurismic.com](http://futurismic.com), and she lives and works in Philadelphia.

### John Betancourt

[www.wildsidepress.com/jgb.htm](http://www.wildsidepress.com/jgb.htm)

John Gregory Betancourt is an editor, publisher, and bestselling author of science fiction and fantasy novels and short stories. He has had 37 books published, including the bestselling Star Trek novel, *Infection*; a trilogy of mythic novels starring Hercules; and the critically acclaimed *Born of Elven Blood* (with Kevin J. Anderson). He is personally responsible for the revival of *Weird Tales*, the classic magazine of the fantastic, and has authored two critical works in conjunction with the Sci-Fi Channel: *The Sci-Fi Channel Trivia Book* and *The Sci-Fi Channel Encyclopedia of TV Science Fiction*. Currently he is working on five prequels to Roger Zelazny's classic AMBER Series for ebooks, of which the third, *To Rule in Amber*, will be out in September 2004.

### Tina Beychok

I am a medical editor by trade and currently edit two publications, one on psychiatry and one on geriatrics. In my spare time I am a space activist by marriage, play pyrate at Faires, and allow small children to swing swords at me, much to their delight and that of their parents.

### Joshua Bilmes

Joshua Bilmes has been a literary agent since 1986, and proprietor of his own JABberwocky Literary Agency since 1994. JABberwocky clients include Nebula Award winner Elizabeth Moon, Hugo finalist Lee Killough, Campbell-winner Kristine C. Smith, Campbell finalist Tobias Buckell, Anthony winner Charlaire Harris, Stoker winner Edo van Belkom, *Locus* bestselling authors Tanya Huff, Simon Green, Scott Mackay, and Rick Shelley; the "Hot Blood" anthologies, Arkham House/Lovecraft, Lambda horror finalist Michael Schiefelbein; and Michael McCollum, John Hemry, Randall Garrett, and more. He is an avid moviegoer and watches lots of baseball and tennis.

### N. Taylor Blanchard

[www.ntaylorblanchard.com](http://www.ntaylorblanchard.com)

Taylor Blanchard is primarily self-taught. He received a Bachelor's degree in Astrophysical Sciences from Princeton University in 1977 and an MFA in stage design from NYU in 1980. He has been working as a science fiction and fantasy illustrator since 1986. His work has appeared on the covers of books, magazines, games, and CDs in the United States, Germany and Italy.

Although he continues to work as Art Director and Primary Artist for science fiction publisher FoxAcre Press, Taylor has recently begun to change his primary focus to wildlife and nature art.

### Suzanne Allés Blom

Suzanne Allés Blom loves writing about stuff on the edges of knowledge. Her first novel *Inca* was set in an empire that few know much about. She currently has a map of Tashkent in Russian on her desk and mutters about that being the only map she could find. Some people, though, think she just likes making things as difficult as possible.

### Robert Blum

Robert F. Blum is a veteran in the software industry. He has been programming since the age of 12, and has been a professional programmer for almost 20 years. He started his professional career with business software and consulting work. In 1994, he joined the game development industry. His initial work on *Advertising Games* earned him several New York Festival Awards. In 1998, he got hired by Midway Games as a developer for their Arcade Game Network WaveNet and later on became the System Architect on the Midway Tournament Network. After that, he was thrilled to work as a senior developer on the critically acclaimed console titles "Mortal Kombat: Deadly Alliance" and "Mortal Kombat: Deception." In 2004, he was ready for a new challenge and took a position as the Tools Lead Programmer at Pandemic Studios. If he's not working on computer games, he likes to spend time with his wife and two cats, tries to play piano, and plays way too many video games.





### Susan Born

Susan Born began (reading science fiction/eating chocolate) at the age of three and is not a fan, she just (reads/eats) the stuff. A (keyholder with the MIT Science Fiction Society/charter member of the MIT Lab for Chocolate Science), she is thrilled have an entire Worldcon in her backyard to share her interests with.

### Patricia Bray

[www.sff.net/people/patriciabray](http://www.sff.net/people/patriciabray)

Patricia Bray began her career writing historical novels set in Regency-era England before making the leap to epic fantasy with the sale of her *Sword of Change* trilogy. A resident of upstate New York, Patricia balances her writing with a full-time career as an I/T project manager.

In 2003 her novel *Devlin's Luck* received the Compton Crook award for the best first novel in the field of science fiction or fantasy. *Devlin's Luck* was followed by *Devlin's Honor*, and the final volume of the trilogy *Devlin's Justice* was released in April 2004.

When she's not writing, Patricia's passions include *Farscape*, Celtic music, and a fondness for microbrews. An omnivorous reader, she shares living space with several thousand books acquired over the last quarter century. Recently she was surprised to discover that many of the paperbacks acquired in her youth are now considered classics.

### Mike Brotherton

[www.sff.net/people/mbrother](http://www.sff.net/people/mbrother)

Mike Brotherton's debut hard SF novel *Star Dragon* (Tor, 2003) drew rave reviews, and his second, *Spider Star*, will be coming out in 2005. He earned a PhD in astronomy from the University of Texas at Austin, specializing in observational studies of quasars. After research positions at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and Kitt Peak National Observatory, he assumed a faculty position at the University of Wyoming in 2002. He is the author of over fifty scientific articles and regularly uses the Hubble Space Telescope, the Chandra X-ray Observatory, the Wyoming Infrared Observatory, and the Very Large Array in the course of his research. He is a graduate of the Clarion West. He lives in Laramie, Wyoming, with his wife, Leah Cutter, also a novelist, and their fierce cat, Sita.

### Charles N. Brown

Charles N. Brown is publisher of 24-time Hugo winner *Locus* magazine and has been involved in the science fiction field since the late 1940s. He was the original book reviewer for *Asimov's*, has edited several SF anthologies, and written for numerous magazines and newspapers. Brown founded *Locus* in 1968 and has won more Hugos than anyone else. Also a freelance fiction editor for the past 35 years, many of the books he has edited have won awards. He travels extensively and is invited regularly to appear on writing and editing panels at the major SF conventions around the world, is a frequent Guest of Honor and speaker and judge at writers' seminars, and has been a jury member for several of the major SF awards.

### Ginjer Buchanan

In the early 1970s, Ginjer Buchanan moved from Pittsburgh, PA, to New York City where she made her living as a social worker, while doing free-lance editorial work. In 1984, she took a job as an editor at Ace Books. She has been promoted several times. Her current title is Senior Executive Editor, Marketing Director Ace Books/Roc Books.

### Tobias Buckell

[www.tobiasbuckell.com](http://www.tobiasbuckell.com)

Tobias S. Buckell is a Caribbean-born speculative fiction writer who now lives (through many odd twists of fate and strangely enough to him) in Ohio with his wife Emily. He has published in various magazines and anthologies. He is a Clarion graduate, Writers of The Future winner, and Campbell Award for Best New SF Writer finalist. His work has received Honorable Mentions in the *Year's Best Fantasy and Horror*. His first novel, *Crystal Rain*, will be out from Tor Books in July of 2005.

### M. M. Buckner

[www.mmbuckner.com](http://www.mmbuckner.com)

M.M. Buckner's first novel, *Hyperthought*, has been nominated for the 2003 Philip K. Dick Award for distinguished science fiction. Her next two novels will be published by Penguin Putnam/Ace: *Neurolink* in 2004 and *War Surfing* in 2005.

Buckner earned a BA in English Literature from Memphis State University, studied writing at Harvard University, then earned an MA in Creative Writing at Boston University. She has traveled through Europe, New Zealand and North America, lived in California, Alaska, Maine and Massachusetts, and now resides in Nashville, Tennessee.

As marketing vice president for a nationwide financial firm, her writing earned two Diamond Addy Awards. She is currently a freelance writer, environmental activist, and ardent whitewater kayaker. Other publishing credits include magazine features, marketing materials, and content for numerous web sites. She recently wrote a major research report for the World Wildlife Fund.

### Robert Buettner

[www.RobertBuettner.com](http://www.RobertBuettner.com)

Buettner is a former Military Intelligence officer, National Science Foundation Fellow in Paleontology, and has published in the field of natural resources law. Reviews of *Orphanage*, his first novel, compare it favorably to Robert Heinlein's classic, *Starship Troopers*. *Orphanage* appears in October, 2004, and its sequel in 2005, both from Time-Warner Aspect. He lives in the Colorado Rockies, snowboarding passably and writing.

### Lois McMaster Bujold

Lois McMaster Bujold was born in Columbus, Ohio, in 1949; she now lives in Minneapolis. She began reading SF at age nine. She started writing for professional publication in 1982. Her first three SF novels were all published in 1986 by Baen Books. Bujold went on to write the Nebula-winning *Falling Free* (1988) and many other books featuring her popular character Miles Naismith Vorkosigan, his family, friends and enemies.

The series includes three Hugo Award-winning novels; readers interested in learning more about the far-flung Vorkosigan clan are encouraged to start with the omnibus *Cordelia's Honor*. Bujold's books have been translated into eighteen languages. In 2001 came a new fantasy, *The Curse of Chalion*, which garnered a Mythopoeic Award for Adult Fantasy—*Paladin of Souls*, a sequel in the same world, followed in 2003, and gained her eighth Hugo nomination in the novel category. A fan-run website devoted to her work, The Bujold Nexus, may be found at [www.dendari.com](http://www.dendari.com)

### Michael A. Burstein

[www.mabfan.com](http://www.mabfan.com)

Michael A. Burstein was born in New York City in 1970, and grew up in the neighborhood of Forest Hills in the borough of Queens. He attended Hunter College High School in Manhattan. In 1991 he graduated from Harvard College with a degree in Physics, and in 1993 he earned a Masters in physics from Boston University. In 1994 he attended the Clarion Science Fiction and Fantasy Writer's Workshop.

Burstein's first published story, "TeleAbsence," which appeared in the July 1995 issue of *Analog*, was nominated for the Hugo Award and was chosen by the readers of *Analog* as the best short story published by the magazine in 1995. Two years later, Burstein won the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer at the 1997 World Science Fiction Convention, LoneStarCon2. Burstein subsequently received Hugo nominations for "Broken Symmetry," "Cosmic Corkscrew," "Kaddish for the Last Survivor" (also a Nebula nominee), "Spaceships," and "Paying It Forward," and a Nebula and Sturgeon nomination for "Reality Check." From 1998 to 2000, Burstein served as Secretary of Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America.

Burstein lives with his wife Nomi in Brookline, Massachusetts, where he is an elected Town Meeting Member and Library Trustee. He has also worked as a science teacher at all levels. He has given lectures and spoken at various science fiction conferences and libraries, and to groups at MIT and Harvard.

### Nomi S. Burstein

[www.asknomi.com](http://www.asknomi.com)

Nomi S. Burstein is a technical writer, freelance editor, and answerer of questions. She and her husband, Michael A. Burstein, live in Brookline, MA. Together, Michael and Nomi have begun publishing a fanzine, *Burstzine* (available in hard copy and at [www.burstzine.com](http://www.burstzine.com)). Nomi has her own home in cyberspace from which she runs her sideline business, AskNomi. Her quest for answers nets her knowledge of both the mundane and the obscure. Nomi also has a home on LiveJournal, under the handle gnomi.

### Jim Butcher

[www.jim-butcher.com](http://www.jim-butcher.com)

Jim Butcher is a martial arts enthusiast (enthusiast, not expert) who became a professional writer because anything else probably would have driven him insane. He is the author of the *Dresden Files* and the new fantasy series, *The Codex Alera*.



## Viable Paradise

The best workshop you've never heard of!

Sponsored by MVSFA

[www.sff.net/paradise](http://www.sff.net/paradise)

### James L. Cambias

James L. Cambias is a science fiction writer and roleplaying-game designer. His most recent works are the story "The Ocean of the Blind" in *F&SF* and the game supplement *GURPS Planet of Adventure* from Steve Jackson Games. He lives in western Massachusetts.

### Lis Carey

Lis Carey attended her first convention, Boskone IX, in 1972, and so just missed Noreascon One. Due to this missed opportunity, her first Worldcon was Noreascon Two. Attending future Boskones led to working on them, and then to joining NESFA. She has run or worked on Information, Program, Press Relations, and Con Suite at various Boskones, as well as running Program at several Readercons, and working on Noreascon Three. In addition, she has been active in NESFA Press, and is working on a Judith Merrill collection which is expected to be available in 2005.

### Steve Carper

[www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/stevecarper](http://www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/stevecarper)

From his first published article, on 1969's St. Louis Worldcon, Steve Carper has been combining a love of SF with a love of writing. He sold his first story while at Clarion West in 1972. Over the years he's published a wide variety of fantasy, SF, and less classifiable work in magazines from four countries, as well as online. Despite an inability to write academese, he's reviewed SF for over a quarter of a century and delivered papers at international conferences and the academic track at Noreascon Three.

Business Manager of and columnist for the *SFWA Bulletin*, he's SFWA's liaison to other writers groups. Writer of the definitive book on lactose intolerance, *Milk Is Not for Every Body*, he also maintains the largest LI site on the Web. His unique anthology, *The Defective Detectives*, showcased his love of parody and mysteries.

## Grant Carrington

[www.grantcarrington.freeyellow.com](http://www.grantcarrington.freeyellow.com)

Grant Carrington was an associate editor at *Amazing/Fantastic* 1971-1974, a member of Clarion Workshops 1968, 1969, and the Tulane Workshop 1971. He was on the final Nebula ballot for best novelette in 1976. Carrington has published about 20 SF stories in *Amazing*, *Fantastic*, *Eternity*, *Infinity*, *Black Holes*, and others. He has published one novel, *Time's Fool* (Doubleday, 1981). His CD, *Songs Without Wisdom*, is available from [www.cdbaby.com/cd/carrington](http://www.cdbaby.com/cd/carrington)

## Jeffrey A. Carver

[www.starrigger.net](http://www.starrigger.net)

Jeffrey A. Carver is the author of numerous science fiction novels, including most recently *Eternity's End*, an epic novel set in his Star Rigger universe. Published by Tor and by the Science Fiction Book Club, it was a finalist for the 2002 Nebula Award for best novel. Carver is also the author of *The Chaos Chronicles*, a multi-volume hard-SF story inspired by the emerging science of chaos theory. The first three volumes, *Neptune Crossing*, *Strange Attractors*, and *The Infinite Sea*, have been published—and the fourth volume, *Sunborn*, has been “in progress” for altogether too long. Though often characterized as a hard science fiction writer, and indeed a great lover of science, Carver's greatest interest as a writer has always been character-development and story.

Other novels include *From a Changeling Star*, *The Infinity Link*, *The Rapture Effect*, *Star Rigger's Way*, and *Dragons in the Stars*. His short fiction has appeared in a variety of magazines, newspapers, and anthologies. Carver's favorite themes include star travel, alien contact, artificial intelligence, and transcendent realities—and the moral, ethical, and spiritual implications of these possibilities.

## Jay Caselberg

[www.sff.net/people/jaycaselberg](http://www.sff.net/people/jaycaselberg)

Jay Caselberg was born in a country town in Australia and then traveled extensively while growing up. Starting a BSc in Biochemistry in Sydney, he changed to a BSc Psych, then transferred to the University of Wollongong to do a BA Psych. There he discovered History and Philosophy of Science, which was to become his major and, eventually, his Honors Degree.

Taking up a Commonwealth Scholarship to pursue his doctorate, he transferred to the University of New South Wales in Sydney, claiming from the start that his degree was simply practice to write large, cogent volumes of material. A short time before handing in his dissertation, he realized that academia wasn't going to fulfill his ambitions and he stepped out into the workforce, joining a couple of IT companies in succession, until he found one that stuck. Nine months later, he transferred for work to London.

From that time on, he traveled extensively, spending time with clients throughout western, central and eastern Europe and Africa. His next job involved even more travel, having initial responsibility for 54 countries, dealing with internal management systems for a major

accounting firm. This role eventually grew to encompass a number of different global projects. During the constant travel, he wrote, and continued to write. In mid 2002, the global firm for which he worked ceased to exist.

Since then, he has continued to write and publish, both as Jay Caselberg and James A. Hartley.

## Susan T. Casper

Susan Casper is a writer, mostly of short fiction, whose work has been published in most major magazines and several anthologies.

## Norman Cates

Norman is this year's DUFF winner. See his bio on page 96.

## Lillian Cauldwell

[www.authorsden.com/lilliancauldwell](http://www.authorsden.com/lilliancauldwell)

Lillian Cauldwell is an author, speaker, and radio talk show host. Her first nonfiction book was *Teenagers! A Bewildered Parent's Guide* and her recent release is an alternate history book, *Sacred Honor*, set against the early years of the American Revolution, from 1774 to 1776, and against the bitter turmoil of a dying British Empire, 2276. During the interim years, Ms. Cauldwell was involved in several seminars at Lakeland Community College, Polaris Vocational School, and The Beachwood Library, in Cleveland, OH. She wrote articles for *The Plain Dealer*, Cleveland, OH, about “A Temporary's First Day,” and it was later reprinted in *TempDigest*, a Temporary magazine targeting Temporary agencies. Ms. Cauldwell was invited to several science fiction conventions to speak. At present, Lillian Cauldwell is involved in working as a radio talk show host on her hit guest-author show, *Thru-the-Cracks-of-Time*, for published newbie and midlist authors or published writers who have fallen thru-the-cracks-of-time.

Born 1951, in Manhattan, and lived in NJ, Lillian Cauldwell graduated from high school and then received her AA degree. She homesteaded with her now ex-husband for 2 1/2 years, and with her son rejoined civilization. Lillian moved to Houston, TX, working as a temporary until she remarried in 1989, and moved to Cleveland, OH. Today, Lillian lives in Ann Arbor, MI with her husband.

## Christopher Cevasco

[www.home.nyc.rr.com/paradoxmag](http://www.home.nyc.rr.com/paradoxmag)

Christopher M. Cevasco is the editor/publisher of *Paradox: The Magazine of Historical and Speculative Fiction* and also writes his own tales—primarily science fiction, horror, and historical fantasy. Some of his short stories have recently appeared in *The Leading Edge* and will be appearing this year in *Lovecraft's Weird Mysteries* and *Dreaming in R'lyeh*.

Apart from his writing, editing, and legal careers Cevasco is also a long-time student of medieval history and the various sources for the Arthurian legends, particularly Geoffrey of Monmouth. He received a BA in both Medieval Studies and English from Rutgers College before attending law school at Emory University, and since graduating has continued to independently pursue a scholarly interest in Roman and Anglo Saxon Britain.



### Jack L. Chalker

[www.jackchalker.com](http://www.jackchalker.com)

Jack L. Chalker is the author of over sixty novels, most SF and fantasy, as well as a number of works about the field. One of the authors who came out of SF fandom, he had his first fanzine articles at age thirteen, published his first fanzine in 1960, and as the founder of Mirage Press has edited and published in the field for well over 40 years. He's married to Eva Whitley and they have two sons, Dave and Steve, all at this con as well. This is his 39<sup>th</sup> World SF Convention.

### Suzy McKee Charnas

[www.suzymckeecharnas.com](http://www.suzymckeecharnas.com)

Suzy McKee Charnas surfaced in SF in the mid-seventies with a startlingly radical thought experiment, *Walk to the End of the World* (1974), a Campbell award finalist. The cycle of four books that sprang from *Walk* (a futurist, feminist epic about history and myth and how they are made, among many other things) closed in 1999 with *The Conqueror's Child*, which won the Tiptree Award. Her SF and fantasy works have also won her the Hugo award, the Nebula award, and the Mythopoeic award for young-adult fantasy. Her play *Vampire Dreams* has been staged on both coasts (and is always looking for a new venue). *My Father's Ghost*, a memoir published in October 2002, is her latest book, and a story and essay collection is due out from Tachyon Books in October, 2004.

### Barbara Chepaitis

[www.fearprinciple.com](http://www.fearprinciple.com)

Barbara Chepaitis is author of the cyberpunk suspense novels *The Fear Principle*, *The Fear of God*, and *Learning Fear*. Her newest novel is *A Lunatic Fear*, out through Wildside Press.

### Blind Lemming Chiffon

Chiffon has been in fandom and filking nearly 30 years, was Interfilk guest at FilkOntario 2004, is a frequent contributor to Xenofilkia, a multi-instrumentalist (guitar, banjo, tiple, churango, pennywhistle, etc.) and is planning to release an official CD soon (but not in time for Noreascon).

### Terence Chua

[www.khaosworks.org](http://www.khaosworks.org)

Terence was introduced to the filking scene at the 1999 Worldcon, gaining notoriety for his ABBA-based Cthulhu filk. He has since moved on, gaining embarrassing praise for his writing, but like any good spectre, that one will haunt him through a thousand filk cons, screaming.

He has been nominated for five Pegasus Awards (for excellence in filking) and was the Interfilk Guest at the 2001 Ohio Valley Filk Festival. In 2005, he will be the Overseas Guest of Honor for Dixseption in the UK as well as the Guest of Honor for Consonance in the Bay Area. Terence also wrote a short story collection, *The Nightmare Factory*, which, alas, is no longer in print.

Terence hails from Singapore, and is currently pursuing a Master's degree in American History.

## Marietta Publishing Proudly Presents... **Daydreams Undertaken**



### The debut collection!

Featuring fifteen tales of imagination from critically-acclaimed writer  
**Stephen L. Antczak. Includes four never-before-seen stories.**

*"Stephen L. Antczak is one of those rare talents who can mix solid science fictional ideas with a neat helping of whimsy."* —Ben Bova

*"The thinking man's science fiction, mentally and emotionally challenging."* —Piers Anthony

*"Compelling. This collection will draw a wide audience if word gets around just how good Antczak is."* —Jack McDevitt

*"Steve Antczak is a new writer worth watching, and may well become one of the leading voices of the new century."* —Allen Steele

*"An eclectic mix of tales...the stories are an admirable showcase for Antczak's humor and his respect for the traditions of the genre."* —SciFiDimensions.com

*"You won't go wrong with (Daydreams Undertaken)."* —Science Fiction Chronicle

**\$14.99 – Trade Paperback**  
**ISBN 1-892669-25-0**

Daydreams Undertaken is available at the Meisha Merlin table in the dealers room.  
The author will be autographing his work at the table. Please stop by for times or more information.  
[www.mariettapublishing.com](http://www.mariettapublishing.com) • [www.meishamerlin.com](http://www.meishamerlin.com)



## A DRAGON ON THE ROOF KEEPS THE BURGLAR AWAY.

### John Clute

[www.johnclute.co.uk](http://www.johnclute.co.uk)

John Clute was born 1940 in Canada and since 1968 has lived mostly in London, England. He began reviewing in 1960, and has published three collections of reviews and essays: *Strokes* (1988), *Look at the Evidence* (1996) and *Scores* (2003). Clute was associate editor of the first edition of *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction* (1979) and co-editor of the second edition (1993). Additionally he was co-editor of *The Encyclopedia of Fantasy* (1997). He is the author of *Science Fiction: the Illustrated Encyclopedia* (1995) and *The Book of End Times* (1999). Clute also has two novels to his credit, *The Disinheriting Party* (1977) and *Appleseed* (2001). His awards include three Hugos, four Locus Awards, the Pilgrim Award, and the ICFA Distinguished Guest Scholar Award.

### David B. Coe

[www.DavidBCoe.com](http://www.DavidBCoe.com)

David B. Coe is the award-winning author of six fantasy novels. His LonTobyn Chronicle, consisting of *Children of Amarid*, *The Outlanders*, and *Eagle-Sage*, received the Crawford Fantasy Award, given annually by the International Association for the Fantastic in the Arts to the best new work in fantasy. His most recent novel, *Bonds of Vengeance*, is the third installment in his Winds of the Forelands sequence. *Rules of Ascension* and *Seeds of Betrayal*, the first two volumes in the series, were released by Tor Books in 2002 and 2003, respectively. Coe's novels have been translated into Dutch, German, Russian, and Czechoslovakian, and will soon be published in French. He has a PhD in history from Stanford University. He lives in Sewanee, Tennessee with his wife, their daughters, and Buddy, the Wonder Dog.

### Guy Consolmagno

Brother Guy Consolmagno SJ is coauthor of the best-selling astronomy guide *Turn Left at Orion*, and the author of *Brother Astronomer* and several other popular science books. He writes a monthly science column for the British weekly *The Tablet* and appears occasionally as a science presenter on BBC Radio 4.

Despite these UK connections, and his current home at the Vatican, he actually was born in Detroit. His undergraduate and masters' degrees are from MIT, and he got his PhD in Planetary Science from the University of Arizona. He worked at Harvard and MIT, served in the US Peace Corps (Kenya), and taught at Lafayette College before entering the Jesuits in 1989.

At the Vatican Observatory since 1993, his research explores connections between meteorites, asteroids, and the evolution of small solar system bodies, observing Kuiper Belt comets with the Vatican's 1.8 meter telescope in Arizona, and curating the Vatican meteorite collection. His meteorite work has taken him to every continent, including a six-week expedition living in a tent on the Antarctic glacier.

A lifelong fan, Br. Guy has appeared on panels at Chicon V, Chicon 2000, ConJosé, and Torcon 3. He was science guest of honor of Confusion 2002, and "Mad Scientist Guest of Honor" at Duckon IX. And he was the Skinner of MITSFS back when dinosaurs roamed the Earth....

### Brenda Jean Cooper

Brenda Cooper's collaborative fiction with Larry Niven has appeared in *Analog* and *Asimov's*. She has published solo fiction and poetry in *Analog*, *Strange Horizons*, and *The Salal Review*, and short non-fiction at *futurist.com*. Brenda lives in Bellevue, Washington, with her partner Toni, Toni's daughter Katie, and four pets. By day, she works as the City of Kirkland's CIO, and gets to apply her interests in science and technology and the future to day-to-day computer operations and strategic planning. She can sometimes be found speaking about the future, and suggesting that science fiction books make great reading.

### Juanita Coulson

Juanita Coulson has been a reader of SF and Fantasy since the 1930s and a participant in various aspects of the SF/F subculture since the 1950s. Her first professional sale, in 1963, was a short story collaboration with her friend and mentor, Marion Zimmer Bradley. With Marion's encouragement, Juanita went on to solo writing. To date she has published 17 novels, a number of pieces of short fiction, and an odd assortment of non-fiction items. She and her late husband, writer and reviewer Robert "Buck" Coulson, published the Hugo winning fanzine *Yandro* for nearly four decades. They also were actively involved in the development of SF and Fantasy filk music; Juanita is a Grandmistress of Filk and a member of the Filk Hall of Fame. She was an avid original supporter of the World SF Convention art shows, which were started at Pittcon, 1960, and was Art Show Hostess at DC in 1963. Her other interests include natural and man-made disasters, history, abnormal psychology, and, especially, all forms of music—rock, classical, kabuki, dijeridoo, gamelan, raga, etc., etc.



## F. Brett Cox

F. Brett Cox is the co-editor, with Andy Duncan, of *Crossroads: Tales of the Southern Literary Fantastic* (Tor, 2004). His fiction has appeared in *Century*, *Black Gate*, *Say* and elsewhere. His essays, reviews and interviews have appeared in numerous publications, including *The New York Review of Science Fiction*, *Paradoxa*, *Locus Online*, *The Robert Frost Encyclopedia* and *Science Fiction Weekly*. Brett has served as a juror for the Theodore Sturgeon Award and is currently editing a revision of *Twentieth Century American Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers* for the *Dictionary of Literary Biography* series. He is also a member of the Cambridge Science Fiction Writers workshop. Brett holds an MA in English with emphasis in creative writing and a PhD in English with emphasis in American Literature. A native of North Carolina, Brett is Assistant Professor of English at Norwich University in Northfield, Vermont. He lives in Northfield with his wife, playwright Jeanne Beckwith.

## John G. Cramer

[faculty.washington.edu/jcramer](http://faculty.washington.edu/jcramer)

John G. Cramer has written two hard SF novels, *Einstein's Bridge* and *Twistor*. *Einstein's Bridge* is about particle physics, wormholes, alien contact, time travel, and the killing of the Superconducting Supercollider project. *Twistor*, John's first novel, is set in the University of Washington Physics Department, where John teaches, and describes a breakthrough physics discovery that leads to a parallel world. Since 1984 John has written the bimonthly science-fact column, "The Alternate View" for *Analog Science Fiction and Fact Magazine*, and he recently submitted his 124<sup>th</sup> column. John's research uses the STAR detector at the Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider (RHIC) of Brookhaven National Laboratory and is studying gold-gold collisions that resemble the first microsecond of the Big Bang. John also works in the foundations and interpretations of quantum mechanics. His paradigm-breaking Transactional Interpretation has come to recent prominence because it appears to be one of the few interpretations that is consistent with new experimental tests. Reprints of John's *Analog* columns and selected physics publications, as well as information about his novels, can be found at his web site.

## Kathryn Cramer

[www.kathryncramer.com/wblog](http://www.kathryncramer.com/wblog)

Kathryn Cramer lives in Pleasantville, NY, with her husband David Hartwell and their two children Peter and Elizabeth. She is a winner of the World Fantasy Award and is frequently nominated for the Hugo for her work on the *New York Review of Science Fiction*. With Hartwell, she edits the *Year's Best SF* and *Year's Best Fantasy* series published by HarperCollins.

## Mary Crowell

[www.magnusretail.com](http://www.magnusretail.com)

Dr. Mary Crowell lives with her husband, Wesley, and their son, Simon, in Athens, Alabama. She has taught piano and composition for fifteen years. As a new (but returning) resident of north Alabama, she currently teaches yoga at the Athens-Limestone Wellness Center and volunteers at her son's Montessori school. She has a BA in piano performance from Huntingdon College, MM in musicology from the University of Alabama in

Tuscaloosa, and a DMA in music composition—also from the University of Alabama. She also snuck around and performed jazz whenever her professors weren't looking.

Mary was introduced to filk by Karen Murphy and John Brewer who paid her way and drove her to her first filk convention—GaFilk 2001. And now people cannot keep her away with sticks. She's written several torchy songs, blues songs and some that defy description.

Her piece, "Poison Ivy," an octet for flute, clarinet, oboe, bassoon, french horn, trumpet, and trombone was performed at UAH in March of 2004. She gigs primarily in Athens, Alabama, at downtown bookstores and garden markets.

She is currently working on a CD with the Bedlam House production company.

## Ctein

[www.ctein.com](http://www.ctein.com)

Ctein is a professional photographer and writer, best known in the SF community for his photographs of eclipses, aurora, natural and unnatural scenics, and space launches and his hand-printed fine-art books. His work can be seen at his website and [www.photo-repair.com](http://www.photo-repair.com)

Ctein's a contributing editor to *PHOTO Techniques* and the author of *POST EXPOSURE—Advanced Techniques for the Photographic Printer*. He's also an industrial consultant on computer displays, a technical writer of computer manuals, has degrees in English and Physics from Caltech, and has engaged in pollution research, astronomy, photocopy research, world designing for CONTACT, and radical feminist queer activism. If he grows up, he wants to be a dilettante.

Ctein lives in Daly City with technical writer Paula Butler, two demented *psittacines*, a half dozen more-or-less normal computers, and twenty kilobooks. He reports that the house seems to be shrinking...

## Anna Feruglio Dal Dan

I was born in Northern Italy in 1966. I have studied medicine and philosophy and started working as a translator for science fiction books in 1988, after connecting with Italian fandom at the 1987 Worldcon in Brighton. I attended the subsequent European Worldcons in The Hague and Glasgow (where I did a spot of volunteering too), but Noreascon Four will be my first US Worldcon. I have worked for all the Italian SF publishers (as well as for mainstream ones) and translated among others Iain M. Banks and Lois McMaster Bujold. I am currently translating a book by Christopher Brookmyre for a mainstream publisher. I have published a few stories and articles in Italian in fanzines and e-zines, among them *Delos*, the main Italian SF web portal. I was on the panel for the Urania Award, which awards emerging writers with publication in the leading Italian SF line, Urania—this mainly involved reading a lot of slush.

Starting about the year 2000 I switched from writing in Italian to writing in English, but I have made no sale yet in that language. I am a Clarion West graduate from the class of 2003. My first novel, in Italian, will be published in the fall of 2004, as will my first professional sale for short fiction, a novella written at Clarion and translated into Italian, due to appear in a theme anthology of women SF authors.

## Don D'Ammassa

Don D'Ammassa has been reading SF for more than four decades and has been reviewer for *SF Chronicle* for over twenty years. He is the author of three novels, *Blood Beast*, *Servants of Chaos*, and *Scarab*, a forthcoming SF reference book from Facts on File, and over 100 short stories. He is currently writing (and reading) full time.

## Jack Dann

[www.eidolon.net/jack\\_dann](http://www.eidolon.net/jack_dann)

Jack Dann has written or edited over sixty books, including the international bestseller *The Memory Cathedral*, which is published in over ten languages and was #1 on *The Age* bestseller list. Dann's work has been compared to Jorge Luis Borges, Roald Dahl, Lewis Carroll, Castaneda, J. G. Ballard, Philip K. Dick, and Mark Twain. He is a recipient of the Nebula Award, the World Fantasy Award, the Australian Aurealis Award (twice), the Ditmar Award (three times), the Peter McNamara Achievement Award, and the Premios Gilgames de Narrativa Fantastica award. He has also been honored by the Mark Twain Society (Esteemed Knight). His novel, *Bad Medicine* (retitled *Counting Coup* in the US), has been described by The Courier Mail as "perhaps the best road novel since the *Easy Rider* Days." His latest novel is *The Rebel: An Imagined Life of James Dean*. It was published in Australia in May, 2004, and will be published in the US in August. (Check out [www.ReadTheRebel.com](http://www.ReadTheRebel.com).) Dann is also the co-editor of the groundbreaking anthology of Australian stories, *Dreaming Down-Under*, which won the World Fantasy Award in 1999. His latest anthology, *Gathering the Bones*, of which he is a co-editor, is included in *Library Journal's* Best Genre Fiction of 2003.

Jack Dann lives in Australia on a farm overlooking the sea and commutes back and forth to Los Angeles and New York.

## Michael Dashow

[www.michaeldashow.com](http://www.michaeldashow.com)

Michael Dashow does random illustration work for science fiction and fantasy publishers and has been the illustrator and designer of many of Tachyon Publications' book covers. His cover for Peter S. Beagle's *The Rhinoceros Who Quoted Nietzsche* won the Chesley Award for Best Paperback Book Cover in 1997. He was also awarded ASFA's first ever Web Site Award for best artist web site. He is a fiendishly dangerous Pictionary opponent, and loves sushi, volleyball, reading, and writing. When he is not busy with the above, he is a Senior Artist at computer game company Blizzard Entertainment. He and his wife Talia live in Oakland, California with their cockatiel Toby in an apartment littered with creative projects, finished and unfinished.

## Ellen Datlow

[www.datlow.com](http://www.datlow.com)

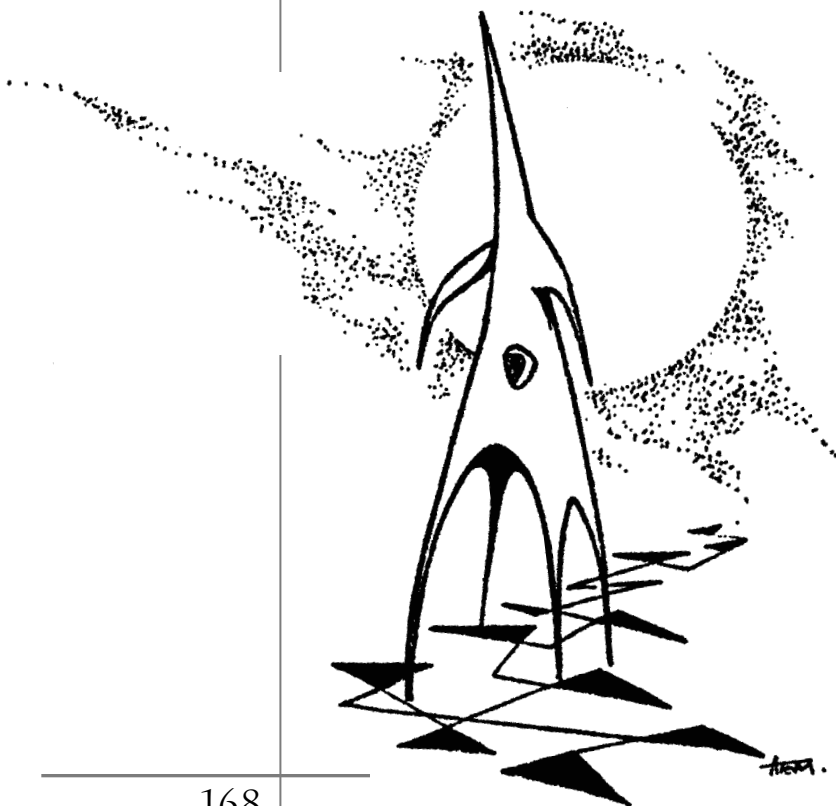
Ellen Datlow is currently editor of *SCIFICTION*, the fiction area of *SCIFI.COM*, the SCIFI Channel's website. She was fiction editor of *OMNI* for over seventeen years. She has been co-editor (with Terri Windling) of the six *Snow White*, *Blood Red* adult fairy tale anthologies, *A Wolf at the Door* and *Swan Sister*, both children's fairy tale anthologies, and *The Green Man* and *The Faery Reel* (for young adults). She has been editing the horror half (with Terri Windling, and now Kelly Link and Gavin J. Grant) of *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror* for seventeen years. She and Terri also co-edited *Sirens and other Daemon Lovers*, an erotic fantasy anthology. Solo, she is the editor of two anthologies on vampirism: *Blood is not Enough* and *A Whisper of Blood*, two anthologies on SF and gender: *Alien Sex* and *Off Limits*, *Little Deaths* (sexual horror), *Lethal Kisses* (revenge and vengeance), *Twists of the Tale* (cat horror), *Vanishing Acts*, an anthology on the theme of endangered species, and *The Dark: New Ghost Stories*.

## Solomon Davidoff

Solomon Davidoff, Academic/Educational Track Coordinator, has made fandom his profession, writing his master's thesis on filk and his doctoral dissertation on perceptions of *The Chronicles of Narnia*. He is a member of the national board of the Popular Culture Association, is an editorial board member of both *The Journal of Popular Culture* and *The Journal of Mundane Behavior*, and teaches humanities courses for a variety of Boston colleges and universities. He is married to Elka Tovah Davidoff, and together they nurture a cat named Scheherazade and consider cataloging a massive collection of books and eclectic media.

## Howard Davidson

Howard Davidson was captured by a Heinlein book in second grade, and hasn't been seen much since. Inspired to do science fiction by reading it he went off and got a PhD in physics, the best training available for a crackpot inventor. He is currently the senior physicist at Sun Microsystems' Physical Sciences Center. He holds 30 patents, has published and presented numerous technical papers and one technical book chapter, has taught Computer Engineering at Stanford, and goes to cons. He gets to write science fiction for the annual budget cycle.



## Genevieve Dazzo

Genevieve Dazzo holds a PhD in Theoretical Chemistry and is well versed in many different scientific disciplines. She is currently a computer consultant and also does corporate training in advanced computer and management skills. She has held senior positions at software, pharmaceutical, telecommunications, and aerospace companies. She has been active in science fiction fandom in both New York and Los Angeles since the mid-1970s and has worked on many Worldcons and regional conventions. She is currently on the Board of the Southern California Institute for Fan Interests (SCIFI) and was on the committee for L.A.con II, L.A.con III, and Conucopia (1999 NASFiC). She is currently on the committee for the 2004 and 2006 Worldcons.

## Keith R.A. DeCandido

[www.DeCandido.net](http://www.DeCandido.net)

Keith R.A. DeCandido has written dozens of novels, short stories, comic books, and eBooks in the universes of *Star Trek*, *Farscape*, *Andromeda*, *Resident Evil*, *Doctor Who*, *Buffy*, *Marvel Comics*, and more. His first original novel, *Dragon Precinct*, is out just in time for Noreascon, and his *Star Trek* anthology, *Tales of the Dominion War*, was released in summer 2004. Learn several exaggerations about Keith at his website.

## Stephen Dedman

[www.eidolon.net/homesite.html?author=stephendedman](http://www.eidolon.net/homesite.html?author=stephendedman)

Stephen Dedman is the author of the novels *The Art of Arrow Cutting*, *Foreign Bodies*, and *Shadows Bite*. His short stories have appeared in an eclectic range of magazines and anthologies. He also writes RPG material, erotica, reviews, and some unsuspecting souls have let him write children's books as well. He has won the Aurealis and Ditmar awards, and been nominated for the Bram Stoker Award, the British Science Fiction Association Award, the Sidewise Award, the Seiu Award, the Spectrum Award, and a sainthood.

## Daniel P. Dern

[www.dern.com](http://www.dern.com)

Daniel P. Dern is currently an independent technology writer. Most recently Daniel was Executive Editor for Byte.com. (He's got a few Byte.com pocket protectors left; feel free to ask for one.) His SF has appeared in *Analog*, *F&SF*, *New Dimensions*, *Tomorrow SF* and *Worlds of IF*. An amateur (That means "no refunds.") magician, Daniel is still trying to start clearing out his non-collectible unwanted comics via eBay.

## Joe DeVito

[www.jdevito.com](http://www.jdevito.com)

After more than twenty years as an award-winning illustrator and sculptor, Joe has drawn on a life-long love of storytelling, King Kong, dinosaurs, and adventure to create *KONG: King of Skull Island*. It is the first of several visual novels he has planned. As an artist, his credits include covers for Piers Anthony, Terry Bisson, Robert Bloch, Jonathan Carroll, Robert Heinlein, and Katherine Kurtz; memorable images of Superman, Batman, Spiderman, Doc Savage, Wonder Woman, (even Alfred E. Neuman); movie posters, concept art for TV shows, toys and more. He has also sculpted classic images of Superman, Wonder Woman,

Doc Savage and Tarzan, and many sought after collectibles. He is presently finishing work on a twice-life size monument of the Madonna and Child.

Joe DeVito, his wife and their two children live in Chalfont, PA.

## Bob Devney

A technology advertising writer by day, Bob Devney lurks by night within a book-crammed hovel in southern Massachusetts with his wife, Queen Maureen. Over the years, his prowess as a fan writer has brought him a Pepsi, a cheeseburger, and tickets to every Hugo Loser's party since 1998. Keeping Bob's pathetic flame flicker, dozens of fans receive (at unpredictable intervals) his free email personal fanzine *The Devniad* (PDF archive at [www.devniad.com](http://www.devniad.com); subscribe by emailing [bobdevney@aol.com](mailto:bobdevney@aol.com)). They thrill to reviews of movies or occasionally even books, odd words and Web site links, and embarrassing personal revelations. Plus overheard quotes from every con he attends. Including this one, so quick, say something remarkable.

## Nicholas A. DiChario

Nick DiChario is the Director of Education and Programming for Writers & Books, one of the largest non-profit literary centers in the United States. His short fiction has appeared in many magazines and anthologies in North America and abroad, including *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror*, *The Year's Best Science Fiction*, and *The Best Alternate History Stories of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century*. Nick is the Fiction Editor of *HazMat Literary Review* and has been nominated for two Hugo Awards and a World Fantasy Award. His collection of collaborations with Mike Resnick, *Magic Feathers* (Obscura Press), is currently available, and his own short story collection is soon to be published by MAMMOTH Books.

## William Dietz

[www.williamcdietz.com](http://www.williamcdietz.com)

William C. Dietz is the best-selling author of more than twenty-five science fiction novels some of which have been translated into German, Russian, and Japanese. He grew up in the Seattle area, spent time with the Navy and Marine Corps as a medic, graduated from the University of Washington, lived in Africa for half a year, and has traveled to six continents. Dietz has been variously employed as a surgical technician, college instructor, news writer, television producer and Director of Public Relations and Marketing for an international telephone company. He and his wife live in Washington State where they enjoy traveling, kayaking, snorkeling, and not too surprisingly, reading books.

## RENAISSANCE E-BOOKS

### SF/F/H

**RAT IN THE SKULL & Other Off-Trail SF Stories** - Rog Phillips. Includes Hugo nominee title story.

**BACKDOOR TO HEAVEN** - Vicki McElfresh. Condemned to hell, can William Bonney find the legendary "backdoor to heaven"?

**CLAIMED!** - Francis Stevens. A grasping billionaire has Poseidon's chest of secrets -and a niece. Poseidon wants one of the two. "Unique fantasy!" -Famous Fantastic Mysteries

**RAT RACE & Other Science Fiction Stories** - Raymond F. Jones. Includes Nebula Nominee title story.

**MORGAINE AND MICHAEL (Morgaine #1)** - Joe Vadalma. First in a new series pitting a witch against the demon Asmodeus.

**CHING WITCH & Other SF Classics** - Ross Rocklynne. Includes his Nebula nominee title story.

**THE AGENT OF TERRA: #1 The Flying Saucer Gambit** - Larry Maddock.

**AGAINST THE GODS OF SHADOW (Shadow Gods Saga)** - Stefan Vucak. EPIE finalist space adventure.

**SHIP OF ISHTAR** - A. Merritt. "The touchstone for romantic fantasies." -Reader's Guide to Fantasy

**STAR KINGS** - Edmond Hamilton. "Rousing adventure ... color and imagery." -Analog

**HIS MERWIFE & Other Metaphoric Tales** - Brian Brookwell. Stories of mermaids, centaurs, and other exotics. 5 full color illustrations.

**WHAT THIN PARTITIONS: Misadventures of Ralph Kennedy Psi-cholgist** - Mark Clifton. Hugo winner's most hilarious work. First time in book form!

**THE GHOST PIRATES** - W.H. Hodgson. "A classic of cosmic horror." -H. P. Lovecraft

**INVISIBLE ENCOUNTER & Other SF Stories** - J. D. Crayne. Her best stories from Asimov's, Amazing, et al. Includes her collaboration with Larry Niven.

### \*EROTIC SF FOR ADULTS ONLY\*

**BIKER** - Jane Gallion.

**SEASON OF THE WITCH** - Jean Marie Stize.

**MATING TRIALS (Space Angels #1)** - Rex Morgenthal.

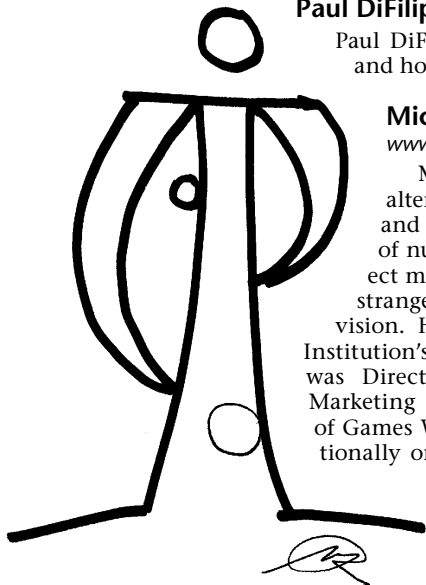
**TWO MOONS: Worthy of a Master** - Chelsea Shepard &

**MUCH, MUCH MORE!**

Available in 8 Formats

**VISIT US AT**

<http://renebooks.com>



### Paul DiFilippo

Paul DiFilippo sold his first story in 1977, and hopes he continues to improve.

### Michael Dobson

[www.dobsonbooks.com](http://www.dobsonbooks.com)

Michael Dobson is co-author of the alternate history novels *Fox on the Rhine* and *Fox at the Front* (Forge), and author of numerous nonfiction books on project management, office politics, and the strange world of management and supervision. He helped build the Smithsonian Institution's National Air and Space Museum; was Director of Games Development and Marketing for TSR, Inc., and Vice President of Games Workshop US. He consults internationally on project management for leading federal and private organizations.

### Cory Doctorow

[www.craphound.com](http://www.craphound.com)

Cory Doctorow lives in London, where he works for the Electronic Frontier Foundation ([eff.org](http://eff.org)) and the Creative Commons ([creativecommons.org](http://creativecommons.org)) on international copyright, free expression, and privacy issues at the UN, in DC, at free trade negotiations, in Brussels, and at standards committees. His first two novels, *Down and Out in the Magic Kingdom* and *Eastern Standard Tribe*, published by Tor, were also released online under terms allowing for their free redistribution, as was his short story collection, *A Place So Foreign and Eight More*. He is the co-editor of *Boing Boing* ([boingboing.net](http://boingboing.net)) and a frequent contributor to *Wired Magazine*.

### Mike Donahue

Michael Donahue is a graduate of the USC School of Cinema Television. He has worked extensively in film post production, and is currently Director of Post Production for Raleigh Studios in Hollywood and Manhattan Beach, California, the world's largest independent film studio. Michael has just directed his first 35mm independent feature film, *Surge of Power*, a gay-themed comic book superhero comedy which had its premiere at the North Carolina Gay and Lesbian Film Festival August 14, 2004. Mike's fannish credits include past service on the BoD of LASFS, and he is currently a BoD member for SCIFI Inc. He has twice won the Evans Freehafer Award for service to LASFS, and in 1994–1995 spearheaded the reconstruction of the clubhouse library and the building of 54 custom bookcases to house the LASFS collection. Mike has run film and video programs for *Bucconeer*, *L.A.con II*, and *ConJosé*. He is currently running the film and video program for *Noreascon Four*. Mike has also run tech for *L.A.con III* and the upcoming *LACon IV*, both with Chuck Shimada. At the LASFS Mike produced the first five *LALACons*. Michael worked with Barry Workman and Shawn Crosby to design and produce the *L.A.con III* Hugo base. He is often confused at conventions as to whether he is staff, volunteer, committee, and what exactly the difference is. He is currently prepping his next feature film *Treasure Seekers* for a production start this fall. He's sure that will be a vacation after working *Noreascon Four*.

### Colleen Doran

[www.colleendoran.com](http://www.colleendoran.com)

Colleen Doran has been a professional illustrator since the age of fifteen and has more than 400 credits to her name having worked on graphic novels with Neil Gaiman, Anne Rice, Warren Ellis, and Clive Barker, designed animation for film, and recently illustrated *The Essential JRR Tolkien Sourcebook*.

### John R. Douglas

John Douglas was born and raised in Toronto. He started reading SF (as a conscious, focused choice) in high school, a little late by some standards. His first convention was *Lunacon 1969*. He has edited a clubzine, contributed to an apa, and married an SF fan. In 1978 he fell into publishing—founded imprints, published lots of first novels, and lost count of how many books he's worked on. John worked at Berkley, Pocket/Timescape, Avon/AvoNova, HarperPrism, and went freelance in late 1999. He says, "I will work with words for money (and sometimes for free). I have strong opinions on almost everything and/or can fake it convincingly."

### Debra Doyle

[www.sff.net/people/doylemacdonald/](http://www.sff.net/people/doylemacdonald/)

Debra Doyle was born in Florida and educated in Florida, Texas, Arkansas, and Pennsylvania—the last at the University of Pennsylvania, where she earned her doctorate in English literature, concentrating on Old English poetry. While living and studying in Philadelphia, she met and married her collaborator, James D. Macdonald, and subsequently traveled with him to Virginia, California, and the Republic of Panama. Various children, cats, and computers joined the household along the way. She and Jim Macdonald now live—still with various children, cats, and computers—in a big 19th-century house in Colebrook, New Hampshire, where they write science fiction and fantasy for children, teenagers, and adults.

### Gardner Dozois

Gardner Dozois was the editor of *Asimov's Science Fiction* magazine for almost twenty years (under his editorship, stories from the magazine won thirty-three Hugo Awards and sixteen Nebula Awards, and the magazine itself won the Locus Award for Best Magazine fifteen years in a row). He is still the editor of the annual anthology series *The Year's Best Science Fiction* now up to its 21st annual collection (and which has won the Locus Award for Best Anthology fourteen times, more than any other anthology series in history). He has won the Hugo Award fourteen times as the year's Best Editor, won the Locus Award as Best Editor sixteen times, and has won the Nebula Award twice for his own short fiction. He is the author or editor of more than a hundred books, the most recent of which are *The Best of the Best: Twenty Years of the Year's Best Science Fiction* and a new collection of his own fiction, *Morning Child and Other Stories*. He lives in Philadelphia, PA.

## Tom Easton

[www.sff.net/people/teaston/](http://www.sff.net/people/teaston/)

Tom Easton is Professor of Science at Thomas College, Waterville, ME. He has been *Analog's* book columnist for the last 25 years, during which time he has written a good deal of SF (from shorts to novels) and a number of textbooks. *Taking Sides: Clashing Views on Controversial Issues in Science, Technology, and Society* is now in its 6<sup>th</sup> edition.

## Scott Edelman

[www.scottedelman.com](http://www.scottedelman.com)

Scott Edelman is currently the editor-in-chief of two SF magazines—the internet magazine *Science Fiction Weekly* ([www.scifi.com/sfw/](http://www.scifi.com/sfw/)), a weekly Web magazine of news, reviews and interviews with over 280,000 registered readers, and *SCI FI*, the official print magazine of the SCI FI Channel. Previously, he edited *Science Fiction Age* for its entire eight-year run, earning four Best Editor Hugo nominations in the process. He has also edited other genre magazines such as *Sci-Fi Universe* and *Sci-Fi Flix*, as well as non-genre magazines such as *Satellite Orbit* and *Rampage*. He has written comics books, television, book reviews, short stories, and poetry.

Since the end of *Science Fiction Age*, which meant he no longer had to read 10,000 short-story submissions each year, he has returned to his own short fiction, selling stories to anthologies such as *The Mammoth Book of Awesome Comic Fantasy*, edited by Mike Ashley (Carroll & Graf), *The Book of All Flesh*, edited by James Lowder (Eden Studios), *Mars Probes*, edited by Peter Crowther (DAW Books), *Once Upon a Star*, edited by Wil McCarthy (DAW Books) and numerous others, as well as the magazine *Absolute Magnitude*. A collection of his short horror fiction, *These Words Are Haunted*, including his Stoker-nominated story "A Plague on Both Your Houses," was published last year by Wildside Press.

## Laurie Toby Edison

[www.candydarling.com/lte](http://www.candydarling.com/lte)

Laurie Toby Edison has been a jeweler since 1969 and a photographer since 1989. She has been exhibiting her work at conventions for over 25 years; retrospectives of her jewelry and sculpture were featured at LACon, Noreascon and ConJosé. In 1994, she published *Women En Large: Images of Fat Nudes*, a black & white fine art photography book (edited and text by Debbie Notkin). Edison's photographs have been exhibited in New York City, Tokyo, Kyoto, Toronto, Boston, London, and San Francisco. *Familiar Men: A Book of Nudes* was published last fall. She has begun work on *Women of Japan*, clothed portraits of women from many cultures and backgrounds.

## Bob Eggleton

[www.bobeggleton.com](http://www.bobeggleton.com)

Bob Eggleton is an eight time Hugo Award winner, works in many media and was concept artist on the animated films *Jimmy Neutron Boy Genius* and the upcoming *The Ant Bully* (2006) He's worked in just about every field, doing many things. He specializes in having a Godzilla and Giant Monster fetish.

## Janice M. Eisen

Janice Eisen is a freelance writer, editor, and reviewer whose work has appeared in publications ranging from *Mystery Scene* to *The Washington Post Book World*. She lives near Milwaukee with her husband, Ken, and her sons Billy, 13, and Alex, 8.

## Phyllis Eisenstein

Phyllis Eisenstein has been a science fiction and fantasy writer, both on her own and in collaboration with her husband Alex, for more than three decades, with six novels and some three dozen short stories published. Her novels include *Born to Exile*, *In the Red Lord's Reach*, *Shadow of Earth*, *Sorcerer's Son*, *The Crystal Palace* and *In the Hands of Glory*. Her short fiction has been nominated for the Hugo and Nebula Awards five times. She has also published a nonfiction book, *Overcoming the Pain of Inflammatory Arthritis*. Phyllis is a part-time instructor in the Fiction Writing Department of Columbia College Chicago, teaching her specialties, and in 1999 she received the college's Excellence in Teaching Award. For the past thirty-eight years, she has helped Alex collect vintage science fiction cover and interior art, and they have mounted retrospective exhibits of the art of the 1950s and 1960s at several science fiction conventions, including Chicon 2000. Currently, Phyllis holds a full-time job as Senior Copy Editor at Leo Burnett USA, Chicago's largest advertising agency. Her collection, *Night Lives: Nine Stories of the Dark Fantastic*, is now available, and her seventh novel, *The City in Stone*, is scheduled for early 2005. She and Alex live in Chicago.



## Craig Engler

Craig Engler is the General Manager of the Sci Fi Channel's interactive group—including SCIFI.COM and *SCI FI Magazine*. He was the expert editor for the SF&F category at Amazon.com for many years, and has written for publications ranging from *Wired* to the *New York Times*, often covering SF.

## Moshe Feder

Moshe Feder has been an SF/Fantasy reader since the late 1950s, an active fan since 1970 and a pro since 1972 when he started working part time as Assistant Editor for *Amazing* and *Fantastic* while still in college. Later he was a reviewer for *Publishers Weekly* and *SF Chronicle*, Assistant Editor of the SF Book Club, Editor of the Military Book Club and a reviewer for *Asimov's*. His first, and so far only, short story appeared in *Orbit 16* in 1975. He's currently an Associate Editor at Tor Books.

## Gregory Feeley

Gregory Feeley has published novellas this spring in *Asimov's* and in *The First Heroes: New Tales of the Bronze Age*.

## Harold Feld

Harold Feld has been a fan for 20 years, a SCAdian for 15, and a lawyer for 10 years, none of which is particularly socially acceptable.

## Sheila Finch

[www.sf.net/people/sheila-Finch](http://www.sf.net/people/sheila-Finch)

Sheila Finch was born and educated in England, but now lives in Southern California. She has published eight science fiction novels and more than thirty short stories. The novella "Reading the Bones" won a Nebula in 1998, and has recently been expanded into a novel from Tachyon Publications. She teaches fiction writing at El Camino College in Torrance, CA, and shares her home with a furry grey cat and a retired racing greyhound.

## jan howard finder

The Wombat, aka jan howard finder, has been reading SF for more than 50 years and active in SF circles for about 30. He chaired two Tolkien conferences in 1969 and 1971. After finding fandom in 1972 and cons in 1973 in the UK, he ran two SF cons, in 1977 and 1979. In 1993 he was named an Honored Guest at ConFrancisco, the 1993 Worldcon. He came out of retirement in 1996 to chair Albacon 96. Still brain dead, he successfully chaired SFRA 2001, an academic conference on SF. He participates in, judges and MCs masquerades. He is one of the best auctioneers found at cons.

He is a marsupial groupie. In 1999 he attended A3; afterwards he drove about Oz for a total of 174 days looking for wombats. He puts out an irregular fanzine on Arthur Upfield, an Australian mystery writer. He also likes aerobics, learned to scuba, is taking up sailing, and learning how to play cricket. Ask him about Yaminons, wombats, BYTELOCK, visiting Middle-earth and other stuff. He is a neat guy. Buy him a Pepsi!

## Melanie Fletcher

[www.io.com/~hoosier/spec\\_fic.html](http://www.io.com/~hoosier/spec_fic.html)

Melanie Fletcher spends her time writing, fencing, knitting, working miracles with help pages, quilting, building dollhouses, Speaking To Engineers, tending cats, cuddling a Bodacious Brit and wishing she had more sleep.

Her most recent fiction credits include "That Time of the Month" (*Fundamentally Challenged*), and "A Rose By Any Other Name" (*The Four Bubbas of the Apocalypse*). Currently, she's finishing off two novels with a third waiting patiently in the starting gate. In addition, her essay "Yasureyoubetcha: SF-Speak That Doesn't Make Your Ears Bleed" will appear in *Stepping Through the Stargate: Science, Archaeology and the Military in Stargate SG1* coming in October from BenBella Books.

An expatriate Chicagoan from the South Side, Melanie is proud to be a member of the SFWA Musketeers, the Dallas-Fort Worth writing group FutureClassics, and the Democratic Party.

## Michael F. Flynn

[www.heofloinn@aol.com](mailto:www.heofloinn@aol.com)

Michael Flynn is the winner of the first Heinlein Award, for his body of work. He is the author of the Firestar series and, most recently, the critically

praised *The Wreck of the River of Stars*. His short fiction has appeared in *Analog*, *F&SF*, *Asimov's* and has included three Hugo nominees and a winner of the Sturgeon award. His most recent story is "The Clapping Hands of God" (*Analog*, July/Aug, 2004). By profession, he is an applied statistician and consultant in quality management, with clients in a variety of industries and agencies. He is currently at work on a SF novel, *Eifelheim*, set in the medieval Black Forest.

## John M. Ford

John M. Ford has produced, so far, eight novels and three collections of shorter work. The most recent of these are, respectively, *The Last Hot Time* and *Heat of Fusion and Other Stories*, both from Tor Books. There are also about a dozen book-length works that fall into an assortment of categories, and enough song lyrics that there could probably be a record, if Spike Jones were still around to record it. He has been given two World Fantasy Awards, for Best Novel and Best Short Fiction, the Philip K. Dick Award, the Rhysling Award for F/SF poetry, the Minnesota Book Award, and three Game Designers' Guild Awards. He was also on the Nebula Award shortlist twice. Close counts in some sports. He lives in Minneapolis (the one in Minnesota, just in case there's another one), where he is at work on *Aspects*, a fantasy novel with steam locomotives.

## Terry Franklin

Terry Franklin writes science fiction, usually of the hard variety, along with some factual science reporting. He is also a political activist, and sometimes candidate, in Western Massachusetts, working on Libertarian causes.

## Laura Frankos

Laura Frankos has written a mystery novel, *St. Oswald's Niche*, and short fiction in mystery, science fiction, and fantasy. She has appeared in *Analog* and various anthologies. She also composes trivia quizzes about Broadway musicals for [FynsworthAlley.com](http://FynsworthAlley.com), a website devoted to show tunes. This gives her an excuse to listen to musicals all day long and call it work, as well as go to the theatre and write it off her taxes.

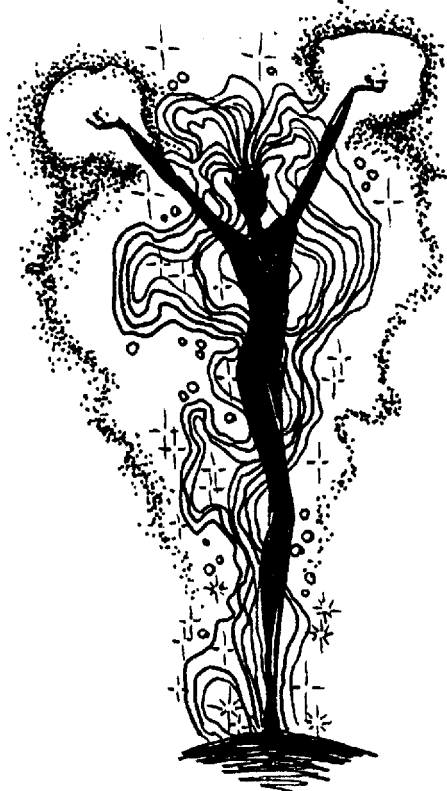
## D. Douglas Fratz

D. Douglas Fratz has been reviewing science fiction books and writing about SF for more than 30 years. He currently reviews books and movies for *Science Fiction Weekly*. From 1973-1993, he was the publisher and editor of *Thrust* and *Quantum* science fiction and fantasy review magazines, for which he was nominated for five Hugo Awards.

## Carl Frederick

[www.darkzoo.net](http://www.darkzoo.net)

Theoretically, I am a theoretical physicist. Even though I left the comforts/confines of academia years ago and haven't published in my field of Quantum Relativity much lately, I still think of myself as a working physicist. Physics is not so much a field of employ as a way of life and perhaps even a religion. As for religion itself however, I'm an observant but non-proselytizing vegetarian.





The hot dogs are coming!  
The hot dogs are coming!

## CHICAGO IN '08

No taxation without  
Representation!

To get your own  
representation, though,  
you need to join:

Fees	
Presupport	\$20
Corn Dog	\$50
Top Dog	\$75

Checks made to:  
Chicago Worldcon Bid

The territory was opened in 1673 when Father Jacques Marquette and Louis Joliet journeyed from the shores of Lake Michigan down the Mississippi in aid of the French King, Louis XIV. Although they established settlements in the southern part of the territory, the Citizen's Committee for Bringing the Worldcon to Chicago in '08 has elected to seek a venue near where the two explorers first entered the territory.

While it is true no Europeans have settled in this region, being uncharted and unsettled territory, the Committee finds this area, which is called *Chicagou* by the natives, offers a wide range of speculative activities. You can place a park here, a museum there, a bar, over there and will not lack for entertainment.

The Committee is made up of people with a range of experience running cons of all levels, from gophers at local high school cons through Worldcon chairs. We draw experience not only from the five annual Chicago conventions, but from cons across the country and abroad.

So, come help chart the wilderness on the shores of Lake Michigan in '08, help chart a Worldcon and try an *ateanimosh* (more or less, mostly less, Algonquin for hot dog)



Chicago Worldcon Bid  
P.O. Box 13  
Skokie, IL 60076  
info@chicagoworldcon7.org

chicagoworldcon7.org

**Committee:** Chair: Dina S. Krause, Treasurer: Tom Veal, Secretary: Raymond Cyrus, Hotels: Mark Herrup, Membership: Tammy Coxen, Publications: Steven H Silver, Corresponding Secretary: Shelly Rhoades, Elizabeth Bishop, Madrene Bradford, Joni Brill Dashoff, Todd Dashoff, Donald Eastlake, Jill Eastlake, KT FitzSimmons, Glenn Glazer, Alexia Hebel, Sherry Katz-Karp, George Krause, Sydnie Krause, Ben Liberman, Barry Lyn-Waltsman, Marcy Lyn-Waltsman, Kathleen Meyer, Laura Paskman-Syms, Kurt Sakeada, Marah Searle-Kovacevic, Joseph "Uncle Vlad" Stockman, John Syms, Barb Van Tilburg, Ray Van Tilburg, Alex von Thorn, Brent Warren



### Carl Frederick (continued)

I was raised according to the precepts of both Spocks (Mr. and Dr.) and regard logic as the ultimate arbiter in human affairs. I'm Chief Scientist of a small A.I. software company in the little academic community of Ithaca, NY.

Several years ago, I decided I'd like to write science fiction. (Some of my colleagues have suggested that my research papers already fall into that genre.) I attended the year 2000 Odyssey Writers Workshop. I was a winner in the 2002 and 2003 Phobos contests, a published finalist in the 2002 Writers of the Future contest, and a first place winner the following year. I've three stories so far in *Analog*, and an additional half-dozen or so in other magazines. I've also put an interactive novel on the Web.

### Mitchell Freedman

Mitchell J. Freedman is the author of *A Disturbance of Fate* (Seven Locks, 2003), which imagines a world where Robert F. Kennedy survives June 1968 to become president of the United States. *A Disturbance of Fate* has been nominated for the 2004 Sidewise Award. In addition to the nomination, the novel received a starred review in *Publishers Weekly* and endorsements from historians, writers and those around RFK's last presidential campaign.

Freedman completed a BA in history and political science at Rutgers University in 1979 and a law degree at California Western Law in 1982. He has been published in *The Los Angeles Times*, *The Los Angeles Daily Law Journal*, and other newspapers and journals over the years on various subjects including politics, history, law, and music.

### Pam Fremon

Pam Fremon has been an animation fan since at least the age of three, when she would sit spellbound in the wee morning hours watching TV test patterns. She taught herself to read using her older brother's *MAD Magazines*. Her love of comics wilted around the age of 10, as happens with many kids, but shortly thereafter a kind lifeguard gave her a stack of old *Challengers of the Unknown* comics, and she has been a devoted comics reader ever since. This was not always easy, because in the days before specialty comics shops, most grocery and drug store personnel thought it odd for college women to be buying comic books. Pam still loves the superhero genre, but reads many other types of comics as well.

In the 1990s she teamed up with artist Bill Neville to create several not-terribly-serious stories for *Elfquest Comics*. Most recently the two of them have produced the *Lens Family* comic strips that have appeared in the Noreascon Four Progress Reports and the Souvenir Book. She much prefers writing humor to writing drama. The world is, after all, a funny place.

### Chris French

Chris French is a 31-year-old escaped Californian, now hiding in the wilds of Beaverton, Oregon. He's served on security detail at several conventions, and has been at Ground Zero when things went off.

### James Frenkel

James Frenkel has been a book editor, and editing science fiction, fantasy, and horror for more than thirty years. He ran Dell's SF and Fantasy program in the late 1970s and early 1980s; he founded and ran Bluejay Books in the mid-1980s, edited the Collier Nucleus line of fine reprints in the late 1980s, and has been an editor for Tor Books for over 20 years. He's currently a Senior Editor for Tor, and loves working with a number of wonderful writers. Born and raised in New York City, he's lived in Madison, Wisconsin, for the past twelve years, having moved there *just* before *Magicon* in 1992.

### David Friedman

[www.davidfriedman.com](http://www.davidfriedman.com)

David Friedman received his PhD in physics in 1971 and went on to become a professor of economics and law. His first book, *The Machinery of Freedom*, was published in 1973 and is still in print with translations into French, Italian, German, and Japanese; it has influenced SF writers ranging from Verner Vinge (*The Ungoverned*) to Ken MacLeod. Current interests include odd legal systems, implications of technological change and medieval cooking.

### Esther Friesner

Nebula Award winner Esther M. Friesner has published 30 novels and over 100 short works in addition to editing seven anthologies including the popular *Chicks in Chainmail* series. Her works have been published in the United States, the United Kingdom, Japan, Germany, Russia, France, and Italy. She is also a published poet, a playwright, and once wrote an advice column, "Ask Auntie Esther." Her articles on fiction writing have appeared in *Writer's Market* and *Writer's Digest Books*.

Besides winning two Nebula Awards in succession for Best Short Story (1995 and 1996), she was a Nebula finalist three times and a Hugo finalist once. She received the Skylark Award from NESFA and the award for Most Promising New Fantasy Writer of 1986 from *Romantic Times*. Her latest publications include the novelization of the movie *Men in Black 2* and a short story collection, *Death and the Librarian and Other Stories* from Thorndike Press 2002.

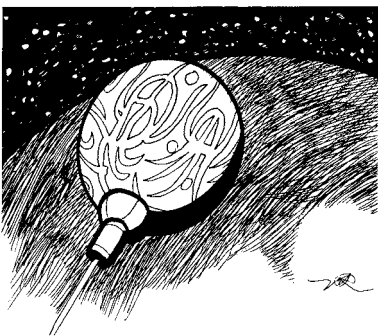
Educated at Vassar College, she went on to receive her MA and PhD from Yale University, where she taught Spanish for a number of years. She lives in Connecticut and has the regulation husband, two children, Author's Cats, and an optional and fluctuating population of hamsters.

### Neil Gaiman

[www.neilgaiman.com](http://www.neilgaiman.com)

Neil Gaiman started out as a journalist, and wrote occasional non-fiction books, such as the long out-of-print *Ghastly Beyond Belief* (1985) with Kim Newman, an assemblage of quotes from SF, fantasy, and horror books and films.

Since then it's been downhill all the way. He wrote comics (most famously the ten volumes of *Sandman*) and then started writing books on his own (having written *Good Omens*, with Terry Pratchett, during). *American Gods*, his long novel for adults, won a Hugo, a Nebula, and a Bram Stoker, as did *Coraline*, a much shorter novel for children of all ages.





Currently he's writing a new novel, called *Anansi Boys*. He wrote a film called *Mirrormask*, which Dave McKean has directed, and which Hensons will release late in 2004 or early in 2005, depending on when it's finished. He is also hosting the Fox Movie Channel's *Thirteen Nights of Fright* for the two weeks before Hallowe'en 2004, because he had always wanted to climb out of a coffin.

He is in his early forties, and feels that if you've read down this far, you deserve to be told the truth. The Cult of the Scarlet Hand have infiltrated the Worldcon Program Booklet and are intent upon AAARGH...

### Irene Gallo

Irene Gallo graduated from The Cooper Union in 1992. She has been the art director for Tor/Forge books since 1994. Three years ago she also became art director for the Tor's young adult line, Starcape Books. The art and design on these books has appeared in *Spectrum*, *Communication Arts*, The Society of Illustrators NY, and *Graphis*. In 2000 and 2003 she won the Chesley Award for art direction. Ms. Gallo also serves on the board of directors at the Society of Illustrators.

### Tom Galloway

Tom Galloway has been involved in both fandom and computers for over 20 years, and was one of the first people on Usenet. He's also known for his trivia skills, particularly about comic books. Each year he captains the Fan team at the San Diego Comic-Con Pro/Fan trivia match, which is the only such team ever to beat the combined forces of Len Wein, Mark Waid, and Kurt Busiek.

### Lawrence Ganem

Lawrence Ganem is the author (with John Zakour) of *The Plutonium Blonde*, *The Doomsday Brunette*, and the upcoming *The Radioactive Redhead*. He works at DC Comics in New York and lives in New Jersey with his wife and two children.

### Craig Shaw Gardner

Craig Shaw Gardner has published more than 30 books, 50 short stories and a bunch of articles and reviews. He is currently the book reviewer for *H.P. Lovecraft's Magazine of Horror*. His most recent books are *Dark Mirror* and *A Little Purple Book of Peculiar Stories*.

### James Alan Gardner

James Alan Gardner lives in Kitchener, Ontario, with his adoring wife, Linda Carson, and a rabbit who is confused but sincere. Gardner got his master's degree in applied mathematics (with a thesis on black holes), then immediately gave up academics for writing. He has published seven science fiction novels; the most recent is *Radiant* (August 2004). Gardner has won the Aurora award twice, and has been a finalist for both the Hugo and Nebula awards. Upcoming books include *Shadow Album* (short story collection, May 2005) and a Lara Croft novel.

### Deb Geisler

Deb Geisler is a fan and convention-runner who reads a lot, doesn't collect anything interesting, and whose one brush with fame is being chairman of this convention. She plans to spend 2005 dead for tax purposes.

### Janice Gelb

[www.smofbabe.net](http://www.smofbabe.net)

Janice Gelb blew into fandom at the appropriately nicknamed HurriCon (SunCon, the 1977 Worldcon). Since then, she has been a participant in numerous apas (including a string of over 18 years in SFPA, the Southern Fandom Press Alliance). She has worked on many conventions, notably running Program Ops at MagiCon and the Millennium Philcon, serving as Assistant Division Head of Events at ConFrancisco, and running the Hugo ceremony at L.A.con III (respectively, the 1992, 2001, 1993, and 1996 Worldcons). She was the 1999 DUFF (Down Under Fan Fund) North American representative at Aussiecon 3, where, in a fit of madness, she also volunteered to run Program Ops. In the Real World, she is a senior developmental editor at Sun Microsystems.

### David Gerrold

[www.gerrold.com](http://www.gerrold.com)

David Gerrold is a figment of his own imagination. Please do not encourage him. He'll just go off and write another book. (43 and counting.)

### Marc Giller

[www.hammerjack.net](http://www.hammerjack.net)

I began writing science fiction at the tender age of 16, fully expecting my opus to rocket to the top of the bestseller lists. What I got instead was a brief mention in my high school newspaper and a few kind words from my English teacher. But that was enough to keep me going through eight more books, a dozen teleplays, and the odd screenplay or two before I finally got lucky with my novel *Hammerjack*, which will be published by Bantam Spectra in the summer of 2005.

### Alexis Gilliland

Alexis Gilliland has published seven novels and run seven conventions. He drew lots and lots of cartoons, winning four Hugos as Best Fan Artist. He has had three cartoon collections published. Alexis adds proudly, "I have hosted WSFA in my home since 1967."

### Greer Gilman

Greer Gilman is working on a triptych of stories, variations on a winter myth. "Jack Daw's Pack," which appeared in *Century* (Winter 2000), was a Nebula finalist for 2001, and the subject of an interview by Michael Swanwick, published in *Foundation* (Autumn 2001) and online at the SF Site. It was reprinted in the *14th Year's Best Fantasy and Horror*. The second novella of the three, "A Crowd of Bone," came out in *Trampoline* (2003, Small Beer Press).

"A Conversation with Greer Gilman," an interview by Sherwood Smith, appeared on the SF Site in February, 2004. *Women of Other Worlds* (1999, University of Western Australia Press), has reprinted her poem, "She Undoes" from *The Faces of Fantasy* (1996, Tor).

### Greer Gilman (continued)

Her novel, *Moonwise* (1991, Roc), is decidedly thorny. It won the Crawford Award and was short listed for the Tiptree and Mythopoeic Fantasy Award. Ms. Gilman was a John W. Campbell finalist for 1992, and a guest speaker at the Art/Sci'98 Symposium held at the Cooper Union in New York.

A sometime forensic librarian, she lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and travels in stone circles.

### Laura Anne Gilman

[www.sff.net/people/lauraanne.gilman](http://www.sff.net/people/lauraanne.gilman)

Laura Anne Gilman made her first sale in 1994 to *Amazing Stories*. Since then, she has published more than twenty short stories, written three non-fiction books for teens, three media tie-in novels, and edited two anthologies. In 2003 she packed up 15 years of editorial experience (most recently as executive editor for Roc/NAL) and went freelance as d.y.m.k. productions.

Her first original fantasy novel, *Staying Dead*, was published by Luna in August 2004, with the next book to follow in 2005.

### Michael Gilmartin

Michael Gilmartin has been involved in the games industry for 15 years and worked on many award-winning products. He has also worked for many industry leading companies. These companies and products include: SSI (Award winning AD&D gold box series and Buck Rogers RPG's), SEGA (*Sonic 2* and *Ecco the Dolphin*), Maxis (*Sim City 2000*, *Sim Copter*, and other Sim titles), Eidos (*Warzone 2100*, *Flying Nightmares*, and *Confirmed Kill*), and most recently at ATARI (*Unreal*, *Alone in the Dark*, *Driver*, *Matrix*, *Dragon Ball Z*, and many others). During his time in the industry, Mr. Gilmartin has worked as a Sr. Producer, Designer, Director of Quality, Customer Support Manager, Localization Manager, and Studio Head. Mr. Gilmartin's interest since he started in the industry has been to integrate science fiction and fames into the ultimate story telling medium.

### Mike Glycer

[www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/mglyer/f770/index.html](http://www.ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/mglyer/f770/index.html)

Mike Glycer is the Hugo-winning editor of *File 770* and the "Once and Future Secretary" of the Los Angeles Science Fantasy Society. He chaired the 1996 Worldcon (L.A.con III) and has worked on innumerable other conventions. He's edited lots of fanzines, among them *Prehensile*, *Scientifriktion*, and the daily newzines published at four past Worldcons. He's dabbled in other fan activity, including a role in the "Duck Savage" costume group that won Best Humorous at the 1974 Westercon. And he's even made a microscopic contribution to the field of written SF, his short story "The Men Who Mimeographed Mohammed" published in *Alternate Worldcons*.

### Lynn Gold

[www.rahul.net/figmo](http://www.rahul.net/figmo)

Lynn has been active in fandom for over two decades. She got drafted to help throw a party at her first convention (Westercon '81), and she's been at it ever since. In addition to being able to throw a Cadillac party on a Yugo budget, she has participated in two successful Worldcon bids and a successful Westercon bid, run filking at Baycon, Silicon, and Westercon, has chaired (and is co-chair of this year's) Consonance (SF Bay Area filk convention), and has been Fan GoH at Loscon and Filk GoH at Leprecon.

In mundane life, Lynn works as a Silicon Valley technical writer by day and a news anchor at KLIV (San Jose's News Station) on weekends and holidays. She shares a house in Mountain View, CA, with her Bichon Frise, Lady, who is also attending Noreascon.

### Marc Gordon

Marc Gordon has been told that he spends too much time working on conventions. He tends to not hear these statements because he's too busy working. When not helping on conventions or playing with various computers and gadgets, he works as a trial attorney.

### Liz Gorinsky

[home.earthlink.net/~lizgorinsky/](http://home.earthlink.net/~lizgorinsky/)

Liz Gorinsky is an editor/editorial assistant at Tor Books. She just finished directing the 2004 MoCCA Art Festival for New York's Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art and has started planning for next year's festival.

### Theodora Goss

[www.theodoragoss.com](http://www.theodoragoss.com)

Theodora Goss' stories and poems have appeared in *Realms of Fantasy*, *Polyphony*, *Alchemy*, *Mythic Delirium*, and *Lady Churchill's Rosebud Wristlet*, and online at *Strange Horizons* and *Fantastic Metropolis*. Her first published story, "The Rose in Twelve Petals," was reprinted in *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror: Sixteenth Annual Collection*. This year, "Lily, With Clouds" will be reprinted in *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror: Seventeenth Annual Collection*, and "Professor Berkowitz Stands on the Threshold" will be reprinted in *Year's Best Fantasy 4*. Her poem "Octavia is Lost in the Hall of Masks" has been nominated for a Rhysling award. She is a graduate of the Odyssey and Clarion writing workshops. She lives in Boston with her biologist husband, seven-month-old daughter, and too many cats.

### Gavin Grant

[www.lcrw.net](http://www.lcrw.net)

Gavin J. Grant runs (with Kelly Link) Small Beer Press and edits and publishes the zine, *Lady Churchill's Rosebud Wristlet*. He and Kelly now edit the fantasy section of *The Year's Best Fantasy & Horror*. His fiction publications include *The Third Alternative*, *Strange Horizons*, *JPPN*, and *Scifiction*. After trying various coastal metropolises, he has settled for slightly higher ground in an old farmhouse in Northampton, MA.

### John Grant

SEE Paul Barnett

NO FANZINE IS  
WORTH A HUMAN  
LIFE!



WELL,  
EXCEPT  
THIS  
ONE  
AND A  
RUN OF  
BOUND  
HYPHENS

## Geary Gravel

Geary Gravel is the author of the following SF novels: *The Alchemists*, *The Pathfinders*, *A Key for the Nonesuch* and *Return of the Breakneck Boys*. He also wrote four adaptations based on *Batman: the Animated Series*, two novels (*The Dreamwright* and *The Shadowsmith*) very loosely based on the computer game *Might & Magic*, and the young adult novelization of the movie *Hook*. In his other life he works as Coordinator of Deaf Services and sign language interpreter at Smith College in Northampton, MA. He has a remarkable dog named Berry.

## Simon R. Green

Simon R. Green grew up in the sixties, and never really got over it. He has lived most of his life in the small country town of Bradford-on-Avon (the last Celtic town to fall to the invading Saxons in 504 AD), but also lived in London and Leicester. As a result, he firmly believes that cities are a good idea, but best observed from a distance. He has a BA and an MA, and a lot of good they ever did in getting him a job. He has worked as a shop assistant, bicycle repair mechanic, journalist and actor, but has never worked for MI5. Don't believe anyone who tells you otherwise. He is, however, secretly Superman. He has written twenty-nine novels, all of them different. He is not married. No one ever asked him.

## Bob Greenberger

Bob Greenberger has spent most of his adult life working at DC Comics, with stops along the way at Starlog Press, Gist Communications and Marvel Comics. He writes *Star Trek* fiction, a smattering of original fiction and young adult non-fiction.

## Jim Grimsley

Jim Grimsley is a playwright and novelist who lives in Atlanta. Jim's first novel, *Winter Birds*, was published by Algonquin Books in 1994 and won the 1995 Sue Kaufman Prize for First Fiction from the American Academy of Arts and Letters, and received a special citation from the Ernest Hemingway Foundation. Jim's second novel, *Dream Boy*, won the American Library Association GLBT Award for Literature and was a Lambda finalist. Jim is playwright in residence at 7Stages Theater in Atlanta and at About Face Theatre of Chicago. In 1987 he received the George Oppenheimer/Newsday Award for Best New American Playwright. His collection of plays, *Mr. Universe and Other Plays*, was published by Algonquin Books in 1998, and was a Lambda finalist for drama. His fantasy novel, *Kirith Kirin*, won a Lambda Award in the Fantasy/SF category in 2001. Mr. Grimsley received the Lila Wallace/Reader's Digest Writers Award in 1997. He teaches writing at Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia.

## Jon Courtenay Grimwood

[www.j-cg.co.uk](http://www.j-cg.co.uk)

Jon Courtenay Grimwood was born in Malta and christened in the upturned bell of a ship. He grew up in the Far East, Britain, and Scandinavia. He writes a monthly SF/fantasy review column for the Guardian newspaper and has worked freelance for *Esquire*, *Maxim* and various other newspapers and magazines.

## Leigh Grossman

[www.swordsmith.com](http://www.swordsmith.com)

Leigh Grossman is an editor, writer, reviewer, and instructor at the University of Connecticut. He is the president of Swordsmith Productions, a full-service editorial, book development, and book production company that works on several hundred books per year for various publishers. Grossman is the author of eight published books (most recently the *Wildside Fantasy Roleplaying System*), and has reviewed books for *Absolute Magnitude*, *Horror* magazine, and *Wavelengths*. Previously, he was the Pre-Press Production supervisor at Avon Books, an editor at Byron Preiss Visual Publications/Multimedia, and a college-level history and writing instructor. He lives in northeast Connecticut.

## Daniel Grotta

[www.grotta.net](http://www.grotta.net)

Daniel Grotta, essayist, journalist, book critic, and author was the first biographer of J.R.R. Tolkien. His book, *J.R.R. Tolkien, Architect of Middle Earth* has been in continuous publication for over a quarter century, has been translated into numerous languages around the world, and once had the singular distinction of being the book most often stolen out of libraries (hence a special hard cover library edition which was released a few years ago). Because he researched his book so much earlier than other biographers, Daniel was able to interview several of the original Inklings (literary buddies of Tolkien) and also had access to some unknown correspondence.

Daniel has also written five other non-fiction books (co-authored with his wife Sally Wiener Grotta), published by Random House, John Wiley & Sons, IDG, and McGraw-Hill. As an investigative reporter, war correspondent, book and music critic, essayist, technology reviewer, features writer, and columnist, he has written well over 1,500 stories for prominent magazines and newspapers, such as *Reader's Digest*, the *London Sunday Times Magazine*, *American Heritage*, *Parade*, *Saturday Review*, *Harper's Magazine*, *PC Magazine*, *Lear's Magazine*, and many others. He is a member of The Authors Guild, the American Society of Journalists & Authors (ASJA), the Overseas Press Club, the National Book Critics Circle, and Science Fiction & Fantasy Writers of America (SFWA).

## Sally Wiener Grotta

Sally Wiener Grotta is a nonfiction journalist and author who has recently come out of the closet as a fiction writer. Currently, a Contributing Editor at *PC Magazine* (where she is the resident expert on digital cameras, graphics and anything to do with pictures and computers), she is also a mainstream features writer who has written many hundreds of articles, columns and reviews. Her work has appeared in scores of magazines, including *Parade*, *Lear's Magazine*, *Family PC*, *The Robb Report*, *American Heritage*, *Islands*, *Popular Science*, and many other publications. She is also the co-author (with her husband Daniel Grotta) of five non-fiction books. An active member of American Society of Journalists and Authors (ASJA) and a former chapter president of American Society of Media Photographers (ASMP), she is an advocate for authors' rights and speaks often on the business of writing.

## Pete Grubbs

[petegrubbs@tripod.com](mailto:petegrubbs@tripod.com)

Pete Grubbs is a singer and songwriter from Western PA. A country boy born and raised, he splits his time between his large family (seven children, three grandchildren, assorted cows, dogs and wildlife), his farms, garden, recording studio, guitar students and computer. He and his wife Jill are attending this year's Worldcon to celebrate their 10<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary with a second honeymoon; they attended ConAdian for their first.

This con also marks Pete's 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary in fandom. He presented a scholarly paper at Noreascon Three, discovered filk (and vice versa) and never looked back...much.

## Susan de Guardiola

[www.generalist.org/susan](http://www.generalist.org/susan)

Susan de Guardiola researches and teaches historical social dance and hopes eventually to quit her day job. She has spent over two decades in fandom and has long participated in masquerades as staff, contestant, and MC. Susan has worked extensively on conventions including Lunacons, Costumecons, Worldcons, and Buffycon, but she's fighting the addiction. She also collects vampire novels, makes and sells chainmail jewelry, and sings (badly) naughty songs.

## Eileen Gunn

[www.eileengunn.com](http://www.eileengunn.com)

Eileen Gunn is a short-story writer and the editor/publisher of the cutting-edge science-fiction website *The Infinite Matrix*, [www.infinitematrix.net](http://www.infinitematrix.net). Her Hugo-nominated stories "Stable Strategies for Middle Management" and "Computer Friendly" are included in her new collection, *Stable Strategies and Others*, published September 1, 2004, by Tachyon Publications.

Her work has appeared in *Asimov's Science Fiction*, *Hayakawa's Sf Magazine*, and *The Norton Book of Science Fiction*, a collection of the significant stories of the last thirty years, and has been reprinted in best-of-the-year collections in the United States and Europe.

Ms. Gunn has an extensive background in high-tech advertising, and, in the mid-1980s was Director of Advertising and Sales Promotion at Microsoft Corporation. She is also a former managing editor of Gorp.com, the pioneering outdoor recreation website, and her personal website, *The Difference Dictionary*, was declared a "Cool Site of the Day"—the coolest spot on the Internet for January 22, 1997. Her stories often draw on her understanding of the Byzantine dynamics of the corporate workplace.

Originally from the Boston area, she has lived most recently in New York and San Francisco, and is now a resident of Seattle. Since 1988, she has served on the board of directors of the internationally known Clarion West Writers Workshop, which numbers among its graduates a significant number of the SF/fantasy field's writers and editors. She is at work on a biography of the fantasist Avram Davidson.

## Paula Guran

[www.darkecho.com](http://www.darkecho.com)

Paula Guran is a freelance writer and editor who has been recognized with two Bram Stoker Awards, two International Horror Guild Awards, and two World Fantasy nominations. Among her current steady gigs are *Publishers Weekly*, *Cinemafantastique/CFQ*, and *Cemetery Dance*. She teaches and writes for Writers.com and heads Writers.com Publishing and its imprints Caelum Press and Infrapress. Guran has been John Shirley's literary representative for more than seven years.

## Karen Haber

[www.geocities.com/karenhaber/index.html](http://www.geocities.com/karenhaber/index.html)

Karen Haber is the author of eight novels including *Star Trek Voyager: Bless the Beasts*, and co-author of *Science of the X-Men*. She recently edited *Exploring The Matrix: Visions of the Cyber Present*, a collection of essays by leading science fiction writers and artists. In 2001 she edited the Hugo-nominated essay collection celebrating J.R.R. Tolkien, *Meditations on Middle Earth*.

Her short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine*, the *Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction*, and many anthologies. She reviews art books for *Locus* magazine and profiles artists for various publications including *Realms of Fantasy*. With her husband, Robert Silverberg, she has co-edited *Best Science Fiction of 2002* and the popular UNIVERSE series.

## Gay Haldeman

Gay Haldeman has been married to author Joe Haldeman for 39 years. She handles the business side of his writing. She and Joe have been active convention-going fans since 1963. She teaches English as a Second Language in the Writing Center at MIT in the fall, speaks Spanish, and is a reporter for the Spanish SF newszine *BEMonline*.

## Joe Haldeman

[www.home.earthlink.net/~haldeman](http://www.home.earthlink.net/~haldeman)

Joe Haldeman is a Hugo and Nebula Award winning author who teaches writing at MIT. His latest novel, *Camouflage*, is just out from Ace Books. He's best known for *The Forever War*. His short story "Four Short Novels" is nominated for the Hugo this year.

Currently Joe lives in Gainesville, Florida and Cambridge, Massachusetts. He has been married to Mary Gay Potter Haldeman since 1965. Joe was drafted 1967 and fought in the central highlands of Viet Nam as a combat engineer with the 4<sup>th</sup> Division (1/22<sup>nd</sup> Airmobile Bn.). His service got him a Purple Heart and other standard medals.

Joe's education includes a BS in astronomy, University of Maryland, 1967 and graduate work there in math/computer science, 1969–70, but no advanced degree as he dropped out to write. He attended the Iowa Writers Workshop for an MFA in English, 1975.

In addition to his SF Joe wrote adventure novels for Pocket Books, under the house name of Robert Graham. He collaborated on an adventure novel, *There is No Darkness*, with his brother, Jack C. Haldeman II. *Worlds, Worlds Apart*, and *Worlds Enough and Time* comprise what he considers to be his best work, a trilogy that he worked on from 1975 to 1992.



## Elizabeth Hand

Elizabeth Hand is the author of seven novels, including *Mortal Love* (just published by William Morrow) and *Waking the Moon*, as well as two story collections, *Bibliomancy* and *Last Summer at Mars Hill*. Her fiction has received the Nebula, World Fantasy, James M. Tiptree Jr., Mythopoeic Society, and International Horror Guild Awards, and she is a past recipient of an Individual Artist's Fellowship from the Maine Arts Commission and the NEA. A reviewer and critic, she is a longtime contributor to the *Washington Post Book World* and *Fantasy and Science Fiction*, among numerous publications. She lives with her two children and her partner, John Clute, on the coast of Maine, where she is at work on a new novel, *Crossing the Dream Meridian*.

## David A. Hardy

[www.astroart.org](http://www.astroart.org)

David A. Hardy is a former President of the International Association of Astronomical Artists (IAAA). He lives in Birmingham, England (as does Peter Weston, Fan GoH). His SF work was nominated for a Hugo in 1979, and he has been voted best cover artist by *Analog* for 2003 and 2004. His best-known book with (Sir) Patrick Moore is *Challenge of the Stars* (1972), with a revised edition in 1978. Just published in the USA by Harper Design International is *Futures; 50 Years in Space (The Challenge of the Stars)*, which covers the futures seen by this unique author/artist team in their 50-year collaboration. His novel *Aurora: A Child of Two Worlds* was published by Cosmos Books/Wildside Press in September 2003, and in 2001 a book of his life and work, *Hardyware*, was published by Paper Tiger/Sterling.

## Thomas Harlan

[www.throneworld.com](http://www.throneworld.com)

Thomas Harlan writes science fiction, fantasy and game-related adventure fiction, is mostly pulpy (writing wise, not particularly personally), and designs and runs play-by-mail historical simulation games.

## Anne Harris

[www.inventingmemory.com](http://www.inventingmemory.com)

Anne Harris' latest novel, *Inventing Memory*, is a feminist romance that tackles the question, "Can women and men find happiness and liberation together?" and goes all the way to ancient Sumeria and back to find the answer.

## Charlaine Harris

[www.charlaineharris.com](http://www.charlaineharris.com)

A native of the south, Charlaine Harris has been a published writer for over two decades. Her current series include the crossover mystery/horror/fantasy books about Sookie Stackhouse, a telepathic waitress, and the Harper Connelly books, about a lightning-struck woman who has developed a strange gift. This latter series will debut in 2005.

In her writing career, Harris has produced the Aurora Teagarden books (cozies with teeth, about a Georgia librarian), and the Lily Bard books (her walk on the noir side) about a weightlifter with a terrible past.



Harris has attained the *USA Today* and *New York Times* bestseller lists, been nominated for numerous awards, and received the Anthony Award for *Dead Until Dark*, the first Sookie Stackhouse novel.

Harris, who is married and has three children, spends her leisure time reading, lifting weights, and wishing someone would weed her flowerbeds. In addition to her human family, she has an animal family consisting of three dogs, a ferret, and a duck.

## Harry Harrison

[www.harryharrison.com](http://www.harryharrison.com)

Harry began his SF career as an illustrator: he teamed up with Wally Wood to draw comics for Fox and EC, and soon found himself re-writing the often barely-literate scripts. It wasn't long before he was writing his own scripts, and then editing and publishing comics.

In 1950, debilitated by the flu, Harry was too ill to draw, so he wrote a short story and sent it to Damon Knight, editor of *Worlds Beyond*. Knight bought the story and published it in the February 1951 issue. Thus, a minor infection sparked a major writing talent!

Harry's most enduring creation—The Stainless Steel Rat—began life as a short story in 1957, was expanded to a novel in 1961, and has since spawned a further nine novels chronicling the life and crimes of the legendary interstellar crook.

The author of over 60 novels and 120 short stories, Harry is one of those rare writers who is equally accomplished in a wide variety of styles, including adventure (*The Deathworld Trilogy*), parody (*Star Smashers of the Galaxy Rangers*), manic humor (*Bill, the Galactic Hero*, *The Technicolor Time Machine*), drama (*Make Room! Make Room!*, *Skyfall*), fantasy (*The Hammer and the Cross*, *Stonehenge*), and alternative history (*West of Eden*, *Stars & Stripes*).

## James A. Hartley

SEE Jay Caselberg

## David G. Hartwell

[www.davidghartwell.com](http://www.davidghartwell.com)

David G. Hartwell is a Senior Editor for Tor/Forge Books. He is the proprietor of Dragon Press, which publishes *The New York Review of Science Fiction*, criticism by Samuel R. Delany, and other books; and the President of David G. Hartwell, Inc., a consulting editorial firm.

### David G. Hartwell (continued)

He is the author of *Age of Wonders* and the editor of many anthologies, including *The Dark Descent*; *Masterpieces of Fantasy and Enchantment*; *The Ascent of Wonder* and *The Hard SF Renaissance* (co-edited with Kathryn Cramer) and a number of Christmas anthologies, among others. Recently he co-edited the ninth annual paperback volume of *Year's Best SF*, and co-edited the fourth *Year's Best Fantasy*. John Updike, reviewing *The World Treasury of Science Fiction* in *The New Yorker*, characterized him as a "loving expert." Currently he is revising the history of SF, working on four anthologies and attending lots of cons. He has won the Eaton Award, the World Fantasy Award, the *Science Fiction Chronicle* Poll, and has been nominated for the Hugo Award 28 or 29 times to date. He also has theories about fashion in clothing, especially men's neckties. A lot more info is available at his website, always badly in need of updating.

### Teddy Harvia

[www.web2.airmail.net/tharvia](http://www.web2.airmail.net/tharvia)

Teddy Harvia is an anagram of David Thayer. His award-winning artwork has appeared in fan publications for a quarter century. He headed publications for one Worldcon and co-chaired a bid for another. He is currently eschewing artwork in favor of writing SF. Stay tuned for details.

### Daniel Hatch

Daniel Hatch is a hard SF writer whose works have appeared in *Analog*, *Absolute Magnitude*, and elsewhere. He is a veteran of the U.S. Coast Guard, a graduate of the University of Connecticut, and an editor at the *Journal Inquirer* in Manchester, Conn. He lives in the Forest Park section of Springfield, Mass.

### Jeff Hecht

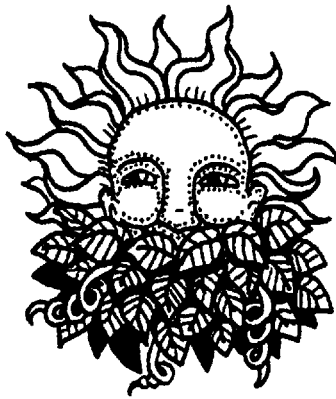
[www.sff.net/people/jeff.hecht](http://www.sff.net/people/jeff.hecht)

Jeff Hecht is a free-lance science and technology writer and a consultant for *New Scientist* magazine and *Laser Focus World*, based in Newton, Massachusetts. His short fiction has appeared in *Analog*, *Asimov's*, *Interzone*, *Odyssey*, *Twilight Zone*, and the anthology *Great American Ghost Stories*. His book *BEAM: The Race to Make the Laser*, is forthcoming from Oxford University Press. Other recent books are *Understanding Fiber Optics* from Prentice Hall and *City of Light: The Story of Fiber Optics* from Oxford.

### Peter J. Heck

[www.sff.net/people/peter.heck](http://www.sff.net/people/peter.heck)

Peter Heck is the author of the Mark Twain mystery series, and co-author (with Robert Asprin) of the Phule's Company humorous SF series. He is a regular reviewer for *Asimov's*, a former editor at Ace, and currently a freelance editor for several NY publishers. His interests outside SF and writing include music, chess, baseball, and amateur astronomy.



### John G. Hemry

[www.johnghemry.com](http://www.johnghemry.com)

John G. Hemry is a retired Navy officer and the author of *A Just Determination* and *Burden of Proof* (the first novels in the first SF military legal series) as well as the Stark's War series. *Rule of Evidence*, his next novel, will be published by Ace in early 2005. Hemry's short fiction has appeared in *Analog*, *Artemis*, *Amazing*, and *Marion Zimmer Bradley's Fantasy Magazine*. Other diverse literary achievements include science fact articles in *Analog* (Interstellar Navigation) and *Artemis* (Cold War Plans for Military Moon Bases), and a story, "Mightier Than the Sword," in the next Chicks in Chainmail anthology. John lives in Maryland with his wife (the enigmatic and incomparable "S") and three challenging but great kids.

### John F. Hertz

Chicago-born John Hertz has been a member of LASFS since 1969. While in exile in LA he has published an apazine, *Vanamonde*, become addicted to Georgette Heyer Regencies by Fuzzy Pink Niven and Mary Jane Jewell, and judged masquerades. As a result of his unfortunate addiction he began teaching Regency Dance and thus is more or less responsible for the addictions of other fans.

John is very much a fannish fan. In addition to his apazine, he published *Button-Tack* with Len and June Moffatt. He also contributes to other fanzines, con program books, *SF Chronicle*, and *File 770*. In addition to Regency dances John can be found at cons MCing the masquerade, being an art docent, panelist, and all round interesting guy. Fandom has rewarded him with Fan Guest of Honorships at Incon, Lunacon, and Westercon. Additionally he was the winner of the Big Heart Award in 2003.

[Editorial note: John does not have email and Your Editor felt so guilty about not contacting him in another manner, she wrote this with the help of info found on the net.]

### Bill Higgins

Bill Higgins has had a long career in Pharticle Pysics at Lermi Fab, the Smatom Asher located in the Chiburbs of Sucago. He works on Sadiation Rafety there, where they make Kions, Paons, Neuons, and Mutrinos, as well as lots of Manty Atter. Lermi Fab has the biggest Smatom Asher in the world. There was going to be a bigger Smatom Asher, but it never bot guilt. It was called the Superconducting Supercollider.

Anyway, Bill is fascinated by Shocket Rips such as Pranetary Plobes, Loon Manders, and Shace Sputtles. At Foreascon Nour you may see him give one of his Shide Slows about this. He is married to Helley Kiggins, a Pseautiful Bychologist who also Blays the Panjo. In his spare time, Bill likes to read Fience Sciction and play the Uritone Bakulele. He hopes one day to become a Fig Bame Nan.

# WORLD FANTASY CONVENTION 2004

October 28-31, 2004

Tempe Mission Palms, Tempe, Arizona

[www.wfc2004.org](http://www.wfc2004.org)



The 2004 edition of the **World Fantasy Convention** in Tempe, Arizona has a theme of **Women of Fantasy and Horror**. It will feature a Dealer's Room, Art Show, Programming featuring our Guests of Honor and other participants including discussion panels, workshops and readings, the World Fantasy Awards Banquet, Autograph Reception, Artists Reception, and more.

Join us at the Tempe Mission Palms in downtown Tempe, Arizona!  
The Tempe Mission Palms has a wide variety of restaurants, shopping and nightlife in the immediate area plus recreation at Tempe Town Lake and Karsten Golf Course.

Free airport shuttle and free parking are available at the hotel.

The average daytime high temperature in late October is 85 degrees.

## Author Guest of Honour Gwyneth Jones

Gwyneth Jones is a writer and critic of Fantasy and Science Fiction and also writes as Ann Halam, a writer of teenage fiction. She has been awarded two World Fantasy Awards, a BSFA short story award, the Children of the Night Award from the Dracula Society, the 2001 Arthur C. Clarke award for *Bold As Love*, and is a co-winner of the Tiptree award.

## Artist Guest of Honor Janny Wurts

Janny's award winning paintings have been showcased in many exhibitions of imaginative artwork and she has been awarded three Chesley awards by The Association of Science Fiction and Fantasy Artists (ASFA). She is also the author of eleven novels, a collection of short stories, and the internationally best selling Empire trilogy written in collaboration with Raymond E. Feist.

## Editor Guest of Honor: Ellen Datlow

Award winning editor of many fantasy, horror and science fiction anthologies including *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror* for sixteen years. She has won the World Fantasy Award six times, the Bram Stoker Award once, and the 2002 Hugo Award for Best Professional Editor. Datlow consults for Tor Books, was fiction editor for OMNI magazine for 17 years and is currently the editor for SCI FICTION, the fiction area of SCIFI.COM.

## Publisher Guest of Honor: Betty Ballantine

Betty Ballantine and her husband Ian Ballantine were a team for over 50 years, helping to form Bantam Books in 1945, launching their own firm, Ballantine Books, in 1952 and becoming freelance consulting editors/publishers in the 1970s. Ballantine Books was one of the earliest publishers of original SF books, with authors ranging from Arthur C. Clarke, to Anne McCaffrey, and H.P. Lovecraft. They published the first "authorized" edition of J.R.R. Tolkien's works, the art book *Faeries*, and James Gurney's *Dinotopia*.

## Toastmistress: Jennifer Roberson

Since 1984, Jennifer Roberson has published 22 solo novels, among them fourteen bestselling fantasy novels: the 8-volume *Chronicles of the Cheysuli*, about a race of shapechangers and a divine prophecy; the 6-volume *Sword-Dancer* saga the author describes as "Conan the Barbarian Meets Gloria Steinem," and *The Golden Key* with Melanie Rawn and Kate Elliott.

Memberships are US \$160 currently and at the door.

Register online using PayPal (payments to [paypal@leprecon.org](mailto:paypal@leprecon.org))

### Tempe Mission Palms

60 E. First St., Tempe, Arizona 85281

Room Rates: \$155 S/D/T/Q plus tax  
(Kids 18 & under stay free with adult)

Call 800-547-8705 (or 480-894-1400)  
for hotel reservations.

Register online at [www.missionpalms.com](http://www.missionpalms.com)  
using group code FANTA



### World Fantasy 2004 Contact Info:

World Fantasy 2004,

c/o Leprecon, Inc.

P.O. Box 26665,

Tempe, AZ 85285

Phone: (480) 945-6890

Fax: (480) 941-3438

Email: [wfc2004@leprecon.org](mailto:wfc2004@leprecon.org)

### Elizabeth Hilgartner

Beth Hilgartner is the author of nine books—a picture book, three fantasy novels for young adults, a young adult historical fiction novel, and four fantasy/science fiction novels for adults. Her Bharaghlaf series (*A Business of Ferrets*, and *A Parliament of Owls*) is dark fantasy; *Cats in Cyberspace* and *Prey-Part Politics* (forthcoming) are humorous novels dealing with the Internet adventures of Fluffy and PKP. In addition to writing, Beth is also an Episcopal priest, an accomplished classical musician, an avid gardener, a dressage rider, and chronically short of sleep.

### James Hinsey

Being a life long reader of SF and *Star Trek* inspired me to study science. *Star Wars* inspired me to do film and television production. I graduated from Rensselaer Polytechnic in 1986, and served as a commissioned officer in the Navy for five years. I have worked in television and video production for eight years. Currently I am working at the Community College of Rhode Island. I live with my lovely wife, Brenda and two daughters, Olivia (ten) and Camille (seven).

### P. C. Hodgell

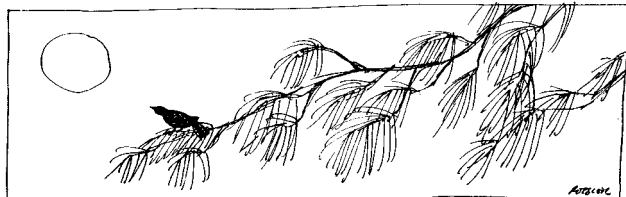
P. C. Hodgell is the author of three fantasy novels (*God Stalk*, *Dark of the Moon*, and *Seeker's Mask*) as well as various short stories. She has a PhD in English Literature, but hopes to stop teaching as soon as is financially feasible. Enough, already, with freshmen.

### Randy Hoffman

W. Randy Hoffman has yet to publish any creative fiction, but spent ten years as a technical writer and editor for a telecommunication catalog company. He has been a fan for 15 years, a filker for 12 years, and has won fan awards for his songwriting and unpublished Oz fiction. These days he spends most of his time helping to care for his homebound grandparents, but when he gets a chance he hangs out at his apartment with his 6800 pets (6000 books and 800 board and card games).

### John-Henri Holmberg

Having discovered SF at age six, John-Henri Holmberg at 13 became the most prolific fan in Swedish fan history, publishing well over a hundred fanzines before turning 20, among them the two largest single issues of any fanzine to appear in Swedish. He later chaired five national conventions, founded the first Swedish specialized SF bookstore, and became a professional editor, critic, translator and publisher. He has edited several SF book lines in Sweden as well as the professional SF magazine *Nova*; written several books about SF including his latest, a two-volume overview of the field running to almost 1,100 pages; taught SF at Mamoe College, and spoken about SF on Swedish TV and radio.



### Dave Howell

[www.grandfenwick.net/dave](http://www.grandfenwick.net/dave)

Dave Howell is the founder of the Seattle Book Company, an e-book publishing company ([www.seattlebook.com](http://www.seattlebook.com) and [www.alexlit.com](http://www.alexlit.com)), designer of its literary collaborative filter, and was, once upon a time, Employee #7 at Wizards of the Coast. He was also the Chairbeing for Foolsap 1, an SF conference now up to number VI, and a member of Norwescon's ConCom for numbers 12 through 17. He moonlights as a Guinea Pig for Cheapass Games. Some of his clocks, parking stickers, and photo-manipulations have appeared at previous Worldcon art shows. He's likely to be found accompanied by his new husband, Dr. Eric Yarnell.

### Leslie Howle

Leslie Howle is the Outreach and Education Director for the new Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame in Seattle, WA, ([www.sfhomeworld.org/](http://www.sfhomeworld.org/)). She is also the Executive Director of the Clarion West Writer's Workshop and has been the workshop co-administrator for 17 years. Leslie has worked as an educator, photographer, and freelance writer as well.

### Tanya Huff

Tanya Huff lives and writes in rural Ontario, Canada, with her partner Fiona Patton, six cats, and a disinterested Chihuahua. She has a degree in Radio and Television Arts that she's never used and a treadmill that she uses occasionally. Her twenty novels and three short story collections cover the bases from heroic fantasy, to shared gaming world, to military SF, to humor, to horror—occasionally in the same piece. Her books have been translated into four languages; five if you include a few necessary trans-Atlantic cultural changes for Orbit's British editions of the Blood books. Her latest book is *Smoke and Shadows*, a DAW hardcover. Her next book will be *Smoke and Mirrors*, also a DAW hardcover, due out next spring.

### Elizabeth Anne Hull

Elizabeth Anne Hull taught SF for 30 years and for the last 18 years has been on the panel of judges for the John W. Campbell award for best SF novel of the year. A past president of the Science Fiction Research Association, she co-chaired the 2004 SFRA conference. With her husband, Frederik Pohl, she co-edited *Tales from the Planet Earth*.

### Walter H. Hunt

[www.walterhunt.com](http://www.walterhunt.com)

Walter H. Hunt is a science fiction writer who lives in the Boston area. His first novel, *The Dark Wing*, was published in the fall of 2001; the sequel, *The Dark Path*, followed in February 2003. The third book in the series, *The Dark Ascent*, has just been published by Tor Books, and will be followed by *The Dark Crusade* in the summer of 2005.

He is a baseball fan and a Freemason, and enjoys board games and roleplaying games; he became a full time writer two years ago due to a downturn in high tech and has never looked back. Between his writing, his outside activities and his family (wife and young daughter), he keeps himself busy.





### Alexander Irvine

[www.alexirvine.net](http://www.alexirvine.net)

Alex Irvine's most recent novel is *One King, One Soldier* (Del Rey). His first novel, *A Scattering of Jades*, won the *Locus*, Crawford, and International Horror Guild first-novel awards and was named one of the best SF/fantasy books of 2002 by the *Washington Post*, *San Francisco Chronicle*, and *Locus*. His short fiction—collected in *Unintended Consequences* (Subterranean)—has appeared at Salon.com and Scifi.com and in *F&SF*, *Asimov's*, *Argosy*, *Polyphony*, *Lady Churchill's Rosebud Wristlet*, and elsewhere. He lives in Portland, Maine, where he is staff writer at the Portland Phoenix.

### Jael

[www.jael.net](http://www.jael.net)

"WITHIN OUR IMAGINATIONS, LIE THE GREATEST TRUTHS"

...and the artistic visionary creations of award-winning artist, Jael, are grounded in the cumulative experience of dreams made real.

Jael is considered to be one of the foremost female artists of today. From beautiful fine art book cover illustrations, to unique commissions for collectors and the business sector, her lush use of color and gorgeous images combines with unparalleled vision and whimsical perspective.

Her originals and limited editions are in consistently high demand, and she receives frequent awards and recognition for her work. She has participated in gallery and museum exhibits throughout the country, and is a popular guest at schools, business events, and science fiction/fantasy conventions. She will be Artist GoH at WindyCon, 2004 ([www.windycon.org](http://www.windycon.org)) in Chicago.

Her art is featured in *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction and Fantasy Art Techniques* (1996) and she is included in *Spectrum III*, *Spectrum IV* and *Spectrum VIII*, a semi-annual publication featuring the very best in contemporary fantastic art.

A book of her life and art, *Perceptualistics*, published by Paper Tiger (2002) is available at Jael's website, at Amazon.com, and in bookstores.

### Ellen James

Ellen James plays and sings music from a variety of centuries and traditions. In addition to her solo work, she has appeared with Washington, D.C. area bands Moonfire and Ceoltori. She was

National Amateur Scottish Harp Champion in 1996 and has played venues ranging from a sheep festival to the White House.

### Elizabeth Janes

Elizabeth Janes enjoys making jewelry, puppets, pottery, and other odd things. She also loves figure drawing and natural science illustration. Too many interests, too little discipline.

### Matthew Jarpe

[www.home.comcast.net/~m.jarpe/](http://www.home.comcast.net/~m.jarpe/)

Matthew Jarpe's stories have appeared in *Asimov's Science Fiction* since the year 2000. He lives in Quincy, MA, with his wife Michelle Morris and his 4-year-old son Samuel. He works in drug discovery at Biogen Idec.

### John Jarrold

I've been editorial director of three SF/Fantasy imprints in the UK since 1988 (with Time Warner, Random House and Simon & Schuster), and I now work as a freelance editor and publishing adviser.

### Ben Jeapes

[www.sff.net/people/ben-jeapes](http://www.sff.net/people/ben-jeapes)

Ben Jeapes is the author of 18 short stories and four published novels, as well as a YA fantasy trilogy under a pseudonym. He was also the owner and publisher of the late small press Big Engine. He now works as Documentation Officer for an ISP in the UK.

### Henry Jenkins

Henry Jenkins, the Director of the MIT Comparative Media Studies Program, is the author of *Textual Poachers: Television Fans and Participatory Culture* and *Science Fiction Audiences: Doctor Who, Star Trek, and Their Followers*. His new book project, *Convergence Culture*, deals with the way that interactive media are reshaping the relations between media producers and consumers. He is one of the directors of The Education Arcade, a project to explore the educational uses of computer and video games. He teaches courses at MIT on science fiction, horror, computer games, and comic books. He writes about technology and culture for *Technology Review Online* and for *Computer Games* magazine.

## Jane Jewell

Jane Jewell has worked in almost every aspect of publishing and is currently the Executive Director of SFWA. She's also done photography and convention reports for *Locus*. You're likely to find her taking pictures at the SFWA Suite.

## MaryAnn Johanson

[www.flickfilosopher.com](http://www.flickfilosopher.com)

"One of online's finest" film critics, or so says trade mag *Variety*. MaryAnn Johanson is a New York City-based freelance writer who loves movies but hates what Hollywood sometimes does to them. She is the webmaster and sole critic on FlickFilosopher.com, founded in 1997 and now one of the most popular movie-related sites on the Internet. She has appeared as a cultural commentator on BBC Radio, and she is a founding member of Cinemarati: The Web Alliance for Film Commentary ([cinemarati.org](http://cinemarati.org)). She is also an award-winning screenwriter. She doesn't feel it's necessary to divulge how many cats she lives with, or the state of their mental health.

## Les Johnson

[www.inspacepropulsion.com](http://www.inspacepropulsion.com)

Les Johnson manages NASA's In-Space Propulsion Project at The Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Alabama. Space propulsion technologies for which he is responsible include solar and plasma sails, advanced ion propulsion, aerocapture, as well as many others. He is also the Principal Investigator for the Propulsive Small Expendable Deployer System (ProSEDS) mission. ProSEDS will demonstrate the use of a new type of space propulsion system (an electrodynamic tether) that requires no fuel. Les received his Masters Degree in Physics from Vanderbilt University in 1986 and his Bachelors Degree in Chemistry and Physics from Transylvania University in 1984. He is also a graduate of the International Space University, holds patents on innovative space propulsion technologies, and is a two-time recipient of the NASA Exceptional Achievement Medal. He was also the technical consultant for the movie *Lost In Space*. Les is "one of us": a long-time science fiction fan, he credits the beginning of his interest in physics and space to the Perry Rhodan novels, *Star Trek*, and the successes of the Apollo Program. Les lives in Madison, Alabama, with his wife Carol, son Carl, and daughter Leslie.

## Janet Catherine Johnston

JC Johnston holds four degrees from MIT (Astrophysics, Planetary Science, Seismology and Civil and Environmental Engineering). She has been the program manager for the Solar Mass Ejection Imager for five years, before that she was the head of Business Development for the Air Force Research Lab's Space Vehicles Directorate. Previous to that she was the scientific liaison to the Air Force for international scientists in Europe and former Soviet Union countries. Before that she was a seismologist.

## Tamara Siler Jones

[www.tamarasilerjones.com](http://www.tamarasilerjones.com)

Tamara Siler Jones lives in a refurbished farmhouse in her native Iowa, USA, with her husband,

daughter, and menagerie of pets. A creator by nature, Tamara worked as a graphic designer until Dubric's ghosts forced her to chronicle their demises. She enjoys making quilts, watching horror flicks, and baking sweet concoctions whenever possible.

## Bob Kanefsky

[www.songworm.com](http://www.songworm.com)

Bob Kanefsky is a filk parodist. His work may be heard on the *Roundworm* CD, performed largely by the original filk authors. In his day job, he recently worked on Earth-based planning software being used by the Mars Exploration Rovers mission.

## Jordin Kare

Why, yes, actually, Jordin Kare *is* a rocket scientist. His big mistake in graduate school was going into cosmology for the money. After officially becoming an astrophysicist, he worked at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory b/u/i/l/d/i/n/g/ s/e/c/t/e/t/ w/e/a/p/o/n/s/ f/o/r/ f/o/o/d/. Since 1997, he has been an independent consultant to the aerospace industry and to government, helping to design advanced space systems. He has invented two different interstellar propulsion technologies, and is a leading expert on laser propulsion and laser launch systems. He is a long time fan, a filker and former filk publisher, and the author of many songs about space and science. He's also an occasional fictional character, most recently in David Weber's *War of Honor*, which he considers an inevitable consequence of having Ferdinand Feghoot as a thesis advisor.

## Mary Kay Kare

[www.marykay.typepad.com/gallimaufry](http://www.marykay.typepad.com/gallimaufry)

Mary Kay has been reading fantasy and SF since she was quite young, and she's been going to cons for 28 years. She has worked on conventions ranging in size from Worldcons to a hundred people in positions ranging from Chair to gopher. She likes doing registration and contributing to publications the best.

The best thing she has gotten from fandom is her husband Jordin Kare, Generic Handwaving Physicist, Rocket Scientist, and Filker of Note. Second best is a collection of friends all over the world.

In mundane life she is a retired librarian living in Seattle with her husband, two cats, and thousands upon thousands of books. They travel too much but love it; most recently having fallen in love with Tokyo. (No, only a small subset of the books go and the cats almost never.) She collects Fiestaware, forest green glass, cookbooks with literary connections, and Father Christmases.

## Keith G. Kato

Keith G. Kato has been in fandom since 1972, and is known for hosting the infamous Chili Party for 30 years. In the mundane world, he is a plasma physicist (and former PhD student of SF author Greg Benford) who works for Raytheon's Advanced Electromagnetic Technologies Center, and advanced R&D group. He has trained in Kodokan judo and Shotokan karate since 1964, and was Head Instructor for the Orange County Karate Club in California.

## Robert I. Katz

Robert Katz is Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology at the State University of New York at Stony Brook and the author of over 40 scientific publications. His first science fiction novel, *Edward Maret*, was published in 2001 to critical acclaim. He is the author of the mystery novels *Surgical Risk* (2002) and the soon to be released, *The Anatomy Lesson*.

## Herb Kauderer

Herb Kauderer has an MA in Renaissance English Drama, and teaches English at Hilbert College and Niagara County Community College. He has had 24 short stories and over 750 poems published, most of them speculative. There have been seven chapbook collections of his poetry, most recently *Wedding Songs*.

## James Patrick Kelly

[www.jimkelly.net](http://www.jimkelly.net)

James Patrick Kelly has had an eclectic writing career. He has written novels, short stories, essays, reviews, poetry, plays, and planetarium shows. His books include *Strange But Not A Stranger* (2002), *Think Like A Dinosaur and Other Stories* (1997) and *Wildlife* (1994). His fiction has been translated into fourteen languages. He has won the Hugo Award twice: in 1996, for his novelette "Think Like A Dinosaur" and in 2000, for his novelette, "Ten to the Sixteenth to One." He writes a column on the internet for *Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* and his audio plays were a regular feature on Scifi.com's Seeing Ear Theater. He is currently the Chairman of the New Hampshire State Council on the Arts and also serves on the Board of Directors of the New England Foundation for the Arts. He bats right, thinks left and has too many hobbies.

## Stephen P. Kelner

Steve Kelner is a world authority on motivational psychology and competencies. His book *Motivate Your Writing!*, forthcoming from the University Press of New England ([www.upne.com](http://www.upne.com)), links the science of motivational psychology to the practical issues of writing, through studying the motives and various practices of professional writers of all genres. Just to prove he pays attention to his own research, he has published articles in *SF Eye* and *Murderous Intent Mystery Magazine*, is referenced in Daniel Goleman's book *Primal Leadership*, and has published a short mystery story. He often speaks to conferences and writers' groups about creativity, motivation, and writing, and has been credited with improving some writers' output. Most of the time he is a global leader in the executive assessment and development practice of Egon Zehnder International ([www.zehnder.com](http://www.zehnder.com)). He, his mystery writer wife Toni L. P. Kelner, and their two daughters live in Massachusetts. In the two or three minutes remaining a year, he writes a little science fiction, too.

## Toni L. P. Kelner

[www.tonilpkelner.com](http://www.tonilpkelner.com)

Long-time science fiction fan Toni L.P. Kelner somehow became a mystery writer, which is pretty darned mysterious to her. She's published eight books in the Laura Fleming series, and a baker's

dozen of mystery short stories. (Four of them were futuristic mysteries, at least.) She lives in Malden, MA with her husband, writer Stephen P. Kelner, Jr., and two daughters.

## Thomas Kidd

[www.spellcaster.com/tomkidd/](http://www.spellcaster.com/tomkidd/)

Tom Kidd has worked for a number of publishers: William Morrow, Random House, Putnam Books, Daw Books, Warner Books, Doubleday, Marvel Comics, St. Martins Press, and Tor Books. He has illustrated two books: *The Three Musketeers* and *The War of the Worlds*, and there is a book of his art, *The Tom Kidd Sketchbook*. There are even trading cards and a screen saver based on his paintings. His publishing work has won him a World Fantasy Award (2003), five Chesley Awards, an Anlab, and a Golden Pagoda, as well as garnering him four Hugo nominations. Kidd has also worked as a conceptual designer on movies, theme parks, and entertainment products for such clients as Walt Disney Feature Animation, Universal Studios, Rhythm & Hues, Franklin Mint, and Danbury Mint.

He currently resides in New Milford, Connecticut where he is working hard on a book he's made up all by himself, called *Gnemo: Airships, Adventure, Exploration*. This is what makes him happy.

## James Killus

[www.sff.net/people/james-killus](http://www.sff.net/people/james-killus)

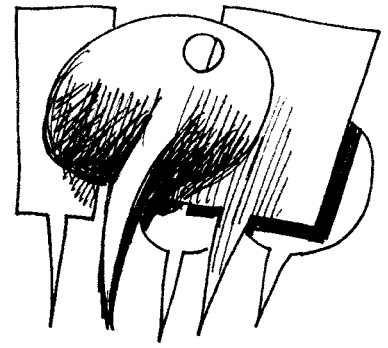
James Killus is a writer and environmental scientist. He has published two novels, *Book of Shadows* and *Sunsmoke*, the latter being the only photochemical science fantasy known to exist. He has also published a number of short stories over roughly two decades, in such venues as *Asimov's*, *Realms of Fantasy*, and *Artemis*. He lives in California with his wife Amy.

## Daniel Kimmel

Daniel M. Kimmel reviews films for the *Worcester (MA) Telegram and Gazette* and is past president of the Boston Society of Film Critics. He has taught courses on SF film at the college level. His book on the history of Fox TV – *The Fourth Network* was recently published by Ivan R. Dee.

## Kimberly Ann Kindya

Kim Kindya has been a producer on such CD-ROMs as *The Star Trek Encyclopedia*, *Star Trek: Borg*, *Farscape: The Game*, and the original role-playing game *Darkened Skye*. She has also published such short stories as "Ice Prince" in the anthology *X-Men Legends*. She has written a Choose-your-own-Adventure-style book for Scholastic featuring the Powerpuff Girls (called *Blossom's Bad Hair Day*), and this year she completed two Looney Tunes original young adult storybooks for Grolier/Scholastic. She's an avid costumer and member of the Sick Pups, as well as a dedicated, long-time anime and manga fan. She also collects American Comics and watches a lot of genre TV and movies. She is a regular on programming at Philcon and Lunacon, and this will be her fourth Worldcon.



## Bobbi King

An avid acolyte of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* and would-be permanent resident in the Jossverse, Bey also brings a personal perspective on BDSM, polyamory, and alternate sexuality. She is a member of TNG, PBA, a NELA Associate and volunteers for their External Outreach Program. Noreascon Four will mark her second year in fandom.

## Rosemary Kirstein

Rosemary Kirstein is the author of the Steerswoman series, beginning with *The Steerswoman* and *The Outskirter's Secret*, now combined into a single edition as *The Steerswoman's Road*. Volume three, *The Lost Steersman*, was published in September 2003, and Volume four, *The Language of Power*, has just been released (September, 2004), all from Del Rey Books. Work is underway on Volume five *The City in the Crags*. Kirstein's short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's Science Fiction* magazine, and *Aboriginal SF*.

Like so many people in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Ms. Kirstein has made her living in Information Technology, in programming, user training, tech support, and technical writing. More importantly and continuously, she remains a singer-guitarist, playing hot acoustic finger-style guitar, and very occasionally turning out an original song. Early in her musical career, she was involved in the folk-music resurgence centering on the Musician's Cooperative in New York's Greenwich Village, and was contributor to and sometime associate editor of the *Fast Folk Musical Magazine*, a monthly combination magazine/vinyl LP. She is a member of The Fabulous Genrettes, which, despite its name, is not a girl-band, but a writer's group based in the Boston area.

## Mindy Klasky

When Mindy L. Klasky was learning to read, her parents encouraged her, saying that she could travel anywhere with a book in her hands. Mindy never forgot that advice.

While growing up, Mindy's travels took her from Los Angeles to Dallas to Atlanta to Minneapolis. She now lives in a suburb of Washington, DC. Mindy's academic travels ranged from computer science to English to law to library science. Professionally, she has moved from practicing trademark and copyright law at a major law firm to managing the reference department in a large law firm library.

When Mindy is not reading, writing, or working as a librarian, she enjoys cooking and quilting. She is an active member of the Science Fiction Writers of America, many legal bar organizations, and a number of library societies. Her husband and their four cats fill the rest of her spare time!

## Fruma Klass

Fruma Klass's first SF story, "Before the Rainbow," appeared in *Synergy 3*. Its sequel, "After the Rainbow," won a Writers of the Future second prize and appears in *Writers of the Future Vol. XII*. Her story "Jennifer's Turn" appeared in *Gathering the Bones* (Tor Books, 2003). Her most recent story is "Two More for Tolstoi," due out in *Synergy* magazine in August 2004.

Born in Boston, raised in New York, and a graduate of The Bronx High School of Science, Fruma has been a lab technician, a medical editor, and a teacher of writing at Penn State. She has been

married to Phil Klass, aka William Tenn, for 47 years. Fruma is currently a freelance copyeditor, and at work on a novel.

## Karl Kofoed

[www.galacticgeographic.com](http://www.galacticgeographic.com)

Karl Kofoed is an artist with over 30 years of commercial advertising, graphic design, and illustration experience and is a graduate of the Philadelphia College of Art. Over the years his SF artwork has won many awards at various east coast conventions.

Today, as owner of Kofoed Design, Karl specializes in graphic design, photo retouching and restoration. Karl's other profession is that of a science fiction illustrator and writer. He is well known to the east coast SF community and has done scores of book covers and interior illustrations over the years for magazines like *Asimov's SF Magazine*. His first venture into the world of traditional prose, *Deep Ice*, is published by BeWrite Books in the UK.

Karl is perhaps best known for his "Galactic Geographic" feature that has appeared in *Heavy Metal* magazine in two incarnations. It began in 1980 and ran for two years, then resumed again in 1998 and continues to the present. He has always regarded this material as a single work, designed to appear as a coffee table book from the future. Using his Macintosh computer he has designed, written, illustrated, and produced the *Galactic Geographic Annual 3003*, which he describes as "the spiritual descendant of today's nature magazines." Published by Chrysalis/Paper Tiger Books, it is now available at bookstores everywhere.

Karl and his wife Janet, a popular jewelry designer, live in Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania; a suburb of Philadelphia.

## David C. Kopaska-Merkel

[www.home.earthlink.net/~dragontea/index.HTML](http://www.home.earthlink.net/~dragontea/index.HTML)

David Kopaska-Merkel was born in a tin can on the edge of a pig farm. After inventing France, he turned his hand to politics and never spoke to it again. He now lives where the dentist is king, in a centuried farmhouse with a spouse, two children, six pets, and countless vermin.

## Nancy Kress

[www.sff.net/people/nankress](http://www.sff.net/people/nankress)

Nancy Kress is the author of 21 books, including the well-received *Beggars in Spain* trilogy. She has won three Nebulas and a Hugo. She often teaches writing, including at both *Clarions*, and is the Fiction columnist for *Writers Digest Magazine*.

## Susan Krinard

Susan Krinard was born in California and has been reading SF/Fantasy since her fourth grade teacher read her class *A Wrinkle in Time* by Madeleine L'Engle. Now a resident of Albuquerque, New Mexico, Sue has written twelve fantasy/paranormal romance novels for Bantam and Berkley as well as a number of novellas, and will celebrate the release of her first fantasy novel, *Shield of the Sky*, from Luna Books in October. *Shield* is the first in a series set in an alternate historical world circa 290 B.C.E. She's also the author of the short story "Murder Entailed," to appear in Warner's October anthology *Murder by Magic*. Sue's other interests include gardening, nature, beading, old movies, and baking really decadent desserts.



## Grant Kruger

A member of SFSA (Science Fiction South Africa) for almost thirty years, Grant moved to the USA in 1995 and later became the USA agent for SFSA. He runs the annual Worldcon SFSA party and was awarded lifetime membership in SFSA for services to the club. He is also a regular contributor to *Probe*, the fanzine of SFSA.

Grant attended his first Worldcon in Baltimore in 1998 and has been a regular ever since. He has been on staff for every Worldcon since ConJosé, and is the current North American Promotions Coordinator for Interaction, the 2005 Worldcon. He is a founding member of the Promote Worldcons Group, a group formed to promote all Worldcons equally, as well as the very concept of a Worldcon.

## Kathleen Kudlinski

Kathleen is the author of 26 books for kids and young adults, with six more due to come out in the next 12 months. She lives and works (and works and works) in Connecticut.

## Katherine Kurtz

[www.deryni.net](http://www.deryni.net)

During her senior year at Coral Gables High School, Katherine became a regional semi-finalist in the Westinghouse Science Talent Search. This helped her win a four-year science scholarship to the University of Miami where she graduated with a BS in chemistry. Her interest in science led her to medical school, at University of Miami, but after a year she decided she preferred writing. By this time she had also had the famous dream that became the Deryni Series.

For those who haven't read *Deryni Archives*, Katherine had what she describes as a "very vivid dream" on October 16, 1964 after which she wrote some notes on two 3x5 cards. About a year later, she wrote the novella "The Lords of Sorandor" recognizable parts of which appear in *Deryni Rising*. She sold her first novel, actually the first trilogy, *The Chronicles of the Deryni* to Del Rey on her first submission attempt.

While adding novels to the Deryni series, Katherine began expanding her historical training to develop another sub-genre she calls crypto-history, in which the history behind the history intertwines with the *official* histories of such diverse periods as the American War for Independence, contemporary Scotland, and most recently, the Knights Templar, those near-legendary crusader warriors about whom so much as been written and so little is understood.

Katherine is married to Scott MacMillan. They moved to their castle, Holybrooke Hall, in Ireland in 1986, where they live with five cats, two silly-looking dogs, and at least two resident ghosts.

## Ellen Kushner

[www.EllenKushner.com](http://www.EllenKushner.com)

Ellen Kushner is a novelist, performer and public radio personality. *Swordpoint* was her first novel; her second novel, *Thomas the Rhymer*, won the Mythopoeic and the World Fantasy Awards. Her third, *The Fall of the Kings* (written with Delia Sherman), is set in the same city as *Swordpoint*. Since 1996 American radio audiences have known her as the writer and host of PRI's award-winning program *Sound & Spirit with Ellen Kushner*, a

weekly exploration of myth and music produced at WGBH in Boston and broadcast nationwide and online ([www.wgbh.org/pri/spirit](http://www.wgbh.org/pri/spirit)).

Ellen Kushner's children's story "The Golden Dreydl: A Klezmer 'Nutcracker' for Chanukah," which she performs live with Shirim Klezmer Orchestra, is available on CD from Rykodisc. Her adult performance piece, "Esther: the Feast of Masks," tours and is broadcast on public radio.

## David A. Kyle

QX! Galactic Patrol clear ether!

David A. Kyle, close personal friend of E. E. "Doc" Smith, brought into focus the three alien Lensman in a trio of authorized books recently reissued by Red Jacket Press on the occasion of Noreascon Four.

Dave Kyle was a teen-aged fanzine publisher, one of the founders of legendary First Fandom. His career in science fiction has been extremely varied as novelist, short-story writer, anthologist, illustrator, book designer, editor, literary agent, and active force in the very earliest and present-day worlds of fandom. He attended the first ever SF-con in Philadelphia, 1936, the first Worldcon in NYC, 1939, and chaired the 14<sup>th</sup> Worldcon in NYC, 1956. After Air Force service in World War II, he co-founded pioneering Gnome Press, first to publish, in hardcover, novels by Sir Arthur C. Clarke, Robert E. Howard, Isaac Asimov, and early Robert A. Heinlein.

He has collected an array of honors and was chosen one of "The Hundred Most Important People in Science Fiction/Fantasy" by *Starlog* magazine. His two large-sized, profusely illustrated history books on science fiction have won awards. "As one of the most illustrious figures in science fiction, there is scarcely an area of the field that has not seen the influence of David Kyle," says I-Con at SUNY which honors him as a perpetual guest.

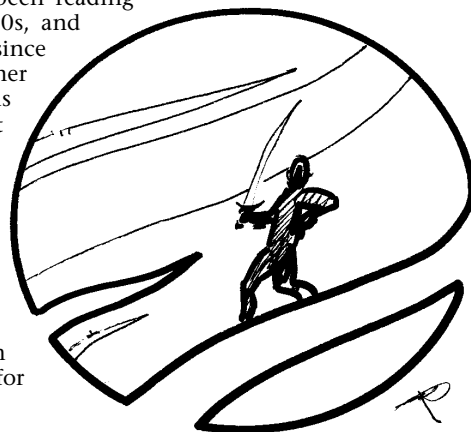
## Jay Lake

[www.jlake.com/](http://www.jlake.com/)

Jay Lake is a 2004 nominee for both the Hugo and Campbell awards. His work appears in numerous markets, as well as in his collections *Greetings From Lake Wu*, *American Sorrows* and *Dogs in the Moonlight*. He lives in Portland, Oregon within sight of an 11,000-foot volcano, where he writes, edits and finds his way into trouble.

## Eric Landau

I am 58 years old, have been reading science fiction since the 1950s, and have been attending cons since the early 1970s. I am the owner and president of APL Solutions Inc., a software development firm. I have the usual degrees and stuff, and have written a number of articles and made a number of public presentations and speeches of various types pertaining to my company's specialty, the APL programming language. For reasons unknown, I seem to have a particular affinity for the works of Philip K. Dick.



### **Geoffrey A. Landis**

[www.sff.net/people/geoffrey.landis](http://www.sff.net/people/geoffrey.landis)

Geoffrey A. Landis is a scientist and a science fiction writer. As a scientist, he is a physicist who works for the NASA John Glenn Research Center on projects related to advanced power and propulsion systems for space. He was a member of the science team on the Mars Pathfinder mission, and is currently a member of the science team for the Mars Exploration rovers mission, which landed two rovers, Spirit and Opportunity, on Mars in June, 2003. He holds four patents, and is the author of approximately 250 scientific papers on various subjects.

As a writer, Geoffrey Landis won the Hugo award for best short story in 1992 for the story "A Walk in the Sun," and again in 2003 for the story "Falling onto Mars." He won the Nebula award in 1990 for "Ripples in the Dirac Sea." His novel *Mars Crossing* from Tor books won the *Locus* award for best first novel in 2001. His many science fiction stories have been translated into nineteen languages, ranging from Chinese through Turkish. His most recent book, the short story collection *Impact Parameter (and Other Quantum Realities)* was published November 2001 by Golden Gryphon Books. It was named as a notable book of 2001 by *Publisher's Weekly*.

He lives in Berea, Ohio with his wife, writer Mary A. Turzillo, and two cats.

### **Justine Larbalestier**

[www.justinearbalestier.com](http://www.justinearbalestier.com)

Justine Larbalestier was born and mostly raised in Sydney, Australia. Her first book *The Battle of the Sexes in Science Fiction* was shortlisted for a Hugo Award. Her first novel, *Magic or Madness*, is due in March 2005 from Penguin/Razorbill USA.

### **Joseph Lazzaro**

[www.joelazzaro.com](http://www.joelazzaro.com)

Joe Lazzaro is a fact and fiction writer, and has appeared twice in *Analog* with fiction short stories. He is co-author of the Hugo nominated "Ben Franklin's Spaceship," *Analog*, 1995, with Peter L. Manly. He is also co-author of "The Turing Testers," *Analog*, 2000, with Michael A. Burstein. His latest book is *Adaptive Technologies for Learning and Work Environments*, Second Edition, (from the American Library Association). It is a guide that describes how to adapt computers for persons with disabilities, and it was reviewed in the July/August 2003 issue of *Analog* by Tom Easton. Joe has written for *Byte*, the *New York Times*, *IEEE Spectrum*, *Artemis*, *Absolute Magnitude*, and other magazines about computer-based assistive technologies for persons with disabilities. He is project director for the Adaptive Technology program at the Massachusetts Commission for the Blind in Boston, [www.Mass.gov/MCB](http://www.Mass.gov/MCB). Joe is also an instructor with [www.EASL.cc](http://www.EASL.cc) (Equal Access to Software and Information) an online institute offering distance learning classes on adaptive technology for persons with disabilities. Joe has appeared on Art Bell's "Coast to Coast," NPR and CNN.

### **Larry A. Lebofsky**

Larry Lebofsky has been an observational planetary astronomer since the mid-1970's. Since 1990, he has been involved with pre-college outreach and college teaching. He has been PI on

more than 20 local, state, and national grants for K-12 outreach and for developing college-level science methods courses. His professional development programs with his wife, Nancy Lebofsky, have been used by more than 300 teachers. They have made presentations to more than 5000 teachers and have made hundreds of school presentations.

Larry is the Education and Public Outreach Officer for the Division for Planetary Sciences of the American Astronomical Society, is on the Astronomy Education Board of the AAS, and is a past president of the Arizona Science Teachers Association. With Nancy, he has written four articles for elementary school teachers, two book chapters, one book, and is presently co-writing a book for the Astronomical League on strategies for school and community star parties.

Finally, he is the recipient of the Sagan Medal from the DPS/AAS for his contributions to education and public outreach in the name of Planetary Sciences.

### **Sharon Lee**

[www.korval.com](http://www.korval.com)

Sharon Lee is the co-author, with Steve Miller, of the Liaden Universe novels and stories. Her latest novel, with Steve, is *Balance of Trade* (Meisha Merlin, February 2004), and her next novel, also with Steve, is *Crystal Soldier*. Sharon was for three years executive director of the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, and has also served as vice president and president of that organization.

### **Stephen C. Lee**

Stephen Lee, PhD is an Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Chemical Engineering and Biomedical Engineering at the Ohio State University (Go Bucks!). He is a pioneer in the field of nanobiotechnology (or has wandered into the field inadvertently but early, depending on how you see it). He edited the first scientific volume devoted specifically to the incorporation of biomolecules into supramolecular (nano) devices in 1998, and is an inventor of multiple semibiologic nanodevices, some of which have been commercially successful. Sadly, though he is lead inventor on multiple such inventions (Go \$ (bucks)!), the patents are assigned (along with the royalties) to his former employers. Thus, while his inventions are commercially successful, Dr. Lee is not. Shed no tears: the work culminating in the patents in question was sufficient to secure for him his current gig shaping the minds of the young (be afraid...be very afraid). Despite all of the foregoing, Dr. Lee is optimistic that biologic nanotechnology will solve many of our pressing medical and environmental problems in the coming decades. Despite his relish for technology, Dr. Lee is convinced his most important and successful biological experiments are his children. He lives with his family in Ohio.

### **Evelyn C. Leeper**

[www.geocities.com/evelynleeper](http://www.geocities.com/evelynleeper)

Evelyn Leeper became addicted to science fiction with *The Wonderful Flight to the Mushroom Planet*. She discovered fandom when then-future husband Mark signed her up for the UMass SF Society in 1968. In 1978 they founded the Bell Labs SF Club and their own (soon) weekly fanzine, which has gone through several title changes

until it settled down as the weekly *MT VOID* (pronounced “Empty Void”). She has been nominated for the Hugo for Best Fan Writer twelve times for her convention reports, travelogues, and book reviews, and is a judge for the Sidewise Awards for alternate history.

### Mark R. Leeper

[www.geocities.com/markleeper](http://www.geocities.com/markleeper)

Mark became a serious fan of science fiction at about age five. He has been an participating in SF activities ever since. He was President of the U of Mass SF Club. At Bell Laboratories he and wife Evelyn founded the science fiction club in 1978 and have run it ever since. The fanzine/newsletter, the *MT VOID*, which grew out of that club, has gone past 1000 issues. Mark has been a film reviewer on the Internet continuously since 1984. Both are probably records. He also writes long trip logs. He is into mathematics and origami.

### Edward M. Lerner

Edward M. Lerner (almost, he says, as though he had a plan) has degrees in physics and computer science. That background gained him entree into such unsuspecting techie havens as Bell Labs and Hughes Aircraft, and even onto the space shuttle simulator at Johnson Space Center. *Probe*, his first novel, was a Warner Books techno-thriller. His hard SF novel *Moonstruck* was published by Baen Books in February 2004. He’s made more than a dozen appearances in *Analog* and *Artemis*. (A fan of *Analog*’s “Probability Zero” department, with three contributions of his own, he claims the distinction of the first-and-only “Probability One” story: “Unplanned-for Flying Object.”) His telecom/mystery/SF novelette “Creative Destruction” was anthologized in *Year’s Best SF 7* (editor, David G. Hartwell) and was the sole work of speculative fiction published in association with Telecom World 2003 (sponsored by the International Telecommunications Union, a UN agency).

### Fred Lerner

Fred Lerner has been a librarian and bibliographer for thirty-five years, and was one of the founders of the Science Fiction Research Association. His first book, *Modern Science Fiction and the American Literary Community* (Scarecrow Press, 1985), was a scholarly study of science fiction’s changing reputation in America. In *The Story of Libraries: From the Invention of Writing to the Computer Age* (Continuum, 1998) and *Libraries Through the Ages* (Continuum, 1999), he has written about the history of libraries. His first published story, “Rosetta Stone” (*Artemis*, Winter 2000; reprinted in *Year’s Best SF 5*) has been described by anthologist David Hartwell as “the only SF story I know in which the science is library science.” Most recently he was co-editor of the new NESFA Press edition of *Silverlock*, and editor of Noreascon Four Fan Guest of Honor Jack Speer’s *Fancestral Voices*.

Fred Lerner lives with his wife Sheryl and daughter Elizabeth in White River Junction, Vermont, where he is information scientist at the National Center for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder.

### David Levine

[www.BentoPress.com](http://www.BentoPress.com)

David D. Levine is an up-and-coming new writer, a 2003 nominee for the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer. His stories have appeared in magazines including *F&SF* and *Interzone*, and numerous anthologies including a couple of Year’s Bests. He is a graduate of Clarion West and a winner of the James White Award, the Writers of the Future Contest, and the Phobos Fiction Contest. He lives in Portland, Oregon with his wife Kate Yule, where they co-edit the highly regarded fanzine *Bento*.

### Paul Levinson

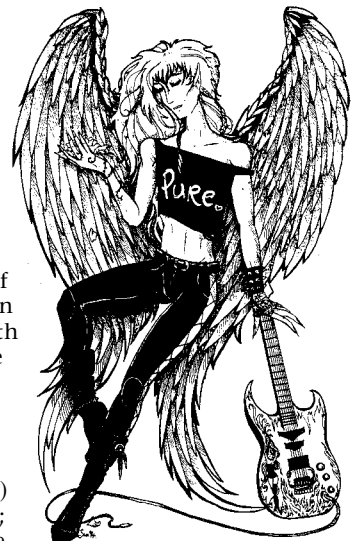
[www.sff.net/people/paullevinson](http://www.sff.net/people/paullevinson)

Paul Levinson’s *The Silk Code* (1999) won the *Locus* Award for Best First Novel; *Borrowed Tides* (2001) was a selection of the Science Fiction Book Club; *The Consciousness Plague* (2002) was a selection of both the Science Fiction Book Club and the Mystery Guild; *The Pixel Eye* (2003) is a nominee for the Prometheus Award. He has published more than 25 short stories, several nominated for Nebula, Hugo, Edgar and Sturgeon Awards. His seven nonfiction books, including *The Soft Edge* (1997), *Digital McLuhan* (1999) and *Realspace* (2003), have been the subject of articles in *The New York Times*, *Wired* and *The Christian Science Monitor*, and have been translated into nine languages. *Cellphone* will be published in April 2004. He has appeared on Jesse Ventura’s *America*, *Inside Edition*, ABC, CNN, Fox News, the History Channel, CSPAN, NPR, the BBC and the CBC, and is quoted frequently in major newspapers. He was president of the Science Fiction Writers of America, and is professor and chair of Communication & Media Studies at Fordham University in New York City.

### Anthony R. Lewis

Tony’s father—a friend of Hugo Gernsback—had his own collection of SF. Consequently, Tony earned his BS and PhD at MIT. He ran MITSFS from his posts of Onsec and Librarian and was featured as “The Evil Arluis” in fanfiction in MITSFS’s clubzine *The Twilight Zine* during 1957-1967. He built the MITSFS library into the world’s largest open collection of SF with bound complete collections of US magazines and many foreign ones; corresponding with overseas fans to trade MITSFS’s extra US zines for foreign ones.

In September 1967 he was one of the founders of NESFA and its first president. NESFA ran Boskone and extended tendrils of influence throughout fandom. NESFA indexes appeared in libraries across the land. All driven by the fiendish wiles of the future chair of the first Noreascon. In the early 1970s he organized what is now called SMOFcon 0 in New York. Tony was a member of the WSFS committee to set up the NASFiC in 1968, and invented the name. He keeps his hand in the SMOF business through MCFI—of which he is a founding member.





### Anthony R. Lewis (continued)

He now focuses on SF publishing. He has published professionally about 14 short stories. He was nominated for Hugos (Related Books) in 1998 and 2001. Tony is Tsar of NESFA Press and has edited or co-edited NESFA books including the Peter Weston N4 book. One of his current projects is documenting recursive SF; an on-line edition was placed on the NESFA web site in June 2004.

### Suford Lewis

Suford Lewis has been reading SF since she was ten. She was among the very first members of the SF Book Club. She used to spend all her allowance (and bus fare) on Ace doubles and magazines. She joined LASFS before she graduated high school.

Bjo told Suford to be sure to look up the MITSFS, when she went off to college in Boston. Years sped by and Suford was at StLouisCon in the Beldan Ribbon dress, and helping to found NESFA, and working on all the Noreascons. She's an art show fan and has seen the art of running art shows bloom and grow. She's a costume fan and has seen the division system born and the guild founded; she ran the N3 Masquerade and edited its video. She's a Regency fan, one of the original "Patronesses," and ran Heyer Teas before there were dances, and published four issues of a Heyer fanzine *The Quizzing Glass*.

She became a Trekkie in 1965, wrote articles for *Spockanalia*, and picketed WBZ-TV at the end of its second season. At one MidWestCon she bought a copy of *Stardate* from Lois McMaster. She now has the privilege to be the Bujold editor for NESFA Press.

She lives in Natick with four cats, is married to The Tony Lewis, and has a daughter, Alice (now living in Washington DC). She has been a software systems builder since graduating college, getting a master's in math at night.

### Shariann Lewitt

Shariann Lewitt is the author of more than ten hard SF novels and forty short stories. By day she pretends to be a respectable academic at a famous university; by night she wears too much black and listens to music that is way too loud.

### Jacqueline Lichtenberg

[www.simegen.com/jl/](http://www.simegen.com/jl/)

Jacqueline has always had far ranging interests and made hobbies of everything from archery to Zen. For more than 20 years she has been practicing and teaching tarot and astrology. But her main life's focus has always been on science fiction and fantasy.

Realizing that *Star Trek* was the first real SF on TV, she launched a five year research project on why fans wouldn't let that show die. That project became the Bantam Paperback *Star Trek Lives!*

Jacqueline wrote her first professional SF novel, *House of Zeor* using her *Star Trek* theory to design the main character to appeal to Spock fans. *House of Zeor* was in print continuously for 21 years, and is now reprinted in *Sime-Gen: The Unity Trilogy*.

The fandom generated by Sime-Gen has replicated in miniature the lifecycle of *Star Trek* fandom, complete with a con, arts and crafts, five print fanzines, several online publications, and a fandom that kept on creating Sime-Gen fiction even while no novels were in print. The Next

Gen phase for Sime-Gen has just begun with the Meisha Merlin reprints and new novels in the series starting at this WorldCon with *Sime-Gen: To Kiss Or To Kill* by Jean Lorrain and Jacqueline Lichtenberg.

Meanwhile, Andre Norton invited her to contribute a fantasy-vampire to the *Tales of The Witch World*. Combining occult scholarship with the vampire myth she created a unique fantasy vampire. Prequels to that story have been published, and are now being collected in audiobook format.

### Ernest Lilley

Ernest Lilley is the editor of SFRevu ([www.sfrevu.com](http://www.sfrevu.com)) and TechRevu ([www.techrevu.com](http://www.techrevu.com)) and is a freelance editor and photojournalist who regularly writes for science and technology publications. His monthly column, "Unleashed Computing," appears in *Byte.com*. He likes station wagons, roadtrips, digital photography and currently lives in the Gernsback Continuum.

### Guy Lillian

When Guy Lillian was twelve years old, he wrote a letter of comment to Flash Comics. Editor Julius Schwartz published it, and—a mere 43 years later—Guy is a seven-time Hugo nominee (as Best Fan Writer and for his fanzine *Challenger* [[www.challzine.net](http://www.challzine.net)]) and the 2003 North American delegate of the Down Under Fan Fund (with his beloved friend and wife, Rose-Marie). He has been Fan Guest of Honor at four conventions (the latest time, with Rosy), was President of the Southern Fandom Confederation, Official Editor of the Southern Fandom Press Alliance (which produced the largest apa mailing of all time, 1750 pages, during his watch), Publications Director for the 1988 Worldcon—and is the editor of the Noreascon Four souvenir book. His proudest accomplishment is his relationship with Rosy, whom he met at MidAmeriCon in 1976 and finally got around to marrying 24 years later. In mundane life he is a criminal...defense lawyer in and around New Orleans, Louisiana. This year he misses and mourns his mentor and friend, Julie Schwartz.

### Kelly Link

[www.kellylink.net](http://www.kellylink.net)

Kelly Link lives in Northampton. She is the author of the collection *Stranger Things Happen* and is the co-editor, with her husband Gavin J. Grant, of the fantasy half of *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror*, as well as Small Beer Press and the zine *Lady Churchill's Rosebud Wristlet*. She has won the World Fantasy, the Nebula, and the James Tiptree Jr. Awards for her short stories.

### Dennis Livingston

[www.dennislivingston.com](http://www.dennislivingston.com)

Dennis holds a PhD in political science from Princeton University. He pioneered courses on science fiction as social science, the study of alternative futures and science/technology policy at UC Davis, Case Western Reserve University and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. After a stint as anti-poverty analyst for Massachusetts state government, Dennis turned to computer trade journalism, serving as Senior Business Editor of *High Technology Magazine* and Senior Editor of



*Systems Integration*, in which position his article on the international space station was awarded Best Feature Story of the Year by the Computer Press Association.

Switching tracks, Dennis became a cabaret/jazz songwriter in the 1990s, following in the footsteps of his pop songwriting father, Jerry Livingston (who composed the score to Disney's *Cinderella*, among other achievements). Dennis' songs reach back to the story-driven, tuneful standards of the classic American songbook and have been performed around the country, including presentations at three ASCAP-Cabaret Songwriter Showcases, two *Boston Sings Boston* revues and the New York revue, *September 11, 2001 The Musical Response*. His children's musical, *The Cretaceous Cabaret*, depicts how dinosaurs learned about their impending extinction 65 million years ago, and has been performed at the International Museum-Theatre Alliance festival and the Mesa (Arizona) Southwest Museum. Dennis' songs may be heard at his website. SF fans should first take a listen to "The Stories in My Mind."

### Steven Lopata

I began work as a corrosion engineer for a small paint company. My first job was in the lab where I was delegated to work with NASA on a couple of projects. When our company's products were selected for the VAB, I got to go and supervise part of the work. After the Army, I was moved into international administration. That got me into Europe, Africa, and Asia. I taught chemistry and physics after I left the company. When we moved to California, I began a short term consulting project with the Navy and writing in my spare time. When we moved to Little Rock, I began working with tigers. I have had no fiction published, but articles may be found in varied publications from *Corrosion* to *Soldier of Fortune* to *PanGaea*.

### Jean Lorrh

[www.jeanlorrah.com](http://www.jeanlorrah.com)

Jean Lorrh is Professor of English at Murray State University in western Kentucky. She lives with one dog, Kadi Farris ambrov Keon (who looks like the Meisha Merlin logo dog in red) and one cat, Earl Gray Dudley (yes that is spelled correctly; he's an American shorthair, not a British cat).

Jean started publishing nonfiction professionally in graduate school, but her first professional fiction was *First Channel* in collaboration with Jacqueline Lichtenberg. Jean and Jacqueline are co-owners of [simegen.com](http://simegen.com) and Sime~Gen Inc., and have new Sime~Gen material under contract through 2008.

Besides Sime~Gen novels and short stories, Jean has created a series of her own, called *Savage Empire*, the seven books of which are being reprinted starting in 2004 by the same publisher who in 2003 brought out her vampire romance, *Blood Will Tell*. She often combines her two loves of teaching and writing by teaching in creative writing workshops.

Jean intends to write more books and stories in all these universes, and possibly some new ones. "At any given time," she says, "I have ideas for at least half a dozen different stories growing at the back of my mind. My task as a writer, then, is to decide which one is ripe enough to start the long process of harvesting—also known as writing that story."

### J. Spencer Love

J. Spencer Love was born in 1956, learned to read in 1960, read his first SF book in 1964, joined MITSFS in 1973, got his key there, and went to his first SF con in 1974. He was soon organizing the Boskone filksings, collecting songs for the NESFA Hymnal Volume II, and serving on the Worldcon committees for filk in 1980, 1989 and 1992. He founded M.A.S.S. F.I.L.C., was toastmaster at ConCerto in 1990, and chaired ConCertino in 1992. He was founding treasurer of Interfilk, a fan fund, since 1991. He started Love Song Productions in 1993; published *Pegasus Winners, Collection I* in 1994; and in 1997 was inducted into the Filk Hall of Fame. He has a vast collection of live and studio filk recordings, but plans to turn them into dozens of filk albums have not yet borne fruit.

### Perianne Lurie

Perianne Lurie is a Public Health Physician in the Division of Infectious Disease Epidemiology at the Pennsylvania Department of Health. She has had filksongs published in *Xenofilkia* and the late, lamented *Philly Philk Phlash* and administered filksong contests for I-Con (NY) and the Baltimore in 1998 Worldcon bid committee.

In addition to numerous committee and staff level positions at various local conventions, she was the Email Liaison and Deputy Division Director for Program at Bucconeer, the Assistant to the Director of the Hugo Awards Ceremony, a member of the programming brain trust for the Millenium Philcon, and ran the Hugo Awards Ceremony at Torcon. She is a member of the Baltimore and Philadelphia Science Fiction Societies.

### Brad Lyau

Brad Lyau is a lifelong reader of science fiction, attending his first Worldcon in Boston at Noreascon One. He has published academic articles on American and European science fiction and has been a panelist for the past seventeen years. His highlight remains receiving a note of appreciation from Robert A. Heinlein complimenting his analysis of one of Heinlein's works. One of his lifelong goals is to complete his science fiction pulp collection. When the California state budget had money, he taught history at both two-year and four-year colleges. He also was a visiting professor in the Balkans during the 1995-6 academic year. He recently obtained an MBA degree, but remains most proud of his BA, MA, and PhD, all in history. Presently he is an executive for a high-tech startup company, Missing Lynx Systems, in San Ramon, CA. Noreascon Four constitutes his second trip to Boston this summer; he attended the Democratic National Convention in July as an elected delegate for Senator John Kerry.

### Nicki Lynch

[www.jophan.org/mimosa](http://www.jophan.org/mimosa)

Nicki Lynch is a software tester (currently in career limbo), member of the Washington Science Fiction Association, quilter specializing in miniature quilts, frequent Worldcon attendee, fanzine publisher emeritus, and Hugo Award nominee at Noreascon. She still reads fantasy and science fiction as well as watching it on TV and at the movies.

## Richard Lynch

[www.jophan.org/mimosa](http://www.jophan.org/mimosa)

Rich Lynch is an international trade specialist, a WSFA member, a frequent Worldcon attendee, a fan historian of sorts, a fanzine publisher emeritus, and (most likely for the final time) a Hugo Award nominee.

## James Macdonald

[www.sff.net/people/doylemacdonald/](http://www.sff.net/people/doylemacdonald/)

Jim Macdonald, former Naval officer, current volunteer EMT, and sysop of SFF Net, writes fantasy, science fiction, and horror. He teaches writing.

## Don Maitz

[www.paravia.com/DonMaitz](http://www.paravia.com/DonMaitz)

Enthusiastic reception and international acclaim have surrounded his imaginative paintings for over 25 years. Maitz's art first appeared within book publishing and expanded into other arenas. Don Maitz received two Hugo awards, a special Hugo for Best Original Artwork, a Howard Award, the Silver Medal of Excellence from the Society of Illustrators, and ten Chesley Awards for his artwork. His images adorn books, magazines, cards, posters, limited edition prints, puzzles, computer screen savers and other merchandise. Two art books of his work have been produced, *Dreamquests the Art of Don Maitz* and *First Maitz*. He is featured in the *Fantasy Art Masters* book and is its cover artist. Clients include *National Geographic Magazine*, Seagrams & Sons, New York publishing houses, Paramount and Warner Brothers Studios. Maitz created and continues the Captain Morgan Spiced Rum character and has worked as a conceptual artist on the animated feature films, *Jimmy Neutron Boy Genius* and yet to be released, *Ant Bully*.

## Joseph T Major

[www.members.iglou.com/jtmajor](http://www.members.iglou.com/jtmajor)

I started reading at the age of two and a half and am rumored to have paused occasionally to sleep, but that is doubtful. In fifth grade the teacher made the mistake of having class in the school library, and putting me in front of the "H" fiction books. Having plucked a book by someone named Heinlein off the shelves, I was hooked.

## Barry N. Malzberg

Barry N. Malzberg is or was a science fiction writer.

## Mark Mandel

Mark Mandel has been a fan all his life and an active filker for about 15 years. He affects the self-referentially oxymoronic sobriquet "The Filker with No Nickname." Despite his friends' and family's best efforts, he writes irrepressibly and breaks into song at the most inappropriate times, and occasionally at appropriate ones. He is also the proprietor of a major Steven Brust web site, [www.cracksandshards.com](http://www.cracksandshards.com). At cons and other fannish events he is usually accompanied by his familiar, a small red-and-white dragon named Loiosh.

In the mundane world he is a linguist, who is now living and working in Philadelphia after 20 years in the Boston area. (Please note that "linguist" means "language scientist"; if he had meant "polyglot," he would have written it. [And *that* is

an example of the side of him that calls itself "Dr. Whom." (Should that be "the side of him that calls himself 'Dr. Whom'?" [Cut it out, boss, you're going overboard!—Uhhhh... Thanks, Loiosh.]]) Some of his songs can be found at [filk.cracksandshards.com](http://filk.cracksandshards.com). They range over many topics besides SF and fantasy: language (of course), family (he and his wife Rene have two grown children, Susannah and Jeremy), animals (there is usually at least one guinea pig in residence), everyday life (he tries to have one), food and drink (he consumes them), religion (he calls himself an unorthodox Jew), sex (he is male), and any other topic that may come to mind (many do).

## Jim Mann

Jim Mann attended his first convention—Midwestcon—in 1975. He discovered fandom in Pittsburgh and became an active member of NESFA when he moved to the Boston area in the early 1980s. Since then, he's been a division director on several Worldcons, chaired a Boskone, and edited a number of NESFA Press books, including ones by Cordwainer Smith, Anthony Boucher, John W. Campbell, and William Tenn. He currently lives in Pittsburgh with his wife Laurie and daughter Leslie.

## Laurie Mann

[www.dpsinfo.com](http://www.dpsinfo.com)

Laurie Mann is celebrating her 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary in fandom by retiring. Well, sort-of. She'll still be going to conventions and keeping up AwardWeb and working as a staff person here and there, but she's only looking for *small* fannish jobs. Seriously. She just finished editing *Dancing Naked: The Unexpurgated William Tenn*, which was quite an experience! She's still married to Jim, they still live in Pittsburgh, their daughter Leslie is back in college studying software engineering. Laurie is currently working for PennFuture as a communications assistant and the office geek who also answers the phone.

## Laurie J. Marks

[www.LaurieJMarks.com](http://www.LaurieJMarks.com)

"Marks writes with an intelligence that zings off the page." (Publisher's Weekly starred review of *Fire Logic*—Tor, May 2002). Marks and her wife, Deb Mensinger, live in Melrose. She teaches at the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Marks, a regular program participant at WisCon, is particularly interested in the depiction of gender in science fiction. She is a recipient of the Fairy Godmother Award (James D. Tiptree, Jr. Award), and is a founding member of Broad Universe. *Earth Logic*, published by Tor in March, 2004, will soon be followed by *Water Logic*.

## Louise Marley

[www.louisemarley.com](http://www.louisemarley.com)

Louise Marley is a concert and opera singer turned science fiction novelist. Her fantasy and science fiction novels are published by Ace Books and by Viking/Firebird, and her short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's* and *Talebones*. Her most recent book is *The Child Goddess*, the story of a woman Roman Catholic priest and a colony of lost children. She lives near Seattle, and teaches young adult and adult writing workshops in the Pacific Northwest.

## George R.R. Martin

[www.georgerrmartin.com](http://www.georgerrmartin.com)

George R.R. Martin was born September 20, 1948 in Bayonne. He began writing very young, selling monster stories to other neighborhood children for pennies, dramatic readings included. He became a comic book fan and collector in high school, and began to write fiction for comic fanzines (amateur fan magazines). Martin's first professional sale was made in 1970 at age 21. "The Hero," sold to *Galaxy*, published in February, 1971, issue. Other sales followed.

As a conscientious objector, Martin did alternative service 1972–1974 with VISTA, attached to Cook County Legal Assistance Foundation. He also directed chess tournaments for the Continental Chess Association from 1973–1976, and was a Journalism instructor at Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa, from 1976–1978. He wrote part-time throughout the 1970s while working as a VISTA Volunteer, chess director, and teacher. Martin became a full-time writer in 1979.

Moving on to Hollywood, Martin signed on as a story editor for *Twilight Zone* at CBS Television in 1986. In 1987 Martin became an Executive Story Consultant for *Beauty and the Beast* at CBS. In 1988 he became a Producer for *Beauty and the Beast*, then in 1989 moved up to Co-Supervising Producer. He was Executive Producer for *Doorways*, a pilot that he wrote for Columbia Pictures Television, which was filmed during 1992–93.

Martin's present home is Santa Fe, New Mexico. He is a member of Science Fiction & Fantasy Writers of America (he was South-Central Regional Director 1977–1979, and Vice President 1996–1998), and of Writers' Guild of America, West.

## Lee Martindale

[www.HarpHaven.net](http://www.HarpHaven.net)

Lee Martindale slings short stories as an anthologist (*Such a Pretty Face* from Meisha Merlin) and a writer. Among her credits, stories in the Lee & Miller anthology, *Low Port*, Selina Rosen's *Four Bubbas of the Apocalypse*, three collections from Yard Dog Press, and four projects edited by Marion Zimmer Bradley. She has stories slated for the upcoming *Turn the Other Chick*, fifth in Esther Friesner's popular Chicks in Chainmail anthology series, and *Sword & Sorceress XXI*. Lee is a Lifetime Active member of SFWA, a SFWA Musketeer, and a member of the SCA. She and husband George live in Plano TX.

## David Marusek

David Marusek lives and writes in Fairbanks, Alaska, where he owns a free-lance graphics design business. His stories have appeared in *Asimov's* and *Playboy*, and in Year's Best anthologies in the U.S. and abroad. His 1999 novella, "The Wedding Album," was nominated for the Nebula and Seiun awards and won the Sturgeon Award for best short fiction. His first novel, tentatively *Counting Heads*, is due out in summer 2005, from Tor.

## Theresa Mather

Award winning artist Theresa Mather makes her living selling her artwork at science fiction conventions across the United States. Prior to that she was involved in the restoration of six antique

carousels, painting new suites of paintings around the tops and centers to replace the missing or damaged originals. Preferring the creative freedom of working outside the realm of publication, she actively assists artists new to the field to explore their options outside of those traditionally available to artists in genre. She makes her home in the beautiful redrock southwest.

## Elise Matthesen

[lioness.net](http://lioness.net)

Elise Matthesen lives in Minnesota, surrounded by beads, metal, words, music, friends, lovers, and partners. She has a hearing impairment, fibromyalgia, arthritis, attitude, ingenuity, numerous publication credits, and more than two dozen pairs of pliers.

## David Mattingly

[www.davidmattingly.com](http://www.davidmattingly.com)

David began drawing and painting as a small child, influenced by comic books, Edgar Rice Burroughs, and a wide array of artists from Jim Steranko, to N.C. Wyeth, to Jackson Pollack. After school, he worked at Walt Disney Studios, ultimately becoming head of the matte department. He worked on *The Black Hole*, *Tron*, *Dick Tracy*, Stephen King's *The Stand*, and many others.

While at Disney Studios, David began doing freelance art. His first published piece was the album cover for *The Commodores Greatest Hits*. His first sale of art for a book cover was for *A Wizard in Bedlam* by Christopher Stasheff. David has produced over 500 covers for most major publishers of science fiction and fantasy as well as Scholastic Inc. He also illustrated the popular Honor Harrington series. His other clients include Michael Jackson, Lucasfilm, Universal Studios, Totco Oil, Galloob Toys, R/Greenberg Associates, Click 3X, and Spontaneous Combustion.

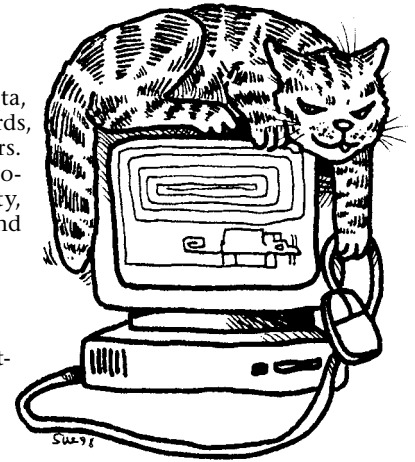
He is a two-time winner of *Magazine and Booksellers* Best Cover of the Year award, and winner of the Association of Science Fiction Artists Chesley award.

After 20 years of traditional painting, David bought a computer ten years ago and has mainly worked digitally since then, preferring the powerful new tools that working digitally offers the artist. Most of his work today combines digital painting and elements generated in 3D programs.

David is married to Cathleen Cogswell, and they share their home with three cats.

## Michael McAfee

Michael McAfee has been involved in most aspects of fandom since roughly 1990, and has been on the staffs of many Boston-area conventions. He is the co-writer, director, and producer of *The Fantastic Fate of Frederick Farnsworth the Fifth*, a radio theater serial currently in production (the first six episodes are available on CD). He is the author or co-author of various live-action role-playing games, filk songs, theatrical pieces and poems (he is available for commissions).



## Shawna McCarthy

Shawna McCarthy has been working in the SF industry for over 20 years, starting as an editorial assistant at *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine* in 1978 and eventually becoming its editor in 1983. She won a Hugo Award as Best Professional Editor in 1984 for her work at *Asimov's*. From *Asimov's* she moved to Bantam Spectra as Senior Editor, where she acquired and edited books by Connie Willis, Robert Charles Wilson, Michaela Roessner-Herman, William Gibson, and Dan Simmons among others. After a leave to have her first child (Cayley, now 16), she went back to work as Senior Editor at Workman Publishing, where she acquired and published Neil Gaiman and Terry Pratchett's bestselling *Good Omens*.

After another leave to have another child (Hillary, now 12), she began work as an agent with Russ Galen at Scovil Chicak Galen. She left the agency in 1999 to start her own firm, The McCarthy Agency, where she represents writers like Nicola Griffith, Robert Charles Wilson, Tanith Lee, Sarah Zettel, Wil McCarthy, Mark Anthony, Andy Duncan, and many others. In her copious spare time, she is also the founding editor of the world's bestselling fantasy magazine, *Realms of Fantasy*, which features fiction from the industry's finest writers and nonfiction from its finest academics and essayists. She resides in the Suburb Time Forgot in New Jersey, and has been married since 1983 to artist/author Wayne Barlowe.

## John G. McDaid

[www.torvex.com/jmcdaid/](http://www.torvex.com/jmcdaid/)

John G. McDaid was born in Brooklyn, NY, the year NASA was created. An early theorist and practitioner of digital narrative, he wrote one of the first hypertext novels, *Uncle Buddy's Phantom Funhouse*, published by Eastgate Systems. He attended the Clarion workshop in 1993, and sold his first short story, the Sturgeon Award-winning "Jigoko no mokushiroku," to *Asimov's* in 1995. Recent sales include "The Ashbazu Effect" in the just-published DAW anthology *ReVisions*, and a novelette, "Keyboard Practice" to appear soon in the *Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*. He now lives in Rhode Island with his family and cats, and is a webmaster.

## Sandra McDonald

[www.sandramcdonald.com](http://www.sandramcdonald.com)

Sandra McDonald joined the Navy, schlepped around Hollywood and then became a bureaucrat. She has lived in six different states and one Canadian province. Her short stories have appeared in *Realms of Fantasy*, *Strange Horizons* and more, and her story "The Ghost Girls of Rumney Mill" made the 2003 James Tiptree Short List.

## Terry McGarry

[www.eidenmyr.com/](http://www.eidenmyr.com/)

Terry McGarry, a copyeditor who specializes in speculative fiction, is the author of the fantasy novels *Illumination*, *The Binder's Road*, and *Triad*. Her short fiction has appeared in more than forty magazines and anthologies, most recently in *I, Alien*, *The H. P. Lovecraft Magazine of Horror*, and *Sword & Sorceress 21*. She plays Irish traditional music at gigs and pub sessions around the New York City area, and holds a third-level belt in the Israeli self-defense system Krav Maga. In her

former lives, she's been a bartender, an English major at Princeton, a street trader in Ireland, and a Page O.K.'er at *The New Yorker Magazine*. She collects macabre garden statuary.

## Gary D. McGath

Gary McGath is active in filk fandom. He has edited songbooks for a number of conventions, including four Worldcon-related books.

## David McMahon

Dr. David McMahon works with the Health and Education Services as the head of geriatric psychiatry. He is a Diplomat of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, and of the Board of Medical Management. He is also a Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association and a member of the American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry. This year he served as the Honorary Medical Chair of the Northern Essex Alzheimer's Memory Walk.

Dr. McMahon's undergraduate training was at Princeton University, where he was appointed a university scholar. He earned his doctor of medicine degree at Stanford University School of Medicine. He completed his internship and residency in psychiatry at Yale University, and he studied an additional year at Yale in a psychiatric fellowship.

Dr. McMahon is a past president of the Connecticut Psychiatric Society and has served on the national Assembly of the American Psychiatric Association. In addition to his role as a chief of psychiatry at a Connecticut hospital for almost two decades, Dr. McMahon presented numerous programs on radio, television, and print media and in public speeches. He co-hosted a biweekly radio show on mental health topics for 15 years.

In 1995 Dr. McMahon relocated to Boston's north shore as the Associate Corporate Medical Director for a national management firm. Today he practices clinical psychiatry with elder patients and provides medical supervision for nurses with prescriptive authority.

## Victoria McManus

Victoria McManus majored in classical and near eastern archaeology as an undergraduate and completed her Master's degree in anthropology, all of which has turned out to be extremely useful for writing SF and fantasy. She serves as a regular genre reviewer for [sfrevu.com](http://sfrevu.com); her other nonfiction includes interviews with authors Gregory Frost and Ann Tonsor Zeddies for *Strange Horizons*. She has published a media tie-in story as well as science fiction.

## Sean McMullen

[www.bdsonline.net/seanmcmullen](http://www.bdsonline.net/seanmcmullen)

Sean McMullen is one of Australia's leading SF and fantasy authors, and lives in Melbourne with his wife and daughter. He is the winner of a dozen awards for SF and fantasy, and has had ten books and fifty stories published. He writes both adult and young adult fiction, and has been published in Australia, the USA, Britain, France, Poland and Japan. Outside his writing, Sean works in scientific computing, has played in rock and folk bands, has done armored and traditional fencing, and has been a karate instructor in the university club for twenty years.

## Beth Meacham

Beth Meacham is an executive editor at Tor Books.

## Clarinda Merripen

[www.cyberlore.com](http://www.cyberlore.com)

Clarinda Merripen is the Director of Operations at Cyberlore Studios and coordinates finance, IT needs, human resources and facilities at Cyberlore by bringing its guiding, progressive principles into play. Her specialty is incorporating strategic influences into everyday activities paying particular attention to things that keep the employees healthy, wealthy, and wise. In her six years at Cyberlore, she has been actively involved in the growth of the management group, the creation of a solid fiscal infrastructure, and shepherding the company into a dynamic and constructive human resource policy. She is also an active member of the Int'l Game Developer's Association (IGDA); she participates on the committees for Business, Women in Game Development, and Quality of Life. In 2003, she garnered international acclaim while speaking at Game Developer's Association on "Profiling the Female Gamer."

## Robert A. Metzger

[www.rametzger.com](http://www.rametzger.com)

Robert A. Metzger is a scientist and hard-SF writer. His research interests focus on the area of semiconductor surface physics, specifically a process called Molecular Beam Epitaxy in which one plays with the desired positioning of specific atoms in semiconductor films. On the fiction side his 2002 novel *Picoverse* from Ace was a Nebula finalist, and his latest novel, *Cusp*, will be released by Ace in January of 2005. He also writes a science column that appears in the *SFWA Bulletin*, called "State of the Art," the intent of which is to bring cutting edge, outlandish science to the SF writing community, to hopefully provide some story ideas.

## Yves Meynard

A bilingual author, Yves Meynard has published 13 books and nearly 50 short stories in French and English. His novel *The Book of Knights* (Tor Books) was a Mythopoeic Award finalist.

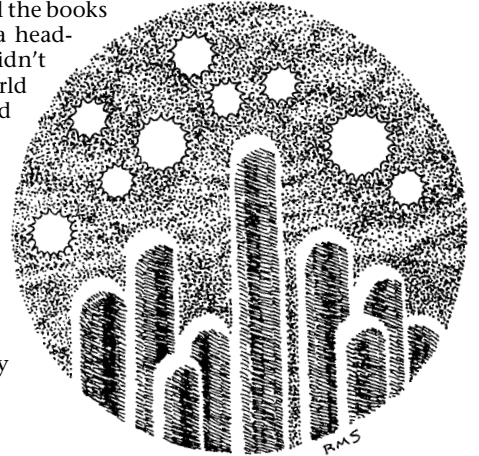
## Craig Miller

Craig Miller has been working in the entertainment industry for more years than he cares to admit. He started out in movie marketing, working on such films as *Star Wars*, *The Empire Strikes Back*, *Altered States*, *Splash*, and *Excalibur*. More recently, he's been writing and producing. He created and produced the animated series *Pocket Dragon Adventure* and is currently working on, among other things, television series based on the internet comic strips *Astounding Space Thrills* and *Ponytailers*.

He's been in fandom even longer than he's been working in Hollywood. He's a member of a local club (Los Angeles Science Fantasy Society/LASFS) and has been since he was 13 years old, edited fanzines (*Flights of Fantasy* and *SFinctor*, the *fannish news release*, etc.), and run conventions (chairman, L.A.con II, the 1984 Worldcon; head of program division, L.A.con III, the 1996 Worldcon, and for the upcoming 2006 L.A.con IV; among many others).

## Mary Miller

I have been a fan since before I knew what I was a fan of. I would occasionally find books that interested me, but it was mostly hit and miss (those books were generally misfiled in the Children's section that I was wandering around). It wasn't until years later I found that all the books I had enjoyed existed under a heading of "science fiction." I didn't connect into the fannish world until 1986, but quickly realized I was home. I filk, I read, I've done some limited drawing, and I'll filk some more. I spin most any fiber I can get my hands on, and enjoy sharing the art with others. I may not always be the biggest busybody in fandom, but I know I can never really leave. I live in Plano, Texas with my husband Tim.



## Steve Miller

[www.korval.com](http://www.korval.com)

Steve Miller escaped from Baltimore some years ago and is co-author of the Liaden Universe series (with Sharon Lee), an editor and small press publisher, former Curator of Science Fiction for the University of Maryland, and a sometime reviewer. Recent publications include *Balance of Trade*, *Master Walk*, and *Low Port*.

## James Minz

[www.tor.com](http://www.tor.com)

James Minz has been on the editorial staff for Tom Doherty Associates since September 1997. Over the years he has worked in a variety of genres, including horror, western, historical, suspense, mystery, and thriller, though predominantly he's worked with fantasy and science fiction.

Prior to working in New York, he lived in Madison, Wisconsin, where he worked for James Frenkel for four years. While there he had a wide variety of responsibilities, including editorial assistant, literary agent and packager of anthologies, including co-packager of the highly regarded annual *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror* edited by Ellen Datlow and Terri Windling.

## Rebecca Moesta

[www.word.fire.com](http://www.word.fire.com)

Rebecca Moesta is the author of 28 books, including the award-winning *Star Wars: Young Jedi Knights* series and two original Titan A.E. novels, which she co-authored with husband Kevin J. Anderson.

Moesta, who holds an MSBA from Boston University, has written numerous short stories, both on her own and with her husband. In addition to her many fiction credits, she has had photographs, computer art, and nonfiction articles published in a wide variety of magazines. She authored three novels in the Junior Jedi Knights series, and her most recent solo novel is *Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Little Things*.

In comics, she and Anderson co-wrote the hardcover *Star Trek: The Next Generation* graphic novel *The Gorn Crisis* from Wildstorm and the four-issue humorous miniseries *Grumpy Old Monsters* from IDW.

## Patrick Molloy

Patrick Molloy started in fandom in 1978 as a charter member of the Western Kentucky University Speculative Fiction Society (WKUSFS), and attended RiverCon 4 in the summer of that year. He has been to well over 200 conventions since then, volunteering for almost every department at one time or another. He has twice served at the Official Editor for the Kentucky Amateur Press Alliance and held offices in various clubs.

In return fandom has made him Guest of Honor at ConCave 10, Fan Guest of Honor at DeepSouthCon 27, and given him the Rebel Award for service to Southern Fandom. Additionally he and his wife, Naomi Fisher, won the DUFF vote for 2001.

## Elizabeth Moon

[www.sff.net/people/elizabeth.moon/](http://www.sff.net/people/elizabeth.moon/)

Elizabeth Moon grew up in South Texas, far from the madding crowd. She has degrees from both Rice University and the University of Texas at Austin, and did graduate work in microbial ecology at U.T. San Antonio. Between those degrees, she served in the U.S. Marine Corps for three years, "messaging about with computers." She has been living in the same small Texas town near Austin for the past 25 years, where she and her family are doing prairie restoration and wildlife management on land they bought in 2001. With any luck, by the time this convention starts they'll have a real barn on the place. When not writing, she can be found working on the land, riding horses, fencing (epee and rapier) and singing in the St. David's Parish Choir in Austin. She likes dark chocolate, cold steel, classical music, talented horses, open land, and good company.

Her most recent books are *The Speed of Dark*, winner of the 2003 Nebula Award, *Trading in Danger*, and *Marque and Reprisal* (sequel to *Trading in Danger*.)

## John Moore

John Moore is an engineer who lives and works in Houston, Texas. He began writing for fanzines while a student at the University of Houston. His first professional short story sale was to *Aboriginal SF* in 1986, and his first novel, *Slay and Rescue*, was published in 1994. *Heroics for Beginners*, his latest novel, was recently released by Ace Books, with another novel coming out next year. Moore is single, has no children or pets, and aspires to live the life of a dissolute wastrel.

## Chris Moriarty

Chris Moriarty was born in 1968 and has lived in the United States, Europe, Southeast Asia, and Latin America. Before becoming a full-time writer, Chris trained horses for cattle ranches and backcountry hunting operations, and worked as a ranch hand, freelance editor and environmental lawyer. Her first novel, *Spin State* (Bantam Spectra, 2003), was a finalist for the 2003 Philip K. Dick Award, and has been nominated for the Campbell and Spectrum Awards. A sequel, *Spin Control*, is due out in 2005.

## James Morrow

James Morrow is best known for his magnum opus, the Godhead Trilogy—*Towing Jehovah*, *Blameless in Abaddon*, and *The Eternal Footman*—a

cycle of philosophical satires about the death of God. After finishing with his Creator, and vice-versa, Morrow next turned his attention to a postmodern historical epic, *The Last Witchfinder*, recently published in France.

In June, Morrow's newest collection, *The Cat's Pajamas and Other Stories*, appeared from Tachyon Books, and Delirium Books recently reissued the Godhead Trilogy in a deluxe slipcased edition, including a chapbook of the author's original one-act plays ([www.deliriumbooks.com](http://www.deliriumbooks.com)).

Prominent among Morrow's other works are the nuclear war comedy *This Is the Way the World Ends*, a sequel to the New Testament called *Only Begotten Daughter*, and an Orwellian satire, *City of Truth*. These titles are currently available as Harvest trade paperbacks.

Born in Philadelphia in 1947, Jim spent his adolescent years making short 8mm films with his friends, including adaptations of "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner" and "The Tell-Tale Heart." He currently lives in State College, Pennsylvania, with his wife Kathy and his sixteen-year-old son Christopher. He devotes his time to his family, his Lionel electric trains, and his novel-in-progress, *Prometheus Wept*, which he describes as "a combination of Frankenstein and Lolita."

Jim has won the Nebula Award twice, the World Fantasy Award twice, the *Grand Prix de l'Imaginaire* once, and his wife's approval on several occasions.

## Kathryn Morrow

Kathryn Morrow was Professor Phil Klass's advisee at Penn State and twice served as the teaching assistant for the legendary English 191: The Literature of Science Fiction. Having temporarily retired from a long career in bookselling, she makes regular contributions to *The New York Review of Science Fiction*. With her husband James Morrow, she is currently editing *Eurofantastique*, a proposed anthology of twenty contemporary Continental SF stories in English translation. Kathy and Jim recently completed an online curriculum resource for secondary school Language Arts teachers wishing to tap into the Lord of the Rings phenomenon. Provisionally titled *Middle-Earth: A Course of Study*, it is now presumably installed on the Houghton Mifflin website.

## Vera Nazarian

[www.veranazarian.com](http://www.veranazarian.com)

Vera Nazarian immigrated to the USA from the former USSR as a kid. She sold her first short story at the age of 17 and since then has published numerous works of speculative short fiction in anthologies and magazines such as the *SWORD AND SORCERESS* and *DARKOVER* series edited by the late Marion Zimmer Bradley, *Talebones*, *Outside the Box*, *On-Spec*, *The Age of Reason*, Fictionwise.com, and *Strange Pleasures #2*. Her work has been on preliminary Nebula Award Ballots, honorably mentioned in Gardner Dozois' *YEAR'S BEST* volumes, and translated into French, German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Czech, and Hungarian. She is an active SFWA member, and made her novelist debut with the critically acclaimed mythic fantasy *Dreams of the Compass Rose* (Wildside Press, May 2002). Her second novel, *Lords of Rainbow* is about a world without color. Look for her novella "The Clock King And The Queen Of The Hourglass" coming soon from PS Publishing.

## Resa Nelson

[resanelson.com](http://resanelson.com)

Resa Nelson is a SFWA member who has been selling short fiction since 1989. She is the TV/movie columnist for *Realms of Fantasy* magazine, and she writes the "Things to Come" column for *Amazing Stories* magazine. As an entertainment journalist, she has published about 100 feature articles, interviews, and reviews.

## Patrick Nielsen Hayden

[nielsenhayden.com](http://nielsenhayden.com)

Patrick Nielsen Hayden is an anthologist, book editor, and fan. His original anthology series *Starlight* won the World Fantasy Award. With his wife Teresa Nielsen Hayden, he co-edited the fanzines *Telos* and *Izzard* and won TAFF in 1985. With Jane Yolen, he is currently assembling the first annual *Year's Best SF and Fantasy for Young Readers*, to be published in early 2005. He also writes a weblog about politics and culture called *Electrolite*, and plays lead guitar and sings with the New York City rock band *Whisperado*. He works as a senior editor and the manager of SF and fantasy for Tor Books. Together, the Nielsen Haydens won NESFA's Skylark Award in 2003. They live in Brooklyn.

## Teresa Nielsen Hayden

[nielsenhayden.com](http://nielsenhayden.com)

Teresa Nielsen Hayden is a consulting editor for Tor Books and the author of the Hugo-nominated essay collection *Making Book*. With her husband Patrick Nielsen Hayden, she won TAFF in 1985 and was awarded NESFA's "Skylark" Award in 2003. In addition to science fiction and fantasy, she has also edited comic books, literary criticism, and utopian literature. Her weblog *Making Light* is at [www.nielsenhayden.com/makinglight](http://www.nielsenhayden.com/makinglight).

## Larry Niven

Larry Niven was born April 30, 1938, in Los Angeles, California. Although he flunked out of California Institute of Technology, he eventually graduated from Washburn University with a BA in Mathematics, and a minor in Psychology. His first story publication: was "The Coldest Place," *Worlds of If*, December 1964. He married Marilyn Joyce Wisowaty, September 6, 1969, after meeting her at the Worldcon in 1967 in New York. They have no children and reside in Chatsworth, California.

His interest in moving humankind off the Earth by any means, but particularly by making space endeavors attractive to commercial interests has led him into strange waters.

His awards include Hugos for four short stories and the novel *Ringworld*. *Ringworld* also won a Nebula (the SWFA best-of-year award), Ditmar (Australian, best foreign), and Sei-Un (Japan.) He won the Inkpot (from the San Diego Comic Con) for *A Mote in God's Eye*. His recent work includes *The Burning City* with Jerry Pournelle and *Saturn's Race* with Steven Barnes.

## Gerald D. Nordley

[www.nfbcal.org/~gnordley/](http://www.nfbcal.org/~gnordley/)

G. David Nordley is the pen name for Gerald David Nordley, a retired Air Force major and astronautical engineer with degrees in physics and systems management. His main interest is the future with emphasis on human exploration and settlement of space, and his stories typically focus on the dramatic aspects of individual lives within the broad sweep of plausible developments. He has published some 40 pieces of short fiction and a number of technical papers and articles. A collection of linked Mars-related stories was published as an electronic book by Scorpiusdigital.com in September 2001. He is a four-time winner of the AnLab, *Analog's* reader award for best story or article of the year and has had a Hugo and a Nebula nomination.

## Sharyn November

[www.sharyn.org](http://www.sharyn.org)

Sharyn November is Senior Editor for Viking Children's Books and Puffin Books, and Editorial Director of the Firebird imprint, which publishes paperback fantasy and science fiction for teenagers and adults.

## Charles Oberndorf

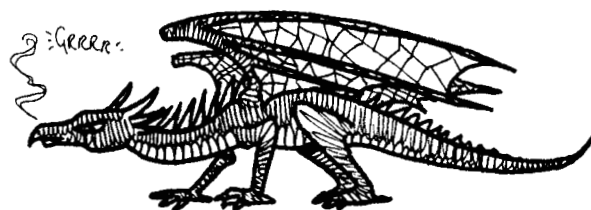
Charles Oberndorf is the author of *Sheltered Lives*, *Testing*, *Foragers*, and the forthcoming, *The Translation of Desire*. He is a graduate of Clarion East (1987), a recipient of an Ohio Arts Council Fellowship for Creative Writing, and Waggoner Chair of Middle School Writing at University School in Cleveland, Ohio, where he has taught for two decades. He is the father of one son and the husband of one wife.

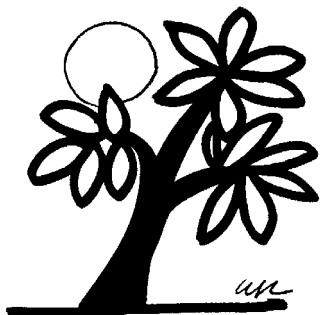
## Mark Olson

Mark is a long-time SF fan who discovered SF long before he discovered fandom, and discovered fandom long before he got involved in con-running. Only after that did he get involved in NESFA Press. He's chaired several conventions including a Worldcon (Noreascon Three), a Boskone, a Smofcon, and (co-chaired) a Ditto, and has worked on numerous others. He's edited around ten books and reviewed SF for *Aboriginal*. He prefers schlock SF to schlock fantasy. In real life he's an astronomer who realized that he needed to make a living so he got all his degrees in chemistry—and wound up doing software development management. (But he still loves astronomy more than anything else.)

## Priscilla Olson

After putting together the program for Noreascon Three, Priscilla decided to do the same thing for Noreascon Four. What was she thinking? When not tearing her hair out, Priscilla teaches, gardens, competes in crossword tournaments, runs conventions (not just Program, for Ghod's sake!) and occasionally gets to read stuff! Originally a trekkie (and proud of it, dammit!) she is a Clarion graduate, and **not** a member of SFWA....





### Val Ontell

Val Ontell is celebrating her thirtieth year in fandom. With her husband Ron, she has been involved in con-running in a variety of capacities ranging from committee positions to chairing cons and convention bids. In her other life, she has been a librarian for over 30 years (junior and senior high schools and community college) and enjoys reading, singing, dancing, and travel.

### Margaret Organ-Kean

When Margaret was fifteen years old, a family friend sent her mother a postcard with a Kay Nielsen illustration from *East of the Sun, West of the Moon* on it. It was love at first sight. She had always drawn and painted—usually horses—but now her most important goal was to evoke a sense of magic on paper.

She has worked for magazines such as *Marion Zimmer Bradley's Fantasy Magazine* and *Cricket*, and for gaming companies such as Wizards of the Coast, and on picture book illustration (*Petronella*, published by MoonMountain Publishing). As Margaret Durocher, she works on more mainstream projects as a graphic designer.

### Joe Pearce

[www.joepearce.org](http://www.joepearce.org)

Joe Pearce has been a professional game programmer for 18 years and a SF fan for quite a bit longer. He has been involved in the development of over 20 video game titles, including the award-winning adaption of "I Have No Mouth, and I Must Scream." He is currently the owner of a small game company located in Orange County, CA ([www.wyrmkeep.com](http://www.wyrmkeep.com)).

### Charlie Petit

[www.authorslawyer.com](http://www.authorslawyer.com)

Charlie Petit was an Air Force officer who spent most of his military career as a commanding officer and in joint-duty assignments doing things that officers aren't supposed to do—like graduate study in English. After leaving the Air Force, he went to law school. He represents authors and artists in publishing and intellectual property law, ranging from copyright matters to contract disputes to, unfortunately, dealing with outright fraud.

### Pierre and Sandy Pettinger

Pierra and Sandy Pettinger have been attending conventions since 1981, and costuming since 1982. We have won many awards in costume competitions, including four Worldcon Best in Show awards. We have also judged many masquerades at all levels of competition. We received the International Costumers' Guild Lifetime Achievement Award in 2000, and were the masquerade directors at ConJosé, the 2002 Worldcon.

### Tamora Pierce

[www.tamora-pierce.com](http://www.tamora-pierce.com)

Tamora Pierce has published 21 fantasy novels for teens, the last few of which have popped up erratically on bestseller lists, and has been narrator for the Full Cast Audio editions of her Circle of Magic Quartet. Her readership extends from fans eight to eighty and, *caveat emptor*, she has been known to burst out with strong opinions without warning.

### P. J. Plauger

[www.plauger.com](http://www.plauger.com)

P.J. Plauger is president of Dinkumware, Ltd, his second computer software company. He has written hundreds of articles about software and authored or co-authored over a dozen books. He has written science fiction on and off (more off than on) for the past 30 years.

### Frederik Pohl

Frederik Pohl has won six Hugos (three editing, three writing, only person ever to have won in both categories), three Nebulas (including Grand Master), two International J. W. Campbell awards (only person to have won it twice), the American Book Award, Boskone's E.E. Smith (Skylark) Award, France's Prix Apollo and the Prix Utopia, Yugoslavia's Visija, and a bunch of other awards that even he can't remember...but he certainly would like to win another here in Boston this year.

### John Pomeranz

[www.bungalow.org](http://www.bungalow.org)

John is a long-time fan from the Washington DC area. He is a former president of the Washington Science Fiction Association and has held several other positions with the club, including hotel liaison for Disclave 1997 (aka Waterworld). He ran programming for Bucconeer, the 1998 Worldcon. In his non-fannish life, John is a nationally recognized expert on the law governing tax-exempt organizations.

### Steven Popkes

Steven Popkes was born on October 9, 1952, in Santa Monica, California. His father was an aeronautical engineer. Consequently, Steve moved all over the country from California to Alabama, Seattle, Missouri and finally Massachusetts. He now resides on two acres in Hopkinton along with his wife, son, cat, and a twenty-five pound tortoise named Ibn Battuta.

In the tradition of most writers, his job has been what comes immediately to hand: house restorer to morgue tech to to white water rafting guide. Currently he writes the software for avionics systems. He is a licensed pilot.

He's had two novels published, *Caliban Landing* (Congdon and Weed, 1987) and *Slow Lightning* (Tor, 1989) and nearly two dozen pieces of short fiction.

### Andrew I. Porter

Andrew I. Porter, 58, started *SF Chronicle* in 1979 and sold it to DNA Publications in 2000, leaving in 2002. A 25-time Hugo nominee, he won the Hugo in 1974 for *Algol*, in 1993 and 1994 for *SF Chronicle*, a Special Committee Award at ChiCon V, and a 1992 Special British Fantasy Award. A fan since 1960, he's published many zines, been in fan groups and apas, was Secretary of the 1967 Worldcon, was on the bidding committee for TorCon Two, was fan Guest of Honor at the 1990 Worldcon and Norwescon in 2002. In publishing, he's been a copy editor, an editor at *F&SF*, Lancer Books, *Quick Frozen Foods* (under Sam Moskowitz), and production manager on trade magazines *Boating Industry*, *Rudder*, etc. He's sold articles and photos to *Publishers Weekly*, *OMNI*, and *The New York Times*. Noreascon is his 37<sup>th</sup> Worldcon.



## Terry Pratchett

Terry Pratchett is one of our Guests of Honor. See his bio starting on page 14.

## Karen Purcell

[www.world.std.com/~dgp/karen.html](http://www.world.std.com/~dgp/karen.html)

I am a veterinarian with a long-time interest in science fiction. Mundanely, I graduated from Pace University and the College of Veterinary Medicine at Cornell. In between, I spent a year at Rensselaer Polytechnic active with the radio station and RPI Players, occasionally attending a class. As a fan, I've participated in Pern fandom, east coast art shows, and belly dancing. I am also the author of *Essentials of Ferrets: A Guide for Practitioners*, AAHA Press. I'm currently working on a second ferret medical textbook.

## Omar Rayyan

[www.studiorayyan.com](http://www.studiorayyan.com)

Omar Rayyan is an artist who was born on a dark and stormy night in a land far far away. His parents being the nomadic sort, he spent much of his childhood living in and traveling to exotic (and some not so exotic) lands. When he reached the proper age, he broke free of his parents' wandering ways and came to the States to hone his artistic skills at the Rhode Island School of Design.

Since then, Omar has done different types of illustration for newspapers, magazines, and the gaming industry. He's also done some book covers for NESFA Press, such as this year's book by Terry Pratchett, *Once More\* With Footnotes*. But he is most well known for his work for the children's publishing market. He has worked for Holiday House; *Cricket*, *Spider* and *Ladybug* magazines, and done piles of book covers for Simon & Schuster's YA book market.

He has been showing his work at science fiction conventions and has been artist GOH at some of them. He has won a number of ribbons in convention art shows, and has been nominated repeatedly for the Chesley Award. His work has been included in the Spectrum annuals, and he has won Silver and Gold awards for paintings appearing in them. He works primarily in watercolor, but has been known to dabble in oil.

## Robert Reed

Robert Reed is the author of a dozen novels and more than one hundred published short stories. He has been nominated for the Nebula, the World Fantasy Award, and several Hugos. Reed is currently nominated for his novelette "Hexagons," published in last year's *Asimov's*. He lives in Lincoln, Nebraska with his wife, Leslie, and daughter, Jessie.

## Katya Reimann

[www.katyareimann.com](http://www.katyareimann.com)

Katya Reimann is the Minnesota-based author of the Tielmaran Chronicles, a high fantasy trilogy. A finalist for the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer of Science Fiction and Fantasy in 1997, her current work in progress is a contemporary fantasy based in Boston. She recently completed work on a posthumous collaboration with Cherry Wilder. *The Wanderer* (Tor Books, May 2004) is the sequel to Cherry's acclaimed and much loved trilogy, *The Rulers of Hylor*.

Katya admits to many literary influences, including T.H. White, numerous obscure writers of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, and Rene de Goscinny (author of *Asterix the Gaul*).

## Hank Reinhardt

Hank started the first southern fan group, ASFO, in 1950, the second fan groups in 1959, and was involved in most all of them until recently.

## A. Michael Rennie

Mike (Sparks) Rennie is one of the last of the renaissance men: scholar, soldier, musician, artist, duelist, and modest with it. Sparks is a research psychologist working on his PhD. He has an interest in the psychology of fannish culture, and long distance space flight, neither of which help him towards his thesis. In his copious spare time he tries to keep track of what is happening with Interaction, next year's Worldcon in his role managing the timeline and information triage.

## Mike Resnick

[www.mikeresnick.com](http://www.mikeresnick.com)

Mike Resnick is the author of 40+ SF novels, 150+ stories, 15 collections, and two screenplays. He has edited 35+ anthologies. He is the winner of four Hugos, and has been nominated for 24 Hugos as a writer and editor. He has won awards in the USA, Japan, France, Spain, Croatia and Poland, and his work has appeared in 22 languages.

## Faye Ringel

Faye Ringel, a long-time fan and critic of fantasy and horror, is the author of *New England's Gothic Literature: Folklore and History of the Supernatural* (E. Mellen, 1995). She is Professor of Humanities and Director of Honors Programs at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, CT. She is a Visiting Scholar for the 2004 NEH Summer Seminar "Teaching Tolkien" at Texas A&M, Commerce.

## Uncle River

Uncle River's first publication appeared at the age of three, in a psychiatric textbook. He was even in Boston at the time. Since then, he has published fiction in *Asimov's*, *Analog*, *Amazing Stories*, *BBR*, *Absolute Magnitude*, and the Hartwell/Cramer Year's Best Fantasy anthology among others. His *Prometheus: the Autobiography* appeared from Crossquarter Publishing Group in 2003. For most of the last quarter century, Uncle River has called Catron County, New Mexico home, a county the size of Massachusetts with a population of 3,500. Yes, it is the county with an ordinance that requires a gun. But all that space is good for the sense of humor...for those who have one.

## Madeleine E. Robins

Madeleine Robins is the author of *Point of Honour*, the first in a series of hardboiled mysteries set in the mean streets of an (alternate) English Regency. In her last novel, *The Stone War* (a *New York Times* Notable book for 1999), she blew up New York City. She has edited comic books, repaired hurt books, fought with swords and quarterstaves, and worked in various capacities in publishing. A New Yorker, she has recently moved to San Francisco and is trying to figure out the climate.

## Kevin Roche

[www.twistedimage.com](http://www.twistedimage.com)

Kevin Roche has been costuming since he was four years old; his costumes have a disconcerting tendency not only to glow and rotate, but occasionally go venturing off to explore strange new worlds all on their own. In his secret identity as a research scientist at IBM's Almaden Research Center, Kevin has been exploring the nanoscopic world of spintronics for over 20 years.

Last March, Kevin parlayed his talents as a song and dance man into a successful bid to be elected Emperor 34 of San Jose, and can look forward to spending all his free time during the next year working his tail off for charity as the "Sapphire and Steel Leather Emperor" of the Imperial Royal Lion Monarchy of San Jose, Inc.

## Bill Roper

[www.filker.com](http://www.filker.com)

Bill Roper has been attending, running, and filking at cons for over a quarter-century. He is a founding member, with his wife, Gretchen, of SpaceTime Theater, a science-fiction improv comedy group that performs regularly at cons around the Midwest. He has helped with the last three Chicons, most recently as a board member and head of the Exhibits Division for Chicon 2000. He is a member of the ISFiC board, which is WindyCon's parent, and is working with Steven Silver to launch ISFiC Press this fall.

With Gretchen, he runs Dodeka Records, the Midwest's leading filk label, with some 25 titles in print, and sells filk CDs and tapes at Midwestern cons and Worldcons. Bill and Gretchen recently won a Pegasus award for Best Humorous Song for "My Husband, the Filker." They released his first CD, *Seven Miles a Second*, last fall.

Bill is a member of the Dorsai Irregulars and stands duty when he's not behind a table or running a convention.

Apparently, he no longer sleeps.

## Benjamin Rosenbaum

[www.benjaminrosenbaum.com](http://www.benjaminrosenbaum.com)

Benjamin Rosenbaum has published something like 25 stories (although many of them were rather short) in places like *F&SF*, *Asimov's*, *Strange Horizons*, *Infinite Matrix*, *Argosy*, and also in lit mags and slicks (*Harper's*, *McSweeney's*). They range from Borgesian literary fabulism to humanist social SF, Biblical vampire yarn, and Varleyan far-future sex romp. He lives in Virginia with his wife, two bouncy children, and many imaginary friends. He is working on a novel tentatively entitled *The Library of Souls*.

The two most dangerous things I ever did were: 1) walking across the frozen Potomac River, alone, when I had no idea if the ice would hold. 2) going to Gaza to visit the refugee camps, alone, on foot, and (naturally) unarmed. I didn't really mean to go on foot, but the cab wouldn't take me all the way to the UNWRA post. Usually I'm a good deal more prudent than those instances imply, though.

I studied computer science and religious studies at Brown and speak fluent Italian, German, Swiss-German, and passable broken Hebrew. I play rugby (and weigh 154 pounds, so maybe that should be on the list with Gaza and the icy river). When my daughter (our first child) was born the movie of my life switched from black and white to color, just like in the Wizard of Oz.

## Mary Rosenblum

Mary Rosenblum, a Clarion West graduate, first published in *Asimov's Magazine* in 1990 with "For A Price," a Clarion story. Since that first publication, she has published more than 60 short stories in SF, mystery, and mainstream fiction, as well as three SF novels, *The Drylands*, *Chimera*, and *Stone Garden*. Her SF stories have been published in *Asimov's*, *The Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction*, and *SciFiction*, among others. She won the Compton Crook award for Best First Novel, The *Asimov's* Readers Award, and has been a Hugo Award finalist. She has also published a mystery series and short stories as Mary Freeman.

She lives in the Pacific Northwest where she trains and tracks with large dogs and grows all her fruits and vegetables on country acreage. She is also the web editor for the Long Ridge Writers Group website at [www.longridgewritersgroup.com](http://www.longridgewritersgroup.com).

Currently she is at work on her latest SF novel, set on the orbital platforms at the top of the space elevators. Her upcoming *Asimov's* story "Green Shift" offers a glimpse of that universe.

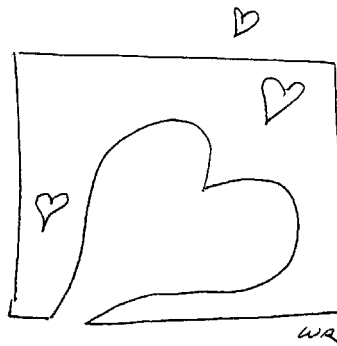
## Deborah Ross

My misspent youth was passed in California and Oregon, where I grew my hair long and protested everything during the sixties. It took me three academic degrees (bachelors in biology,

masters in psychology, doctorate in chiropractic) to realize the true work of my heart was storytelling. I've studied martial arts, lived in France (an alien-encounter if there ever was one), struggled as a single working mom, and become half of a two-writer marriage, along with Dave Trowbridge. As Deborah Wheeler, I published two SF novels, *Jaydium* and *Northlight*, as well as short stories in *Asimov's*, *Fantasy and Science Fiction*, and *Realms of Fantasy*. My most recent project is a DARCOVER trilogy begun in collaboration with the late Marion Zimmer Bradley: *The Fall of Neskaya* (DAW 2001), *Zandru's Forge* (2003), and *A Flame in Hali* (2004), with more under contract. I'm also at work on an original fantasy series, based loosely on the Romans and Scythians, with Genghis Khan as the mystical incarnation of Fire and Ice thrown in for fun.

## Steve Saffel

Steve Saffel's science fiction connection began in Morgantown, West Virginia, where he helped organize small regional SF conventions. He earned a News/Editorial degree from the WVU School of Journalism; his first job was for an independent wholesaler, and sadly involved stripping the covers from magazines and books. From those tragic circumstances he moved on to work in the



much cheerier environment of an independent bookstore. He joined the Marvel Comics promotions department in 1983, addressing specialty media and conventions, then moved over to editorial, where he spearheaded a revamp of their behind-the-scenes magazines. In 1995, he came to Del Rey as an Editor, where he edits a broad spectrum of books, including original science-fiction and fantasy novels, alternate histories, and horror, from authors such as Toni Anzetti, Eric Flint, David Gemmell, Greg Keyes, John Shirley and Harry Turtledove. He also edits a wide variety of media tie-in projects ranging from *Babylon 5* to Xbox to *Star Wars* to *Spiderman*.

### Nick Sagan

[www.nicksagan.com](http://www.nicksagan.com)

The son of astronomer Carl Sagan and writer/artist Linda Salzman, Nick Sagan has spent the past decade writing for Hollywood, crafting screenplays, teleplays and animation episodes for Paramount, Warner Brothers, Disney, New Line, Universal and MTV, as well as directors such as Martin Scorsese and David Fincher, and producer/actor Tom Cruise. Sagan served as a story editor on *Star Trek: Voyager* and co-wrote the award-winning computer game, *Zork Nemesis: The Forbidden Lands*. He graduated summa cum laude from UCLA Film School. Sagan's first novel, *Idlewild*, was hailed by Neil Gaiman as "a rollercoaster ride of fusion fiction" and called the "essential upgrade for The Matrix generation" by Stephen Baxter. Barnes & Noble selected *Idlewild* as one of the best SF/Fantasy/Horror books of 2003. Sagan's second novel, *Edenborn*, is now available in stores.

### Don Sakers

Don Sakers was launched the same month as Sputnik One, so it was perhaps inevitable that he became an SF writer. Born a US Navy brat in Japan, he also lived in Scotland, Hawaii, and California before his family settled in Maryland. In California, rather like a latter-day Mowgli, he was raised by dogs. Don currently lives in suburban Baltimore with his legal-in-Canada-and-Vermont spouse, costumer Thomas G. Atkinson. In his career as writer and editor, Don has given voice to sapient trees, brought Carmen Miranda's ghost to Space Station Three, and beaten the "Cold Equations" scenario. His books include *The Leaves of October* (a finalist for the Compton Crook Award), *Dance for the Ivory Madonna* (a Spectrum Award finalist which garnered 56 nominations for last year's Hugos) and *The SF Book of Days*.

### Brandon Sanderson

Brandon Sanderson just recently signed a two-book deal with Tor Books. He writes epic fantasy novels, the first of which, *Elantris*, will be released in May of 2005. He teaches a creative writing class specifically themed toward science fiction and fantasy at Brigham Young University, where he is lethargically working his way toward a Master's degree in creative writing.



### Ruth Sanderson

[www.ruthsanderson.com](http://www.ruthsanderson.com)

Ruth Sanderson has retold and illustrated many fairy tales for children, including the *Twelve Dancing Princesses*, *Cinderella*, and *The Firebird and the Magic Ring*, winner of the 2003 Texas Bluebonnet Award for children's literature. She has also illustrated book covers for both adults and young adults, and her work has appeared in magazines, greeting cards, and on collector's plates.

### Steven Sawicki

[www.damnnaliens.com](http://www.damnnaliens.com)

Steven has had short stories published in *Plot*, *Read Me*, *Shadowword*, *Transversions*, and online at *Minds Eye Fiction*. His novella "Invisible Friends" was published in the Spring 2001 issue of *Absolute Magnitude*. A second novella is scheduled. *Electric Velocipede* has published his poetry. Sawicki has had opinion pieces published in *Between Dimensions* and *Pirate Writings*. He has written four solo screenplays, including an adaptation of Piers Anthony's *On A Pale Horse*. His review work has appeared in *Absolute Magnitude*, *Tangent*, *Science Fiction Review*, *Fantasy Commentator*, *Pulsar*, *Cinefantastique*, *Keen Science Fiction*, *OtherRealms* and many other places. I reviewed small press for *Scavenger's Newsletter* for 13 years. I currently write the "damnnaliens" DVD column for *SFRevu*.

For the past four years, I've been collaborating with Barbara Chepaitis. So far, we've written a teleplay, four screenplays, and a novel, and we're working on more.

### Robert J. Sawyer

[www.sfwriter.com](http://www.sfwriter.com)

Robert J. Sawyer won the 2003 Best Novel Hugo Award for *Hominids*, first part of his Neanderthal Parallax trilogy. He is also the author of the Nebula Award-winning *The Terminal Experiment*, and the Hugo Award nominees *Starplex*, *Frameshift*, *Factoring Humanity*, and *Calculating God*. Rob has won three Best Foreign Novel Seiun Awards and eight Canadian Science Fiction and Fantasy Awards (Auroras), and is the editor of Robert J. Sawyer Books, the SF imprint of Canada's Red Deer Press. He will be Guest of Honor at this year's Windycon in Chicago. For more information, visit his million-plus-word website.

### Sharon Sbarsky

Despite being an avid science fiction reader since grade school, Sharon Sbarsky didn't find science fiction fandom until she joined HopSFA (The Johns Hopkins University Science Fiction Association). At that point she heard about conventions with names like Boskone, Lunacon and Philcon, but never attended any until she graduated and moved to Boston in 1978. Her first convention was Boskone XVI, twenty-five years ago, where she not only joined Noreascon Two, but also signed up as a volunteer.

### Sharon Sbarsky (continued)

Since then, she's attended more than 250 conventions, working in one area or another at most of them. She's run or worked program, registration, treasury, newsletter, art show, dealers, sales to members, staff den, green room, ribbons... well, you get the idea. She ran Pre-Registration for Noreascon Three and is the Noreascon Four Member Services Division Head. Sharon is currently an active member of the New England Science Fiction Association, Massachusetts Convention Fandom, Inc., OSFCI, and is active on-line in fannish newsgroups and mailing lists, and got her start as a webmistress building various fannish web sites, starting with the Boston in 2001 site in 1996.

### John Scalzi

[www.scalzi.com](http://www.scalzi.com)

John Scalzi is the author of two upcoming science fiction novels from Tor Books: *Old Man's War* and *The Android's Dream*. He's also the author of several non-fiction books, including *The Rough Guide to the Universe* and *The Book of the Dumb*, and a film and music critic as well as a professional blogger.

### Samuel Scheiner

Sam Scheiner is a long-time fan and scientist. His scientific areas of expertise are ecology and evolution, where he has published four books and over 50 papers. He has also co-authored a book with SF author Phyllis Eisenstein on arthritis. Currently he works at the National Science Foundation giving away money.

### Stanley Schmidt

[www.sfwa.org/members/stanleyschmidt/index.html](http://www.sfwa.org/members/stanleyschmidt/index.html)

Stanley Schmidt was born in Cincinnati and graduated from the University of Cincinnati in 1966. He began selling stories while a graduate student at Case Western Reserve University, where he completed his PhD in physics in 1969. He continued freelancing while an assistant professor at Heidelberg College in Ohio, teaching physics, astronomy, science fiction and other oddities. (He was introduced to his wife, Joyce, by a serpent while teaching field biology in a place vaguely resembling that well-known garden.) He has contributed numerous stories and articles to original anthologies and magazines including *Analog*, *Asimov's*, *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Rigel*, *The Twilight Zone*, *Alfred Hitchcock's Mystery Magazine*, *American Journal of Physics*, *Camping Journal*, *Writer's Digest* and *The Writer*. He has edited or co-edited about a dozen anthologies.

Since 1978, as editor of *Analog Science Fiction and Fact*, he has been nominated 25 times for the Hugo award for Best Professional Editor. He is a member of the Board of Advisers for the National Space Society and the Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame, and has been an invited speaker at the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics and the American Association of Physics Teachers. His nonfiction includes *Aliens and Alien Societies: A Writer's Guide to Creating Extraterrestrial Life-Forms* and hundreds of *Analog* editorials, some collected in *Which Way to the Future?* He was Guest of Honor at *Bucconeer*, the 1998 Worldcon, and has been a Nebula and Hugo award nominee for his fiction.

### Lawrence Schoen

[www.klingonguy.com](http://www.klingonguy.com)

Dr. Lawrence M. Schoen is a former psychology professor, a research director, the founder and director of the Klingon Language Institute, and a science fiction author. Some days he manages to combine all three, psychology, Klingon, and fiction, and the results are...interesting.

### Karl Schroeder

[www.kschroeder.com](http://www.kschroeder.com)

Karl Schroeder is a Canadian-born SF writer whose novels include *Ventus* and *Permanence*, as well as the forthcoming *Lady of Mazes*. Winner of the 2003 Aurora Award for *Permanence*, Karl lives in Toronto with his wife and daughter.

### Darrell Schweitzer

Darrell Schweitzer is the author of about 250 published stories, some of which have appeared in *Interzone*, *Amazing*, *Twilight Zone*, *Night Cry*, *The Horror Show* and a great variety of anthologies ranging from *Craft Cat Crimes* to *The Year's Best SF* (Hartwell, ed.) His own collections include *The Great World and the Small*, *Refugees from an Imaginary Country*, *Transients*, *Tom O'Bedlam's Night Out*, *Nightscares*, and *Necromancies and Netherworlds* (with Jason Van Hollander). His novels include *The White Isle*, *The Shattered Goddess*, and *The Mask of the Sorcerer*. He has been nominated for the World Fantasy Award twice for Best Collection and once for Best Novella. He is co-editor of *Weird Tales* (with George Scithers) and has shared a WF Award for that. He has written much critical non-fiction and is a regular contributor to *The New York Review of Science Fiction*. He has written books on H.P. Lovecraft and Lord Dunsany and edited many critical symposia, including *The Thomas Ligotti Reader*, *The Neil Gaiman Reader*, and *Discovering H.P. Lovecraft*. As a poet, he reached the elite ranks of the artform with the publication of a non-subsidized collection, *Groping Toward the Light*. He is also noted for humorous Lovecraftian verse, and has been called "The Ogden Nash of the Cthulhu Mythos." He may have been the first person to rhyme Cthulhu in a limerick without going gibbering mad. (Though some would say the jury's still out on that one.)

### George H. Scithers

George Scithers was born in 1929, but declines to take responsibility for the subsequent stock market crash. He was a Signal Construction platoon leader in Korea during that late unpleasantness, and was the City of Philadelphia's electrical engineer during planning of a major commuter rail project in that city. He sold stories to John W. Campbell, Fred Pohl and Ben Bova (one to each). He has been a member of the Elves, Gnomes, and Science Fiction Chowder & Marching Society, the Washington Science Fiction Society, and the Philadelphia Science Fiction Society; and is currently a member of the Los Angeles Science Fantasy Society.

## Melissa Scott

[www.melissa-scott.com](http://www.melissa-scott.com)

Melissa Scott is from Little Rock, Arkansas, and studied history at Harvard College and Brandeis University, where she earned her PhD in the comparative history program with a dissertation titled *The Victory of the Ancients: Tactics, Technology, and the Use of Classical Precedent*. In 1986, she won the John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer, and in 2001 she and long-time collaborator Lisa A. Barnett won the Lambda Literary Award in SF/Fantasy/Horror for *Point of Dreams*. Scott has also won Lammies in 1996 for *Shadow Man* and 1995 for *Trouble and Her Friends*, having previously been a three-time finalist (for *Mighty Good Road*, *Dreamships*, and *Burning Bright*). *Trouble and Her Friends* was also shortlisted for the Tiptree. Her most recent solo novel, *The Jazz*, was named to *Locus's* Recommended Reading List for 2000. Her first work of non-fiction, *Conceiving the Heavens: Creating the Science Fiction Novel*, was published by Heinemann in 1997, and her monologue, "At RaeDean's Funeral," has been included in an off-off-Broadway production, *Elvis Dreams*, as well as several other evenings of Elvis-mania. A second monologue, "Job Hunting" has been performed in competition and as a part of an evening of *Monologues from the Road*. Her most recent short story, "The Sweet Not-Yet" was published in 2003's *Imagination Fully Dilated: Science Fiction*. She lives in New Hampshire with her partner of twenty-five years.

## Pamela Scoville

Pamela D. Scoville is the Director and co-founder of the Animation Art Guild and one of the world's leading experts in appraising animation art. Through the Pamela D. Scoville Literary Agency she represents a small select stable of authors. She is shortlisted along with John Grant and Elizabeth Humphrey for a 2004 Hugo for *The Chesley Awards: A Retrospective*. She is married to Paul Barnett (aka John Grant) and they make their home in New Jersey with their four cats.

## Mike Shepherd-Moscoe

Mike Shepherd-Moscoe continues to approach his writing from many directions. *Kris Longknife – Mutineer*, from Ace in February introduced Mike Shepherd's new hero—an Honor Harrington with a kick-ass sense of humor, or a six foot tall Miles Vorkorsigan with a dysfunctional family and totally disappointing chest measurements. Look for *Kris Longknife – Deserter* from Ace in December, 2004.

*Patriot's Stand*, a MechWarrior novel from WhizKid via ROC came out in April from Mike Moscoe. Analog will soon be publishing "The Strange Redemption of Sister Mary Anne" as well.

## Delia Sherman

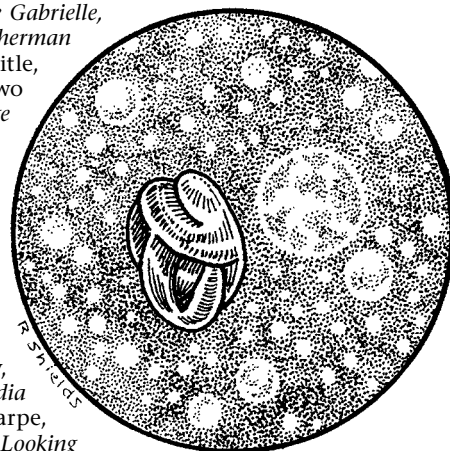
Delia Sherman is a writer and editor living in Boston, MA. Her short stories have appeared in *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* and numerous anthologies. Her novels are *Through a Brazen Mirror*, *The Porcelain Dove* (which won the Mythopoeic Award), and, with fellow-fantastist and partner Ellen Kushner, *The Fall of the Kings*. She has co-edited *The Horns of Elfland: An Anthology of Music and Magic* with Ellen Kushner

and Donald Keller and *The Essential Bordertown* with Terri Windling. She is working on an anthology of Interstitial Fiction with Gavin Grant. She is a contributing editor for Tor Books and a founding member of the Inerstitial Arts Foundation board. She prefers cafes to home for writing (they bring you things to eat and the phone is never for you) and traveling to staying home.

## Joseph Sherman

[www.Josepha.Sherman.com](http://www.Josepha.Sherman.com)

Joseph Sherman is a fantasy novelist, folklorist, and editor, whose latest titles include *Son of Darkness* (Roc Books), *The Captive Soul* (Warner Aspect), *Xena: All I Need to Know I Learned From the Warrior Princess*, By Gabrielle, as Translated by Joseph Sherman (Pocket Books), the folklore title, *Merlin's Kin* (August House), two *Star Trek* novels, *Vulcan's Forge* and *Vulcan's Heart*, together with Susan Schwartz, two *Buffy* novels, *Deep Water* and *Visitors*, together with Laura Anne Gilman, and *Mythology for Storytellers* for M.E. Sharpe. She is working on *Vulcan's Soul Exodus* with Susan Schwartz, *The Black Thorn Gambit* for Del Rey, compiling *The Encyclopedia of Storytelling* for M.E. Sharpe, *Andromeda: Through the Looking Glass* for Tor Books, as well as various other projects. For her editorial projects, you can check out [www.ShermanEditorialServices.com](http://www.ShermanEditorialServices.com). Sherman is also a fan of the New York Mets, horses, aviation and space science.



## Barry Short

After a nearly 20 year career as a comic book retailer in southern California, Barry Short recently divested himself of daily responsibility and departed for his beloved southwest. The dry air is supposed to be good for his ridiculously large comic collection. Before entering the retail wars, he served as Program Director for the San Diego Comic Con through the early 1980s. His employees made fun of his mid-life crisis when he bought a convertible, but he didn't care. He just put the top down and drove.

## Paul Shuch

[drseti.org](http://drseti.org)

Dr. SETI is the name of the blatant exhibitionist who inhabits the body of noted author and educator Dr. H. Paul Shuch. A cross between Tom Lehrer and Carl Sagan, it is said that Dr. SETI sings like Sagan and lectures like Lehrer. Armed with a laptop computer and an acoustical guitar, Dr. SETI travels the world making the search for life in space accessible to audiences as diverse as humanity itself.

Since the formation of the nonprofit, membership-supported SETI League in 1994, H. Paul Shuch has served as its Executive Director, coordinating its science mission and delivering hundreds of SETI presentations to thousands of enthusiasts in a dozen countries on five continents and more than half of the United States.

## Jed Shumsky

Jed Shumsky has a PhD in Neuropsychopharmacology, teaches medical and graduate school, and studies recovery of function from spinal injury. He is also active with The Gaylaxians and is interested in how both GLBT and biomedical science issues are explored in SF/F. He remains amused and amazed by how much of his work has been predicted within the genre.

## Susan Schwartz

[www.sff.net/people/susanschwartz](http://www.sff.net/people/susanschwartz)

Susan Schwartz's most recent books are *Second Chances*, a retelling of *Lord Jim*; *Shards of Empire* (Tor) and *Cross and Crescent* (Tor), set in Byzantium; and the *Star Trek* novels *Vulcan's Forge* and *Vulcan's Heart* (written with Josepha Sherman); and a collection of short fiction called *Suppose They Gave a Peace and Other Stories*. She has been nominated for the Hugo twice, the Nebula five times, the Edgar and World Fantasy Award once each, and has won the HOMer, an award for science fiction given by Compuserve.

Her next novel will be *Hostile Takeovers*, also from Tor. It draws on over 20 years of writing science fiction and almost 20 years of working in various Wall Street firms; it combines enemy aliens, mergers and acquisitions, insider trading, and the asteroid belt.

Her nonfiction has appeared in *Vogue*, *The New York Times*, *Analog*, *Amazing*, various encyclopedias, and collections of critical work.

For three years, she taught at Ithaca College in upstate New York, but, for the past 20 years, she's worked on Wall Street at various brokerages, a leading bond-rating agency, and an asset management firm. She is now Vice President of Communications at an alternative investments firm in New York. Some time back, you may have seen her on TV selling Borg dolls for IBM, a gig for which she actually got paid. She lives in Forest Hills, New York.

## Joe Siclari

Joe Siclari has been an SF fan since 1965, and is in charge of publications for Noreascon Four. He's published over a hundred fanzines and worked on about two hundred conventions, including more than 20 Worldcons. He's also chaired 20 conventions (only one of which was a Worldcon) and worked in every area from programming to hotel relations. Feeling a deep need for more conventions, Joe founded Tropicon, the Travelling Fête, and was co-founder of SMOFcon and FanHistoricon. Joe has been Fan Guest of Honor at a number of conventions including Loscon, Minicon and DeepSouthCon. Joe chaired the 50<sup>th</sup> World Science Fiction Convention, MagiCon and is/was a Division Head for several others.

Joe also nucleates. He founded the South Florida Science Fiction Society (SFSFS) and the Coral Springs Science Fiction League, Social Drinking Society, and Traveling Fanvariety Show, a more recreational fan organization (ahem!). In college he started the Tallahassee Mad Gang.

Joe's current obsession is fannish history; he runs the FANAC Fan History Project putting fan-historical material on the internet ([www.fanac.org](http://www.fanac.org)). It's not a new obsession—Joe wrote a fanhistory for *The Science Fiction Reference Book*, published Harry Warner, Jr.'s history of 1950s fandom *A Wealth of Fable*, and produced a new edition of Warner's *All Our Yesterdays* for NESFA Press. He is

co-founder of Timebinders, a group dedicated to preserving our fannish history. His own fanzines include *FanHistorica*, *unterHelios*, *The Complete Quandry* and other fanhistorical publications.

Motto: "When it stops being fun, stop doing it."

## Steven Silver

Within a two-week period, Steven Silver met the woman who would become his wife and attended his first convention, clearly indicating he was looking for something at that time. A fan from Chicago, he is involved in con-running and chaired two Windycons, a Picnicon, the first Midwest Construction, and ran programming at Chicon 2000. In addition, he is one of the founders of MidFan and the Sidewise Award for Alternate History. In 2003, he edited three anthologies for DAW Books: *Wondrous Beginnings*, *Magical Beginnings* and *Horrible Beginnings*. Since 2001, he has published the annual fanzine *Argentus*. He is a contributing editor to SF Site and his writing has also appeared in a variety of online and paper publications. His latest endeavor is the creation of ISFiC Press, which will be publishing its first book, *Relativity* by Robert J. Sawyer, in November 2004. Steven holds a Masters in Medieval History which he puts to good use as a technical writer for Crate and Barrel while he tries to raise two daughters in the wilds of Chicagoland.

## Robert Silverberg

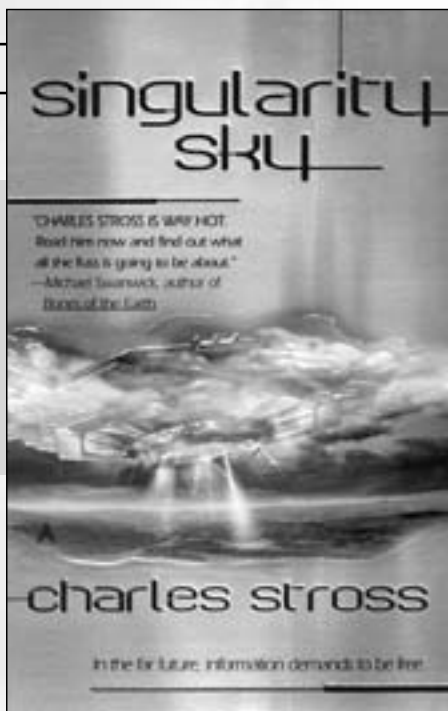
Robert Silverberg is the author of hundreds of science-fiction short stories and novels, many of which have won Hugo and Nebula awards over the past five decades. Among his best-known works are *Lord Valentine's Castle*, *Dying Inside* and *Nightwings*. He was Guest of Honor at the 1970 World Science Fiction Convention in Heidelberg, Germany, and in 2004 the Science Fiction Writers of America named him as a Grand Master of science fiction.

## Janna Silverstein

Janna Silverstein has worked for nearly two decades as an editor and writer in print and Web publishing, first as an acquisitions editor for Spectra, Bantam Books' science fiction and fantasy imprint, editing original and media-tie novels, followed by stints at Wizards of the Coast and WizKids, LLC, editing game-related fiction. She credits her mother and blames a vicious junior high school English teacher for this career path. She's been fortunate enough to work with authors including Raymond E. Feist, David Gerrold, Vonda McIntyre, Steve Perry and Michael A. Stackpole, among others, and has edited novels based on properties including *Aliens*, *Batman*, *MechWarrior*, *Star Wars*, and *Superman*. Her own fiction, nonfiction and poetry have appeared in publications as diverse as *Asimov's Science Fiction*, *Expedia.com*, *Marion Zimmer Bradley's Fantasy Magazine*, *Microsoft Magazine*, *Talebones*, and several small press literary and numismatic magazines. She critiques for the Fairwood Writers Workshop at conventions in the Pacific Northwest, and is a committee member for Foolscap. She lives in Seattle, where she shares her home with two geriatric cats, surrounded by far too many books for the average person to read in one lifetime...but she's going to try.

From one of the hottest new voices in science fiction—

# Charles Stross



**Now in Paperback**

**HUGO AWARD NOMINEE FOR BEST NOVEL**

**"Where Charles Stross goes today, the rest of science fiction will follow tomorrow."**

—Gardner Dozois

**"A real contender for the title of 'Space Opera of the Year'."**

—Locus

Four hundred years in the future, time travel has been perfected and Artificial Intelligence is a reality. This could be a great step forward for humanity—or the precursor to its ultimate downfall.

**New in Hardcover**

**The stunning sequel to *Singularity Sky***

When the planet Moscow was annihilated, the few survivors blamed their neighboring system, New Dresden. Now, as the wrong planet is about to be destroyed, only one person knows the truth. The only problem is, she's not talking.

**Now available from Ace.**



A member of Penguin Group (USA)  
[www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)

## Roger Sims

I attended my first SF club meeting October 1949. My first convention was the Worldcon in Portland, OR, in 1950. I have been a member of several apas and am currently in *FLAP* and *ANZAPA*. I was co-chair of the 1959 Worldcon in Detroit, MI; the 1988 Fan Guest of Honor at New Orleans Worldcon, and with my wife Pat the 1995 Down Under Fan Fund delegate.

## Vandana Singh

Vandana Singh was born and raised in India, where she grew up hearing myths, legend and village lore from her mother and paternal grandmother, which profoundly affected her view of reality. She was privileged to observe or be part of various women's movements and environmental movements in India, and also obtained a degree in physics, all of which further convinced her that the universe was a very strange place. Her coming to the U.S. for a PhD was her first experience as an alien from the planet known as The Third World. She currently lives in Massachusetts, where she teaches college physics, raises her family and wears her green skin and antennae with pride. Her writing is strongly rooted in an Indian cultural ethos and includes various shades of science fiction, fantasy and poetry. Her short stories have appeared or will appear shortly in the magazines *Strange Horizons* and the *Third Alternative* and the anthologies *Polyphony*, *Trampoline* and *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror #17*. Her first book for children, *Younguncle Comes to Town*, was published this year by Zubaan Books in India and will be published in the U.S. and U.K. by Viking Children's books.

## Graham Sleight

[www.stet.typepad.com](http://www.stet.typepad.com)

Graham Sleight was born in 1972 and lives in London, where he has worked in publishing for the last ten years. He writes on SF and fantasy for the *New York Review of Science Fiction*, *Foundation*, *SF Weekly*, and *infinityplus.co.uk* among others. He is a contributor to *Supernatural Fiction Writers*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed, (ed. by Richard Bleiler) and *Snake's-Hands: The Fiction of John Crowley* (ed. by Alice K. Turner and Michael Andre-Driussi).

## Kathleen Sloan

Kathleen Sloan has been filking for over 25 years. Originally from Ohio, she now lives in Denver, Colorado. She is a board member of Interfilk and attends filkcons all over the country.

## Timothy L. Smith

Tim Smith is a professional computer programmer, semi-professional musician, and amateur linguist. In the first of these roles, he oversees network security for a small state agency; in the second, he sings with a small early-music vocal ensemble; and in the third, he likes to invent his own languages (perhaps because learning real ones is too much work).

## Melinda Snodgrass

Melinda Snodgrass was born in Los Angeles, but her family moved to New Mexico when she was five months old so she considers herself a

native New Mexican. She was educated at the University of New Mexico, and graduated Magna cum Laude in History. During her undergraduate days she took a year off to study opera at the Conservatory of Vienna in Austria. Upon her return from Europe she entered the UNM School of Law and graduated in 1977.

She practiced law for three years, but realized while she loved the study of law she didn't particularly love lawyers so she quit and began to pursue a career in writing. She wrote numerous science fiction novels, and helped edit the *Wild Card* anthologies. In 1988 she accepted a job on *Star Trek: The Next Generation*, and began her Hollywood career.

Her most recent position was as Consulting Producer on NBC's *Profiler*. She has written television pilots and feature films for Disney. In addition she has written a number of freelance episodes for various television shows.

Currently she is back in New Mexico with her husband and her dressage horses, and has written an episode for the new Showtime science fiction drama *Odyssey 5*. She is at work on a novel of urban fantasy. Her most recent work of prose is a story in the new *Wild Cards* anthology *Deuces Down*.

## Jack Speer

Jack Speer is one of our Guests of Honor. See his bio starting on page 52.

## Henry Spencer

Henry Spencer is a systems programmer with a sideline in space technology and history. He was a founding member of the Canadian Space Society, was head of mission planning for the now-defunct Canadian Solar Sail Project, was software architect for Canada's MOST astronomy satellite, and is involved in trying to get a Canadian asteroid mission flown. He's an amateur space historian, and a major contributor to the Usenet space newsgroups. He was involved in the early history of Usenet, including writing some of its early software, and his archive tapes were the basis for Google's 20-year Usenet archive.

## Wen Spencer

[www.wenspencer.com](http://www.wenspencer.com)

Wen Spencer is the 2003 Campbell Award Winner. She is the author of the award winning Ukiah Oregon series and the fantasy/SF cross genre, *Tinker*. Originally from the Pittsburgh area, she now lives in Sudbury, Massachusetts with her husband, son, and two cats.

## Kevin Standlee

Kevin Standlee was co-Chair of ConJosé, the 2002 Worldcon, and he is a director of SFSFC, Inc., parent corporation of the 2002 and 1993 Worldcons. He has been attending conventions since 1984 and working on them since 1990, in roles from gopher to Worldcon Chairman. He will be Fan Guest of Honor at CascadiaCon, the 2005 NASFiC. Kevin is an acknowledged expert on the official rules of the Worldcon and Westercon. His other hobbies include a love of trains and rail transit. To fund his fanac, Kevin works as a database systems analyst for Menlo Worldwide, a supply-chain management company headquartered in Redwood City, California.



## Allen M. Steele

[www.allensteele.com](http://www.allensteele.com)

Allen Steele is a science fiction author who lives in western Massachusetts. His works have twice won the Hugo Award and have also received the Seiun and *Locus* awards, and have been nominated for the Nebula and Philip K. Dick awards. His most recent novel, *Coyote*, and its follow-up volume, *Coyote Rising*, will be published by Ace/Penguin in December 2004.

## Lisa J. Steele

[www.home.earthlink.net/~steelelaw](http://www.home.earthlink.net/~steelelaw)

Lisa J. Steele is an attorney who practices in Bolton, MA. She is a graduate of Mount Holyoke College and Western New England College School of Law. Ms. Steele has been representing indigent defendants in criminal appeals in Massachusetts and Connecticut since 1995. She is the author of several law review articles about criminal law and science including Steele, "Defending the Self-defense Case," 39:6 *Crim. L. Bull'n.* 659 (2003). She is also the author of *GURPS Cops*, *GURPS Mysteries*, *Cumberland Games' Fief*, and a co-author of White Wolf's *Dark Ages Europe* and *Spoils of War*.

## David Stephenson

David G. Stephenson earned a doctorate in physics for designing and using a radar to observe meteors over northern England. He immigrated to Canada in 1970 to study the effects of the aurora on communications and the dynamics of the very high atmosphere at the University of Saskatchewan. When funding was reduced in 1979 he moved to the Max Planck Institute for Aeronomy in Germany to design systems for a deep space probe. After the contract was canceled in 1982, he was a visiting Schmitt fellow at the University of Newcastle, Australia, and was a consultant to space systems insurers in London. Eventually, he returned to Canada in 1984 to work in the space geodetic observatories of the Geological Survey of Canada.

He was downsized to the Village thirty miles south of Ottawa in 1996 and now works as an occasional virtual security monitor. His published work includes 30 scientific papers, and the "Ulysses Speaks" satirical column in the *Canadian Research* magazine. While unemployed he was invited to become a charter member of the International Astronautical Union's Exobiology, now Astrobiology, commission, and five years ago he was assistant editor of the International Academy of Astronautics' 5<sup>th</sup> Cosmic Study on Lunar and Martian bases. A life long addict of mainstream science fiction, he has been a regular guest panelist and presenter at science fiction conventions in Canada and the U.S.A. for twenty years.

## Eddie Stern

Eddie Stern has been a fan since the early 1970s, and is co-editor for the Noreascon Four Progress Reports. An avid reader, she was welcomed into Second Fandom when Lee Hoffman explained to the gatekeeper that Eddie was her twin sister, albeit 20 years younger! Eddie has pubbed her ish (mostly clubzines and convention pubs), worked on conventions (regionals to Worldcons, gofer to chair to Worldcon division head), filked with enthusiasm, collected art and pulps and subways. She

has been Fan Guest of Honor at DeepSouthCon and Minicon and is a founder and honorary lifetime member of the South Florida Science Fiction Society (SFSFS).

In her spare time, she has had a career in technology with 39 issued patents in telecommunications and related aspects of computer science. She is now working on applying pervasive technology to clinical care. Her great remaining ambition in fandom is to keep her husband from volunteering to chair another Worldcon.

## James A. Stevens-Arce

[www.stevens-arce.com/](http://www.stevens-arce.com/)

Since his first sale at age 22, James Stevens-Arce has sold twenty stories to a variety of magazines and original anthologies, some of which have also appeared in Germany, Italy, Spain and the U.K. His first novel, *Soulsaver* (Harcourt 2000), won the 1997 UPC Award (Europe's most prestigious award for science fiction novels), was named Best First Novel 2000 by the *Denver Rocky Mountain News*, and was included in the *San Francisco Chronicle's* Top Books of 2000 list. In his day job, Jim works as an independent writer-producer-director in the advertising industry in San Juan, Puerto Rico. He also teaches a seminar in screenwriting at a locally university.

His short screenplay *Souls* took first place at the 2003 L.A. Screampfest Film Festival Screenwriting Competition, and his half-hour teleplay *What is a Puerto Rican?*, which was produced for PBS by Connecticut Public Television, won the Gold Camera Award in the Best Original Teleplay Category at the U.S. Industrial Film Festival.

## S.M. Stirling

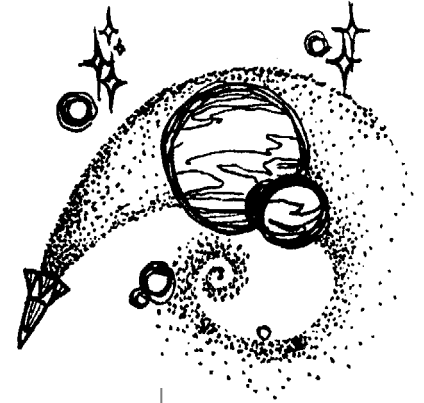
[www.smstirling.com](http://www.smstirling.com)

S.M. Stirling was born near Metz, in France, in 1953. Since then he has lived in Europe, North America, and Africa, and traveled extensively elsewhere. His first novel was published in 1984; since 1988 he has been writing full time and his latest work is *Dies The Fire*, from ROC Books in August of 2004. He lives in Santa Fe, NM, with his wife Janet, also a writer, and the obligatory authorial cats. Interests include the martial arts, history, anthropology, archaeology and cooking.

## Jonathan Strahan

[www.notesfromcoodestreet.blogspot.com](http://www.notesfromcoodestreet.blogspot.com)

Jonathan Strahan is an editor and part-time writer. He was co-editor/co-publisher of *Eidolon*, an Australian SF semi-prozine, between 1990 and 1999, co-edited *The Year's Best Australian Science Fiction and Fantasy* anthology series for HarperCollins Australia in 1997 and 1998, and is the publisher of *The Coode Street Press*. He won the Australian National Science Fiction Award and the William Atheling Jr. Award for Criticism or Review in 2002. Currently he is the Reviews Editor for *Locus*, edits the Best Short Novels anthology series, co-edits the Year's Best SF and Years' Best Fantasy anthology series with Karen Haber, co-edited *The Locus Awards* with Charles N. Brown—and lives in Perth, Western Australia with *Locus* Contributing Editor, and former Managing Editor, Marianne Jablon and their two daughters.



## Ian Randal Strock

[www.LRCPublications.com/irs.html](http://www.LRCPublications.com/irs.html)

Ian Randal Strock is the editor and publisher of *Artemis Magazine*, subtitled Science and Fiction for a Space-Faring Age ([www.LRCPublications.com](http://www.LRCPublications.com)), the vice president of The Lunar Resources Company ([www.lrc.com](http://www.lrc.com)), and a director of both the Moon Society ([www.MoonSociety.org](http://www.MoonSociety.org)) and the Artemis Society International ([www.asi.org](http://www.asi.org)). All of these roles are part of his efforts within the Artemis Project, a commercial venture to establish a colony on the Moon. When he's not aiming at the Moon or writing (he has two AnLab Awards from *Analog*), he's a stock trader, trying to raise the money to support all of those efforts. Previously, Ian was the treasurer of SFWA, the president of Greater New York Mensa, and the associate editor of both *Analog* and *Asimov's* science fiction magazines.

## Charles Stross

[www.antipope.org/charlie/blosxom.cgi](http://www.antipope.org/charlie/blosxom.cgi)

Born in Leeds, England, in 1964 and currently residing in Edinburgh Scotland, Charles Stross is a full-time SF and fantasy writer. His most recent novels are *The Atrocity Archives* (Golden Gryphon, April 2004) and *Iron Sunrise* (Ace, July 2004); his next novel will be *A Family Trade* (Tor, September 2004). His first novel *Singularity Sky* (Ace, August 2003) is shortlisted for a Hugo award, as is his novelette "Nightfall" (*Asimov's*, April 2003).

Stross can be bribed with microbrewery ales, jelly beans, and shiny clicky things. It is rumored that the contents of his iPod may cause deafness or insanity among susceptible individuals. Not being of royal blood, he cannot cure scrofula by laying on of hands. He worships cats and despises tadpoles. His previous occupations include pharmacist, lead programmer at a dot com, technical author and freelance computer journalist.

## Geri Sullivan

Geri is a fan from the Greater Minneapolis Area now living in Wales, MA. She is post-supporting chair of the Mpls. in '73 Worldcon bid. Additionally, she is a past president of fwa (Fan Writers of America) who hasn't pubbed her ish in far too long though she co-edited the last three issues of Lee Hoffman's *Science-Fiction Five-Yearly*. She also had enormous fun helping with Noreascon Four publications including the layout of this Souvenir Book. She's known to host a good party from time to time, and to avidly embrace fannish endeavors old and new. Ask her about Sixth Fandom, Vegetology, oobleck and the Time Travel Worldcon.

## Bill Sutton

Bill was hooked into fandom through gaming conventions in the early 1980's and was ambushed into chairing conventions starting with PhoenixCon .5 (in Atlanta. Really.) in 1985. Along the way he has worked Worldcons and regional conventions, and he currently chairs the annual GAFilk music convention.

Bill and his wife Brenda have been playing music and

attending (and working) conventions together since 1986, when they finally met face-to-face after a two-year relationship on CompuServe.

In his spare time Bill runs Bedlam House, publisher of folk and acoustic CDs. Bedlam House offerings include artists from the US and Europe and receive radio airplay around the world.

Bill plays guitar, pennywhistle/flute, and mandolin for the band Year And A Day as well as with Brenda as part of Bed and Breakfast.

Recently, Bill and Brenda have tried to spend as much of their time as possible playing Grandpa and Grandma to their first grandson.

## Brenda Sutton

[www.bsutton.com](http://www.bsutton.com)

Brenda Sutton is an award-winning singer/songwriter who performs with husband Bill Sutton as the Celtic duo Bed & Breakfast, the bands Three Weird Sisters and Year and a Day. She is also the Event Coordinator for Mythic Imagination Company, a non-profit educational organization that launched the Mythic Journeys conference in Atlanta this year. On top of that Brenda is the High Priestess for Oak Spring, an 80-person Wiccan coven in Decatur. Bill and Brenda also run an annual relaxafilkcon called GAFilk the second week of January.

## Michael Swanwick

[www.michaelswanwick.com](http://www.michaelswanwick.com)

Michael Swanwick's fiction has been honored with the Hugo Award four out of the past five years, as well as the Nebula, Theodore Sturgeon, and World Fantasy Awards, and has been translated and published throughout the world.

His novels include *Jack Faust*, *The Iron Dragon's Daughter*, and the Nebula Award winning *Stations of the Tide*. A weekly series of short-short stories, one story for every element in the periodic table, which originally appeared at Sci Fiction ([www.scifi.com/scifiction](http://www.scifi.com/scifiction)) will be published this year by PS Publications as *Michael Swanwick's Periodic Table of Science Fiction*. Another weekly series, one short-short to accompany each of the eighty etchings in Goya's "Los Caprichos" has just concluded at The Infinite Matrix ([www.infinitematrix.net](http://www.infinitematrix.net)).

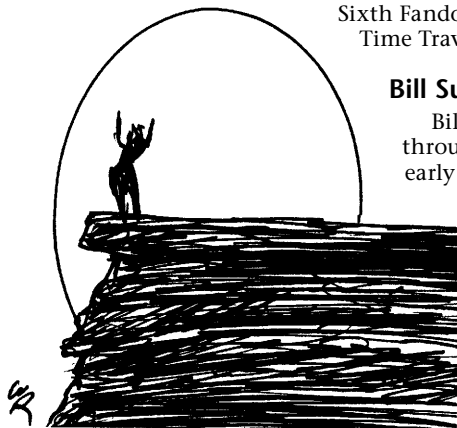
Swanwick lives in Philadelphia with his wife, Marianne Porter. His latest novel was *Bones of the Earth*. He is at work on two new novels, one fantasy and the other science fiction.

## Dr. Isaac Szpindel

[www.geocities.com/canadian\\_sf/szpindel](http://www.geocities.com/canadian_sf/szpindel)

Isaac Szpindel is an award winning screenwriter, author, producer, electrical engineer, and medical doctor/neurologist, known as "Buckaroo Banzai" to his friends in the SF community. His published SF short-fiction includes, "Porter's Progress" in the DAW anthology, *Space Inc.* and the upcoming "Ineffable" in DAW's, *In the Shadow of Evil*. The Aurora Award finalist short story, "By Its Cover," is appearing in *Hal's Worlds*. Isaac is co-editor, with Julie Czerneda, of the historical SF anthology, *ReVisions*, and is author of the story "Morning Stars." The story, "Engines of Creation," was published in the Summer 2004 issue of *Oceans of the Mind*. I

Isaac's screenwriting credits include the Aurora-Award-winning, "Underwater Nightmare," and the Aurora finalist, "Bat's Life," episodes of



the hit Warner Bros. TV series, *Rescue Heroes*. He is head writer, story editor and writer for the international TV series, *The Boy*, broadcast by Disney France among others. He is also co-creator, story-editor, and writer for a new series currently in development with a national broadcaster and Emmy-Award-winning production company.

Other writing in production includes an SF feature-film and further series work. Isaac is an executive producer of the award-winning short film, *Hoverboy*, a frequent guest on Canadian talk television, and an accomplished public speaker and lecturer.

### Cecilia Tan

[www.ceciliatan.com](http://www.ceciliatan.com)

Cecilia Tan is a writer and editor living in Cambridge, MA. She is the founder of Circlot Press, Inc. (specialists in erotic science fiction) and is the author of *Black Feathers*, *Telepaths Don't Need Safewords*, and *The Velderet*. Her short stories have appeared in *Asimov's*, *Penthouse*, *Ms. Magazine*, *Absolute Magnitude*, *Best American Erotica* and many other places. She loves the DH rule.

### Ronald Taylor

[www.emsl.pnl.gov/docs/cbbb/](http://www.emsl.pnl.gov/docs/cbbb/)

Dr. Taylor was educated at Case Western Reserve University (BS in physics, MS degrees in computer science and biology) and at George Mason University (PhD in bioinformatics). He worked at the National Institutes of Health for nine years, where he was a senior investigator in the bioinformatics section of the Biometric Research Branch of the National Cancer Institute. Dr. Taylor then moved on to the University of Colorado, where he was director of gene expression analysis at the Center for Computational Pharmacology. Most recently (2003), he has joined the US Dept of Energy's Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), where he is a senior research scientist, serving as principal investigator on projects in the systems biology/bioinformatics area. The project most dear to his heart is algorithm development for inference of biological regulatory networks. This is part of PNNL's Biomolecular Systems Initiative ([www.sysbio.org/](http://www.sysbio.org/)).

### William Tenn

William Tenn is one of our Guests of Honor. See his bio starting on page 28.

### David Thayer

SEE Teddy Harvia

### W. A. Thomasson

I was a PhD biochemist once upon a time. I taught in college and medical school, then discovered that writing about science—usually medical topics in recent years—was easier than doing it. Since then I've written everything from press releases to research papers (as the author's ghost) and on topics ranging from superalloys to sleep problems. For some while now I have been a freelance, mostly for physician audiences.

### Amy Thomson

Amy Thomson is the author of *Through Alien Eyes*, *The Color of Distance* and *Virtual Girl*. She won the John W. Campbell Award for best new writer

in 1994. *The Color of Distance* was nominated for the 1995 Philip K. Dick Award. Her latest novel is *Storyteller*, from Ace Books in December.

### Persis Thorndike

As the mother of an almost-nine-year-old future filker and costumer, Persis Thorndike is busy singing, playing music, and making costumes from paper drawings. She is not only raising a costumer, but has a background of sewing, music, and graphics. She designs CD packaging, newsletters, and Web sites; collects children's literature; and reads avidly. She has experience in fannish and music publishing, runs non-profit charity auctions for Interfilk (a filk fan fund) and has been on the concoms of the local Boston general interest and filk cons, most recently as head of Children's Programming at Arisia.

### Mark W. Tiedemann

[www.marktiedemann.com](http://www.marktiedemann.com)

Mark W. Tiedemann attended Clarion in 1988, after which he began publishing short fiction regularly in the magazines and anthologies such as *Universe*, *Bending the Landscape*, and *Vanishing Acts*. While searching for a publisher for his novels, he wrote and published *Mirage: An Isaac Asimov Robot Mystery* for iBooks, which led to a trilogy. *Compass Reach* appeared in 2001 and was nominated for the Philip K. Dick Award. *Metal of Night* and *Peace & Memory* followed. He makes his home in St. Louis with his companion Donna. He serves on the board of directors of the Missouri Center for the Book, writes reviews for a local culture magazine *Sauce*, and in his spare time composes music and does photography.

### Shane Tourtellotte

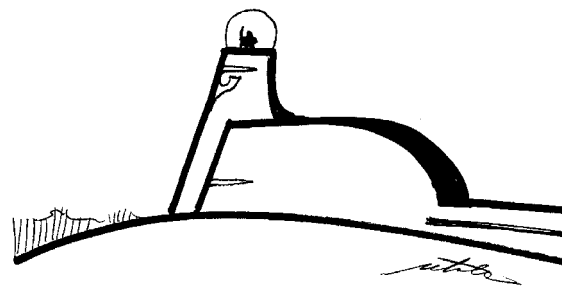
[www.members.fcc.net/smt](http://www.members.fcc.net/smt)

Shane Tourtellotte is the author of two dozen short stories, most appearing in *Analog*. He was a Campbell Award nominee in 2000, and a Hugo nominee in 2002 for his novelette "The Return of Spring." His newest story appears in the Mike Resnick anthology *New Voices in Science Fiction*. He is also the editor of *Hal's Worlds*, a memorial volume on Hal Clement, debuting here at Noreascon Four. Shane lives in Westfield, New Jersey.

### Karen Traviss

[www.karentraviss.com](http://www.karentraviss.com)

Karen Traviss is a former defense correspondent and TV and newspaper journalist. She's now a political public relations manager and has also been a press officer for the police, an advertising copywriter, and a journalism lecturer. She has served in both the Royal Naval Auxiliary Service and the Territorial Army. A graduate of the Clarion science fiction and fantasy workshop, the first novel of her SF trilogy, *City Of Pearl*, was published in March 2004, and her short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's*, *Realms of Fantasy*, and *On Spec*. She lives in Wiltshire, England.





**James M. Turner**  
[www.blackbear.com/](http://www.blackbear.com/)

James Turner has been using computer networks for nearly as long as there have been networks to use. He got his first email address (JMTURN@MIT-AI) in 1978, and founded the GENIE SF and Fantasy Roundtable in 1986. Today, he is the Director of Software Development for Benefit Systems, Inc., Senior Editor for *LinuxWorld Magazine*, Open Source and Linux Co-Chair for the annual COMDEX computer exhibition, and writes freelance articles for *Wired*, *The Christian Science Monitor* and other publications. He also wrote three books on Java software development, and managed to chair a Lexicon and hold four committee positions at Boskone 24 along the way.

**Diane Turnshek**  
[www.writers-bbs.com/members/diane/](http://www.writers-bbs.com/members/diane/)

Diane Turnshek teaches astronomy at St. Vincent College and at the University of Pittsburgh. She is currently mentoring three graduate students in the Master's Degree Program for Writing Popular Fiction at Seton Hill University. Her short fiction is published in *Analog* and other magazines. She founded Write or Die, a genre critique group, and Alpha, the SF/F/H Workshop for Young Writers. For four years, she hosted a popular, daily, online discussion forum for young speculative fiction writers on writers-bbs.com.

She's been involved in Pittsburgh's science fiction organization PARSEC, its annual literary conference, Confluence, and its yearly short fiction contest. She has been an invited program participant at several Worldcons and has worked behind the scenes assisting with programming and guest invites and running the teen activities division (Millennium Philcon), and a workshop for young writers (Torcon 3). Her latest venture is editing *Triangulation 2003: A Confluence of Speculative Fiction*, the first in a series of yearly anthologies by PARSEC Publishing. Her four sons (ages 10–20) are proud of her.

**Harry Turtledove**

Harry Turtledove is an escaped Byzantine historian. He has been selling for more than twenty-five years now, and has been a fulltime writer for more than thirteen. He writes fantasy (often historically based), science fiction, alternate history, and (under the name H.N. Turteltaub) straight historical fiction. Among his best-known books are *The Videssos Cycle*, *The Case of the Toxic Spell Dump*, *Guns of the South*, *Ruled Britannia* and *In the Presence of Mine Enemies*.

**Mary A. Turzillo**  
[www.dm.net/~turzillo/](http://www.dm.net/~turzillo/)

Mary A. Turzillo's first novel, *An Old-Fashioned Martian Girl*, is being serialized in *Analog*, July through November 2004. Her novelette, "Mars Is no Place for Children," won the 1999 Nebula for Best Novelette. The novelette and some of her other stories may be read at [www.fictionwise.com](http://www.fictionwise.com). Her work has appeared in *Asimov's*, *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Interzone*, *Science Fiction Age*, *Weird Tales* and anthologies in the US, Germany, Italy, Czechoslovakia and Japan. She is mother of Jack Brizzi Jr. and wife of Geoffrey A. Landis. In addition to teaching and attending many workshops, she founded the Cajun Sushi Hamsters from Hell.

**Laura Underwood**

Laura J. Underwood is the author of over 150 articles, short stories and book reviews, as well as several novels and short story collections. Her latest publications include, "The Gingerbread Man" in *Femmes de la Brume*, "Why a Good Man Nowadays is Hard to Find" in *Four Bubbas of the Apocalypse*, "The Curse of Ardal Glen" in *Sword and Sorceress XIX*, "The Gift" in *LowPort*, a collection titled *Magic's Song: Tales of the Harper Mage* from Wildside Press and a collection of short novels in *Chronicles of the Last War* from Yard Dog Press. Future publications include an epic fantasy duology called *The Demon-Bound (Dragon's Tongue and Wandering Lark)* from Meisha Merlin, and a story in *Turn the Other Chick* edited by Esther Friesner. When not writing, she is a librarian, a SFWA Musketeer, and an occasional harpist. She lives in Tennessee with her family and a feline of few grey cells that she fondly calls Gato Bobo.

**Eric Van**

Eric M. Van recently spent four years back at Harvard University, as a Special Student affiliated with the Graduate Department of Psychology; he has also renewed a lifelong interest in theoretical physics (his original major there). He has been Program Chair or Chair Emeritus for all 15

Readercons; his observations on Philip K. Dick have appeared in the *New York Review of Science Fiction*. The outline for his novel *Imaginary* has reached 40,000 words. A co-author of *The Red Sox Fan Handbook* and the statistical guru of Red Sox nation online, he also writes rock criticism for local 'zines. He lives in Watertown, Mass.

### Gordon Van Gelder

Gordon Van Gelder worked as an editor for St. Martin's from 1988 through 2000. During this time he also worked as an editor for *The New York Review of Science Fiction* (1988-1994). In 1996 he became the eighth person to edit *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* over its fifty-plus year history. In 2000 he left St. Martin's Press in order to become the magazine's publisher. He edited *One Lamp: Alternate History Stories from The Magazine and Fantasy & Science Fiction* (Four Walls Eight Windows, 2003) and the forthcoming *In Lands That Never Were: Heroic and High Fantasy Stories from The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* (Four Walls Eight Windows, 2004). He lives in Hoboken, New Jersey, with his wife, Barbara.

### Jeff VanderMeer

[www.jeffvandermeer.com](http://www.jeffvandermeer.com)

Jeff VanderMeer is a two-time World Fantasy Award winner who has also been a finalist for the Philip K. Dick Award, Hugo Award, Theodore Sturgeon Award, International Horror Guild Award, Bram Stoker Award, and British Fantasy Award. His last two books, *City of Saints & Madmen* (fantasy) and *Veniss Underground* (SF), received rave reviews and have been reprinted by Pan MacMillan in the United Kingdom. Recent books by Jeff have made the year's best lists of Amazon.com, *Publishers Weekly*, *The San Francisco Chronicle*, *The Los Angeles Weekly*, *Publishers News*, SF Site, *Locus* and many others. His nonfiction has appeared in *The Washington Post*, *Publishers Weekly*, *The New York Review of SF*, etc. As a publisher, he has run the award-winning Ministry of Whimsy Press for over 15 years. As an editor, he has edited the critically-acclaimed Leviathan original anthology series. He has conducted workshops and readings at such prestigious places as the Walker Arts Center in Minneapolis, the South Carolina Book Fair and the Florida Suncoast Writers' Festival. He lives in Tallahassee, Florida, and is 35 years old.

### Carrie Vaughn

[www.carrievaughn.com](http://www.carrievaughn.com)

Carrie Vaughn's stories have appeared in *Realms of Fantasy*, *Weird Tales*, *Talebones* and *Polyphony*. She lives in Colorado, and her hobbies include making valiant attempts at fencing and costuming. "I've taken up the ancient and venerable art of bookbinding. It's the latest in a long line of crafts hobbies."

### Jo Walton

[www.bluejo.demon.co.uk](http://www.bluejo.demon.co.uk)

Jo Walton's latest novel is *Tooth and Claw* (Tor November 2003), a sentimental Victorian novel about dragons who eat each other. Her earlier works are *The Prize in the Game* (Tor 2002, paperback April 2004) and the diptych *The King's Peace* (Tor 2000) and *The King's Name* (Tor 2001). These

two are also available from Penguin Australia. She is presently working on a version of Mansfield Park set on Mars; a fantasy novel about how you cope when your granny comes back from heaven with the gods mad at her; and a young adult fantasy about a princess who goes on a quest for firearms to kill a dragon. She treats all these projects, as always, with the seriousness they deserve. She won the John W. Campbell Award for best new writer in 2002. She comes from Wales, but lives in Montreal where the food and books are more varied.

### Lawrence Watt-Evans

[www.watt-evans.com/](http://www.watt-evans.com/)

Lawrence Watt-Evans has been a full-time fantasy writer for twenty-five years, producing more than three dozen novels, over a hundred short stories, and a few scripts for comic books, radio, and TV. He has served as president of HWA, and as regional director and treasurer of SFWA, and has a wife, two college-age children and the obligatory writer's cat.

### Dave Weingart

[www.weingart.net](http://www.weingart.net)

I am a fan, a filker and a costumer, and I have more guitars than I can play. In my day job, I'm a senior programmer/analyst for a rapidly-shrinking multinational corporation.

### Jacob Weisman

[www.tachyonpublications.com/](http://www.tachyonpublications.com/)

Jacob Weisman is the editor and publisher of Tachyon Publications. His writing has appeared in *The Nation*, *Realms of Fantasy*, *The Louisville Courier-Journal*, *The Seattle Weekly*, *The Cooper Point Journal*, and in the college textbook, *Sport in Contemporary Society*, edited by D. Stanley Eitzen. He was nominated for the World Fantasy Award in 1999 for his work at Tachyon. His bold style of leadership is, well, bold (but at least he doesn't lack conviction). Jacob has recently received the additional honor of being named Assistant General Manager of a local rotisserie baseball team, Benji's Gophers. He is hard at work on his first novel.

### Toni Weisskopf

[www.baen.com](http://www.baen.com)

Toni Weisskopf is executive editor at Baen Books, a leading publisher of SF and fantasy. Under the name T.K.F. Weisskopf, she is the co-editor, with Greg Cox, of two SF anthologies for Baen, *Tomorrow Sucks* and *Tomorrow Bites*, about vampires and werewolves respectively. With Josepha Sherman she compiled and annotated the definitive volume of subversive children's folklore, *Greasy Grimy Gopher Guts*, published by August House, now in its third printing. In June Baen will publish an original hard SF anthology edited by Toni, *Cosmic Stories: Adventures in Sol System*.

Toni has long been active in science fiction fandom, and has won both the Phoenix and Rebel Awards given by the DeepSouthCon.

Weisskopf is a graduate of Oberlin College with a degree in anthropology, the mother of a delightful eleven-year old daughter, married to Southern fan Hank Reinhardt, and is possessed by a truly devilish little dog.

## Jerry Weist

Jerry Weist grew up in Wichita, Kansas, and was first exposed to fandom through *Famous Monsters of Filmland* in 1958. He attended his first Worldcon in 1966 and published his own fanzine *Squa Tront* in 1967. During the 1970's, he opened The Million Year Picnic and The Science Fantasy Book Store in Harvard Square. The SF Book Store opened with Harlan Ellison, and later had Frank Herbert, Ted Sturgeon, Lester Del Rey and Judy Lynn Del Rey as featured guests. By 1991 Weist had begun the Sotheby's comic book and comic art auctions, and also conducted the 1995 SF auction, and the famed Sam Moskowitz science fiction auction in 1999. Weist has written two editions of the *Comic Art Price Guide*, which features science fiction artist listings, and a pulp and SF fanzine price guide. He recently wrote the Hugo Nominated *Bradbury: an Illustrated Life* from William Morrow, and is currently beginning work with Sir Arthur C. Clarke on a similar project. His newly released *The 100 Greatest Comic Books* with James Steranko is currently in bookstores. Jerry's SF collection includes complete pulp, paperback, and nearly complete fanzine runs (from the 1920s on) to over 8,000 hardcover first editions, and a vast number of original paintings and interior black and white interior science fiction illustrations.

## Martha Wells

[www.marthawells.com](http://www.marthawells.com)

Martha Wells was born in 1964 in Fort Worth, Texas. Her fantasy novels include *The Element of Fire*, *City of Bones*, *The Death of the Necromancer* (a 1998 Nebula Award Nominee), *Wheel of the Infinite*, *The Wizard Hunters* and *The Ships of Air*. As of 2003 her books have been translated into seven languages, including French, German, Russian, Italian, Polish, and Dutch.

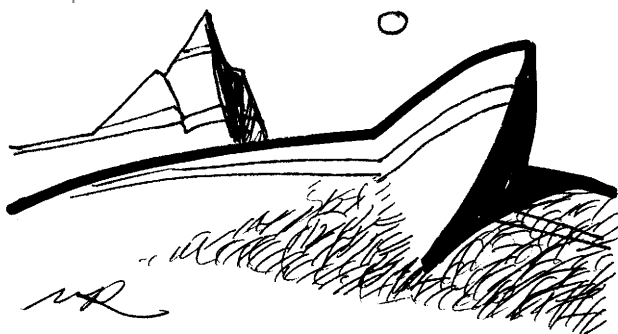
## Michelle West

Michelle West lives in Toronto with two school-aged children who make sure that there is **always** one sick person in the household. She has written a bunch of short stories, and eight novels for DAW (the last of which was *The Sun Sword*) and is working on her ninth now, which will be finished at Any Minute. It will be her first hardcover novel, and she's very excited about it, and she hopes, by the convention, to actually **have** a title for it.

## Scott Westerfeld

[www.scottwesterfeld.com](http://www.scottwesterfeld.com)

Westerfeld is the author of five science fiction novels for adults, including the duology *The Risen Empire* and *The Killing of Worlds*, and *Evolution's*



*Darling*, which was a *New York Times* Notable Book of 2000. He has also contributed essays and short stories to *scifi.com*, *F&SF*, *Nerve*, *BookForum* and the scientific journal *Nature*. His books for young adults include *Midnighters* and *So Yesterday*, just released. He was born in Texas, and splits his time between New York City and Sydney, Australia.

## Peter Weston

Peter Weston is one of our Guests of Honor. See his bio starting on page 44.

## Andrew Wheeler

Andrew Wheeler is Senior Editor of the Science Fiction Book Club, where he has been working (for certain definitions of "working") for the past thirteen years. In his spare time, he lives quietly in New Jersey, indulges his two young sons, and plots world domination.

## Michael Whelan

[www.michaelwhelan.com](http://www.michaelwhelan.com)

In the last 24 years Michael Whelan has created hundreds of paintings for book covers, calendars, magazines, and record albums. During that time, he has garnered virtually all available illustration or art awards in the international fields of fantasy and science fiction. He is a 15-time Hugo (World Science Fiction Award) winner—11 times for Best Professional Artist—and has won the Howard (World Fantasy) Award for Best Artist three times. In 1992, he won a Hugo in the new category of Best Original Artwork, and he was awarded the Super Hugo for Best Professional Artist of the last 50 years. The readers of *Locus* have awarded Whelan the Best Artist title for 22 years running. In 1994 he won the Grumbacher Gold Medal and most recently he was awarded a Gold Medal from the Society of Illustrators, an Award for Excellence in the *Communication Arts Annual*, and the Spectrum Gold Medal. In 2004 he was awarded the Spectrum Lifetime Achievement award.

## Richard A. Wilber

[www.rickwilber.com](http://www.rickwilber.com)

Rick Wilber's literary thriller *The Cold Road* came out June 2003, from Forge, and his mystery novel, *Rum Point*, is forthcoming from Wildside Press in 2004. A long-time journalist and journalism professor, Dr. Wilber heads the magazine major at the University of South Florida in Tampa. Wilber has had several dozen short stories and a similar number of poems published in *Asimov's*, *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Analog* and various anthologies. His other books include *Where Garagiola Waits and Other Baseball Stories* (University of Tampa Press), which was a finalist for 1999's Dave Moore Award for most important baseball book of the year, the collected novel *To Leuchars* (Wildside Press) and several college textbooks, including the recent *Modern Media Writing* (Wadsworth) and the forthcoming *Media Matters*.

## Liz Williams

[www.arkady.btinternet.co.uk](http://www.arkady.btinternet.co.uk)

Liz Williams lives in Brighton, UK. She has had four novels published by Bantam Spectra in the USA, and by Tor Macmillan in the UK. Two further novels are scheduled with both publishers. Her first and second novels were shortlisted

for the Philip K. Dick Award. She has had over 30 short stories published in magazines such as *Asimov's*, *Realms of Fantasy* and *Interzone*. She also has a collection coming out with NightShade books in 2004. She is also secretary of the Milford Writers' SF Workshop.

### Sheila Williams

Sheila Williams is the executive editor of *Asimov's Science Fiction* and *Analog Science Fiction and Fact*. She started working at *Asimov's* June 1982 and began working on *Analog* in 1998. She is also the co-founder of the Isaac Asimov Award for Undergraduate Excellence in Science Fiction and Fantasy Writing. In addition, she coordinates the websites for *Asimov's* ([www.asimovs.com](http://www.asimovs.com)) and *Analog* ([www.analogsf.com](http://www.analogsf.com)).

Her latest anthology, co-edited with Connie Willis, is *A Women's Liberation: A choice of futures by and about women* (Warner Aspect, 2001). She has edited or co-edited over 20 other anthologies.

Ms. Williams received her bachelor's degree from Elmira College in Elmira, New York, and her master's from Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri. During her junior year she studied at the London School of Economics. She lives in New York City with her husband, David Bruce, and her two beautiful daughters—Irene and Juliet.

### Walter Jon Williams

[www.walterjonwilliams.net](http://www.walterjonwilliams.net)

Walter Jon Williams is the author of *Hardwired*, *Aristoi*, and the new far-future Dread Empire's Fall series beginning with *The Praxis* and *The Sundering*. In an earlier incarnation he wrote the Privateers and Gentlemen series of sea adventures. He lives in New Mexico, enjoys kenpo and scuba, and hopes to grow up to be an Iron Chef.

### Connie Willis

Connie Willis, the author of *Doomsday Book*, *To Say Nothing of the Dog*, *Bellwether* and *Passage*, has won more Hugo writing Awards and Nebula Awards than any other SF author and is the only author ever to have won Hugos and Nebulas in all four writing categories. She is currently working on a time travel novel called *All Clear* and on a comic novel about Roswell and UFO abductions.

### Robert Charles Wilson

Born half a century ago in California, I've lived most of my life in Canada; published works include Hugo nominees *Darwinia* and *The Chronoliths*. My latest novel, *Blind Lake*, is a 2003 *New York Times* Notable Book; and I've also received two Aurora Awards, a Philip K. Dick Award, and the John W. Campbell Memorial Award. I'm currently working on a new novel entitled *Spin*.

### Paul Witcover

[sff.net/people/stilskin](http://sff.net/people/stilskin)

Paul Witcover's first novel, *Waking Beauty*, was short-listed for the Tiptree Award. His second novel, *Tumbling After*, will be published in March 2005. His short fiction has appeared in *Asimov's* and *Twilight Zone*, on SCIFICTION and Eventhorizon, and in numerous anthologies. His book reviews appear regularly in *Realms of Fantasy* and on [scifi.com](http://scifi.com). For the past two years, he was the curator of the *New York Review of Science Fiction* reading series.

### Gary K. Wolf

Gary K. Wolf: author, screenwriter, lecturer, entertainment consultant and consummate "grown-up kid." As the celebrated author of the novel *Who Censored Roger Rabbit?*, Wolf gained fame in 1988 when his literary vision of humans cohabitating with animated characters became a reality in the \$750 million blockbuster Disney/Spielberg film *Who Framed Roger Rabbit*. The film won four Academy Awards and launched a multiple-picture screen writing deal for Wolf with Walt Disney Pictures. In addition, his ideas inspired Toontown, the newest themed land at Disneyland and Tokyo Disneyland.

After graduating from the University of Illinois with a Masters degree in advertising, Wolf began his career as an advertising executive for a San Francisco advertising agency. He then switched coasts and moved east where he worked as vice president and creative director for several more advertising agencies. He is now a full time writer living in Boston.

In addition to numerous novels and short stories, Wolf has to his credit the feature length films *Who Framed Roger Rabbit*, *The Flying Tigerfish*, *Typhoon Lagoon* and *The Curse of Cali Caliph*. His animated shorts credits include *Tummy Trouble*, *Roller Coaster Rabbit*, *Trail Mix-up* and *Disney and Steven Spielberg present The Best of Roger Rabbit*.

### Eleanor Wood

Eleanor Wood founded Spectrum Literary Agency 25 years ago and has represented many distinguished science fiction and fantasy writers (list available at [www.spectrumliteraryagency.com](http://www.spectrumliteraryagency.com)). For the past eight years she has been the agent for the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc.

### Frank Wu

Frank Wu is a triple threat. His art has materialized in magazines such as *Fantastic Stories*, *On Spec*, *Talebones*, *Altair*, *E-scape* and *N<sup>th</sup> Degree*, plus the fanzines *Emerald City*, *Argentus* and *Challenger*. Frank's also done fan art for the San Diego 2006 Westercon bid, the Bay Area Science Fiction Association), and the *Speculations* "RumorMill." Plus covers for books by Mark Siegel, Jennifer Barlow, Daniel Pearlman, Darren Speegle and Jamie Rosen. The book *Greetings from Lake Wu* featuring stories by Jay Lake illustrated by Frank. Wu won the Illustrators of the Future Grand Prize and Frank has thrice been a finalist for the Hugo Award for Best Fan Artist.

In addition to painting, Frank has written four scientific papers on plasmid DNA replication, along with humor published in *The Journal of Irreproducible Results*. His story about a giant space chicken with delusions of grandeur will appear in the *Daikaiju* (giant monster) anthology in 2005.

In addition to painting and writing, Frank is co-editing, along with Jay Lake, *The Exquisite Corpuscle*, a group project to be published by Wheatland Press. When not creating stuff, Frank can be found hanging with monks, hunting for mastodon bones in New Mexico, holding Laura Palmer's diary, riding in banana-shaped mopeds, touching art when the museum guards aren't looking, searching for a river of molten lava to drop keys into, or walking the earth, meeting people, getting into adventures, you know, like Caine in *Kung Fu*.

## Janny Wurts

[www.paravia.com/JannyWurts](http://www.paravia.com/JannyWurts)

Through her combined talents as a writer/illustrator, Janny Wurts has immersed herself in a lifelong ambition: to create a seamless interface between words and pictures that will carry the imagination beyond the world we know. Author and cover artist, she has published fourteen novels, a short story collection, and three collaborations. Her paintings have been showcased in exhibitions of imaginative artwork, for NASA's 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary exhibit, Delaware Art Museum, Canton Art Museum and the Hayden Planetarium in New York. Reproductions have been produced as book covers, screensavers, posters and prints. Her novels have been translated worldwide, including the Cycle of Fire trilogy, and the Wars of Light and Shadow series, *Peril's Gate* being the latest release, with *Traitor's Knot* forthcoming. Her latest title is a stand-alone fantasy, *To Ride Hell's Chasm*. Other works include the Empire trilogy written in collaboration with Raymond E. Feist.

## Ben Yalow

I've been to over 500 cons, and worked on about a third of them, including most of the Worldcons for the last three decades. I've been a gofer, a con chair, and everything in between. I've edited four NESFA Press publications, two of which were nominated for the Hugo Award. I'm a member of NESFA, LASFS, FACT and OSFCL, and a Director of SCIFI. In my non-fannish life, I've been working as a programmer since the mid-1960s.

## William "Crash" Yerazunis

[www.merl.com/people/yerazunis](http://www.merl.com/people/yerazunis)

Crash has been a technogeek since zinc-plated, vacuum-tube cultures crawled up from the mud. He's built giant robots to inspect jet engines, tested re-entry heat-shields made out of frozen pizzas, created AIs to design computers and pick bone-marrow transplant donors, scan for alien radio signals, and filter spam. He's a competitive pistol shooter and one of the inventors of the self-refilling beer glass.

## Pat York

Pat York teaches fifth grade at Cleveland Hill Elementary School in Cheektowaga, New York. She has published a number of short stories in magazines and anthologies. The recent Windling/Datlow young adult anthology, *My Swan Sister*, in which she has the story, "The Fish's Story" was cited as one of the ten best young adult books of 2004 by the National Library Association. She published two children's non-fiction books, *The Moon* and *Exploring Space* with Weigl Press. She is a Nebula and Rhysling award finalist.

## Janine Ellen Young

[www.libraryofchaos.com](http://www.libraryofchaos.com)

Janine Ellen Young is a Philip K. Dick award nominee and the author of two novels: *The Bridge* Warner books [USA]/Earthlight books [UK], a groundbreaking first contact novel in the tradition of Arthur C. Clarke's *Childhood's End* and *Cinderblock*, a cyberpunk fantasy (Roc/Penguin Books) which made *Locus* magazine's

1997 Recommended First Novel list. Back in 1979, the late Theodore Sturgeon named Janine the "most powerful" young writer of a Texas A&M writer's workshop. She has labored diligently to live up to that author's daunting praise ever since. Currently, she is finishing up her third novel, *Living in Zero*.

## Jim Young

Jim Young grew up in Minneapolis where he helped to found the Minnesota Science Fiction Society and created the Minicon. He was a member of the U.S. diplomatic corps from 1981–2003, serving mainly in Eastern Europe and Africa. He retired as the United States Coordinator for the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe. He has published two novels; a section of a new novel, "Ultraviolet Night," appeared in the March 2004 issue of *Fantasy and Science Fiction*. After retiring from the State Department, Young moved to California, where he is currently working on independent films and writing full time.

## Joel Zakem

Joel Zakem has been attending (and occasionally working on) conventions since 1968.

## John Zakour

[www.nysaes.cornell.edu/comm/staff/zakour/](http://www.nysaes.cornell.edu/comm/staff/zakour/)

John Zakour is a SF humor writer with a master's degree in human behavior. John has co-written (with Larry Ganem) or is writing three humorous SF novels for DAW Books. *The Plutonium Blonde*, *The Doomsday Brunette* and *The RadioActive Red Head*. John also writes a syndicated comic called *Working Daze* for United Media. John is a frequent writer for Nick Magazine writing: *Fairly Odd Parents*, *Jimmy Neutron* and *Rugrats* comics.

## Ann Tonsor Zeddies

[www.sff.net/people/anntonsorzeddies](http://www.sff.net/people/anntonsorzeddies)

Ann Tonsor Zeddies is the author of *Deathgift* and *Sky Road*. She then wrote *Typhon's Children* (1999)—Philip K. Dick Award nominee in its year—and *Riders of Leviathan* (2001) under the name of Toni Anzetti. In March, 2003, she returned as Ann Tonsor Zeddies, with *Steel Helix*, a prequel to the Typhon novels—also a Philip K. Dick Award nominee. If this makes perfect sense to you, you understand publishing better than she does. As part of her research she swam in all of the Great Lakes, and snokeled in the Pacific, between the Mariana Trench and the volcanic island of Pagan. She also wrote "To See Heaven in a Wild Flower," in *The Ultimate Silver Surfer*, ed. Stan Lee. Ann lives in Pennsylvania, with her husband, son (the youngest of four), several Tae Kwon Do trophies, and an awesome action figure collection.

## Sarah Zettel

Sarah Zettel was born in Sacramento, California. Since then she has lived in ten cities, four states and two countries. Since coming to rest from her travels, she's written eleven novels, most of which are science fiction, although the fantasy's catching up fast. She currently lives in Michigan with her husband Tim, their toddler Alexander, and their cat Buffy the Vermin Slayer.





FOR A WORLDCON THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!

# XERPS IN 2010



xerps.net

## Guest of Honor

Ryale Ammerxr

Author of "The Cold Sleep" duo-decaology  
Winner of the Singularity Award for Best Series

## Guest Artist

Chromyzziv B18.4

## Fan Guest of Honor

Former Galactic President  
Zaphod Beeblebrox

## Media Guest of Honor

Xullyard Drof

Seen in the Earth movie "Signs"  
as "Ole Three Fingers"

**September 2-6, 2010 (in Earth units)**

**Capital City Convention Centre**

**Get Registered!**

**Get Probed!**

**Get Skippy!**

Your accommodations and transportation courtesy of Deep Freeze Travel



# COMMITTEE

## **Chairman:** Deb Geisler

**Chairman's Staff:** Elaine Brennan & Mark Olson

## **Office of the Chairman**

**Analyst/Internal Communications:** Kevin Standlee

**Cartographer:** Chip Hitchcock

**Cartographer *gris*:** Ted Atwood

**Email List Moderator:** Pam Fremon

**GoH Liaison Coordinator:** Naomi Fisher

*Liaisons:*

*to Terry Pratchett:* Naomi Fisher

*to Jack Speer:* Rich & Nicki Lynch

*to William Tenn (Phil Klass):* John Schmid & Kathy Morrow

*to Peter Weston:* Tony Lewis

**Information Triage:** Lis Carey

**SF Community Sponsorships:** Ruth Sachter

**Web Site:** Adina Adler

*Staff:* Richard Duffy, Merryl Gross, Connie Hirsch, Hillary Sherwood, Nico Veenkamp & Alex von Thorn

*Consultant:* Sharon Sbarsky

## **Promotion and Publicity**

**Advertising (Creative):** Geri Sullivan

**Advertising (Placement):** Janice Gelb

**Boston Fan Group Liaison:** Tony Lewis

**Local Business Contacts:** Michael McAfee

**Publicity/Flyer Distribution:** Ed Dooley & Tim Roberge

**Special Mailings:** Ted Atwood, Pam Fremon & Mark Olson

## **Special Projects**

**Retrospective Art Exhibit:** Mark Olson

*Advisors:* Jerry Weist & Robert K. Wiener

*Staff:* Joe Siclari, Mike Zipser & Beth Zipser

**ASFA Liaison:** Andrea Senchy

**Museums and Other Institutions:** Teresa Martin

**Music Everywhere:** Dave Grubbs

*Den Mother and Strawboss:* Leah Anderson

*Musician Liaison:* Jerry Sabatini

*Staff:* Mike Pietrantonio

## **WSFS Responsibilities**

**Site Selection Administrator:** Patrick Molloy

*Site Selection Advisor:* Jim Briggs

*Staff:* Steve Francis, Mark Linneman, Gary Robe & Dick Spelman

**Hugo Subcommittee:** Deb Geisler, Rick Katze & Mark Olson

**Hugo Administration:** Rick Katze

*Technical Support:* Dave Anderson & Elaine Brennan

**Hugo Losers Party at Torcon 3:** Gay Ellen Dennett

**Mark Protection Committee Representative:** George Flynn

**WSFS Business Meeting:** Donald E. Eastlake III

*Secretary:* Pat McMurray

*Timekeeper:* Alexis Layton

**Secretary:** Ann Broomhead

**Treasurer:** Tim Szczesuil

## **DIVISIONS**

### **Convention Services:** Jim Mann

**Committee At-Con Communication:** Jim Mann

**At-Con Treasury:** Tim Szczesuil

*Main Fund Cashier:* Tony Parker

*Pre-Convention Administrative Prima:* Deborah A. King

*Shift Supervisors:* Ted Atwood, Judy Bemis, Ann Broomhead, Alexis Layton & Ramona Winkelbauer

*Staff:* Woody Bernardi, Sue Ellen Colter, Alex Latzko, Danny Lieberman, Bonita Misener, Kathleen Morrison & Bobbi Slater

**Computer Wrangler:** Michael T. Pins

**Created Signs/Sign Shop:** Pam Fremon

*Staff:* Bill Neville

**Den:** Deborah A. King

*Pre-con Staff:* Paula Lieberman

*Staff:* Brad Ackerman, Catharine Gargill, Jonathan Gargill, Joanne Handwerger, Ann Rudolph, Larry Sanderson & Jamie Wilson

**Dockmaster:** Jeff Hulten

**Elevator Management:** Joseph "Uncle Vlad" Stockman

*Staff:* Peter Jarvis, Kevin Standlee & Tom Whitmore

**Fire Marshal Liaison/Safety Officer:** Sam Pierce

**Insurance:** Gary Feldbaum

**Logistics and Procurement:** Dave Anderson & Rick Kovalcik

*Staff:* Richard E. Bartlett, Stephanie Kwandrans, Kelly S. Persons, Liz Zitzow & Michael A. Zlotowicz

*Truck Drivers:* Mark Hertel, Suford Lewis & Skip Morris

**Office:** Larry Gelfand

*Assistant:* Laura Syms

*Staff:* Adria Crum, Todd Dashoff, John Day, Ira Donewitz, Pam Fremon, Joyce Carroll Grace, Bill Jensen, Dina Krause, Mary Tabasco & James J. Walton

**Rangers:** John Harold

*Staff:* Robbie Bourget, Noel Collyer, Eugene Heller, Dea O'Connor, Linda Ross-Mansfield, Marah Searle-Kovacevic, Kurt Siegel & Dave Tompkins

**Security Guards Liaison:** Joe Rico

**Volunteers:** Melanie Herz

*Deputy:* Sharon Pierce

*Staff:* Andrew A. Adams, Bernard Bell, Phyllis Brown, Ruth Doyle, Gary Hoff, Debbie Levi, Jenness Majeska, Michael Sharrow & Keith Sherman

**Events:** Marc Gordon

**Assistant:** Ariel Franklin-Hudson

**Anime:** Christine Carpenito, Ed Dooley & Tim Roberge

*Staff:* Erik Bunce, Jennifer Bunce, Colette Fozard, Nora Jemison, Michele Liguori, Neil Nadelman & Mike Sprague

**Dances:** Sue Schroeder

*Staff:* Larry Schroeder

*Ankh Morpork Ball:* Sue Schroeder

*Regency Dance:* Suford Lewis

*Regency Dance Caller:* John Hertz

*Vingt et Un Masters:* Dave Cantor & Kevin Hall

*Whist Master:* Richard Harter

*Sockhop/Swing Dance:* Sue Schroeder

**Draftsman:** Carl "z!" Zwanzig

**Events Program Booklets:** Erica Lynn Schultz

**Films:** Michael Donahue

*Staff:* Chuck Shimada & Patty Silva

**First Night:** Leslie Turek

*Deputy:* Rachel Silber

*Creative Consultant:* John Pomeranz

*Staff:* Vivian Abraham, Bob Devney, Grant Kruger, Jim Murray, Jeff Orth, Alice Phoenix, Mike "Sparks" Rennie, Nicholas "phi" Shechtman & Geri Sullivan

**Friday Night Time Travel Machine/Retro**

**Hugos:** Jill Eastlake

*Deputy:* Carsten Turner

*Escort Lead:* Susan de Guardiola

*Escorts:* Raymond Cyrus, Donald E. Eastlake III, Laurel Cunningham Hill, Janet Johnston, Warren Mayer, Jeff Poretsky, Robin Trei, Persis Thorndike, Irene Urban & Victoria Warren

*Film Clip Production:* Janet Max Stickle

*Interviews:* Peter Weston & Terry Pratchett

*MC:* Bob Eggleton

*Research:* Rich Lynch, Laurie Mann & Joe Siclari

*Sets:* Dan Zimmerman

*Set Construction:* Donald E. Eastlake III, Ariel Franklin-Hudson, Liz Orenstein, Kelly Sanders, Penelope Stowe, Carsten Turner, Al "Hobbit" Walker & Dan Zimmerman

*Slide Production:* Bridget Boyle

*Stage Manager:* Ariel Franklin-Hudson

**House Management:** Sean Keaney & Sue Keaney

**Hugo Ceremonies:** Dalroy Ward & Edie Williams

*Deputy:* Sue Wheeler

*MC:* Neil Gaiman

*Dramatic Presentation Clips:* Kathi Overton

*Escorts:* Ron & Val Ontell

*Hugo Reception:* Joel Herda

*One-Woman Repair SWAT Team for Guests and Presenters:* Tina Connell

*Staff:* Craig Miller

*Stage Manager:* Joel Lord

**Liaison to Facilities:** Joel Herda

**Masquerade:** Richard Hill

*Deputy:* Carl Mami

*Den Mother:* Sheila Oranch

*Fan Photography:* Lenny Provenzano

*Fans' Choice Award Coordinator:* Ruth Leibig

*Green Room:* Byron Connell

*Green Room Deputy and Repair Table*

*Manager:* Tina Connell

*Staff:* Eileen Capes & Henry Osier

*MC:* Susan de Guardiola

*Official Photography:* Leah Pizzo

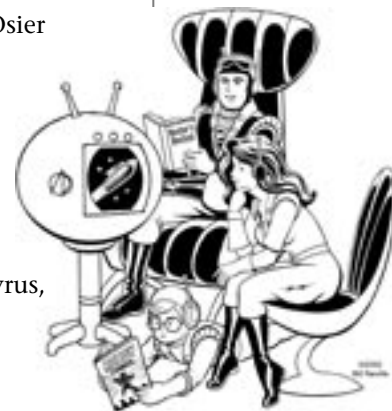
*Registration:* Dora Buck

*Staff:* Heather Buck

*Stage Manager/Show Caller:* Larry Schroeder

**Ninja Crew Chief:** Warren Mayer

**Events Staff (General):** Raymond Cyrus, Richard Fine & Stephanie Fine



## CONTINUED – EVENTS

**Technical Director:** Paul Kraus

*Special Assistant to the T.D.:* Bill Caloccia

*Deputy T.D.s:* Aaron Block, Dale Farmer, John Harvey & Liz Orenstein

*Lighting Designer:* Al “Hobbit” Walker

*Program A/V Build Chief:* Bill Parker

*Program A/V Staff:* Ann Catelli

*Projection Chief:* Chuck Shimada

*Sound Designer:* Joel Lord

*Special Effects Designer:* Bill Parker

*Technical Advisors:* Art “Boots” Coleman, Bill Parker, Rob Spence & Carl “z!” Zwanzig

*Technical Liaisons:*

*to Anime:* Tim Roberge

*to Children’s Services:* Dale Farmer

*to Concerts:* Scott “Kludge” Dorsey

*to Exhibits:* Peter Garland

*to Film:* Chuck Shimada

*to Friday Night Time Travel Machine/*

*Retro Hugos:* Liz Orenstein

*to Hugo Ceremony:* Joel Lord

*to Masquerade:* Marty Gear

*to Program:* Paul Kraus

*Technical Staff:* Richard G. Amirault,

Doug Ayen, Michael Bergman, Andrew

Boardman, Seth Breidbart, Ed Council,

Don Crossman, Eric J. “Dr. Gandalf”

Fleischer, Peter Garland, Megan Gentry,

Steve Glass, Tom Goltz, Hugh S. Gregory,

James “Zippy” Guzicki, Marcie Hansen,

Catherine Havasi, John Hawkinson,

Alex Latzko, Matt Lawrence, Rich Macchi,

Brennan Martin, Dennis McCunney,

Skip Morris, Paul Mossip, Andy Oakland,

Peter Olszowka, Kathi Overton,

Christopher A. Petro, Jeff Poretsky, Ken

Porter, Dan Ritter, A. Michael “Sparks”

Rennie, Kelly Sanders, Janet Max Stickle,

David H. Silber, George Stolz, Cathy

Sullivan, Gaby Tanaka, J. J. Weinstein,

Michele Weinstein, Marlowe Weissman &

David Wendland

*Video Build Chief:* John Maizels

*Video Crew Chief:* Patrick W. Foster

*Video Designer:* Syd Weinstein

*Voice of Ghod:* Marty Gear

### **Exhibits/Fixed Functions:**

**Jim Hudson**

**Exhibits Staff:** David-Glenn Anderson, Todd Dashoff, Laurie Mann, Diane Martin, Anne K G Murphy & Richard Russell

**Art Show:** Gay Ellen Dennett

*Auction:* Eric J. “Dr. Gandalf” Fleischer

*Checkin/Checkout:* Shirley Avery & Andrea Senchy

*Mail-in Art Guru:* Dr. Karen Purcell

*Mapper/Cartographer:* Martin Deutsch

*Print Shop:* Deb Atwood

*Sales:* Joni Brill Dashoff

*Setup/Teardown:* Martin Deutsch

*Staff:* Andrew Bergstrom, D. Cameron Calkins, ’Zanne Labonville, Neil Lerner, Rachelle Lerner, Winton Matthews & Lynn Perkins

**Autographing:** Kathryn Daugherty

*Staff:* Deirdre Saoirse Moen

**ConCourse Designers:** Chip Hitchcock,

Michelle Kennedy & Emilie Mittel

**Costuming Exhibit:** Elaine Mami

*Assistant:* Carole Salemi

**Dealers’ Room:** Larry Smith & Sally Kobee

*Assistants:* Art & Becky Henderson

*Control Table:* Angela Jones & Deborah A. Oakes

*LCS:* Wayne McCalla

*Staff:* Joseph Berlant, Mitch Botwin, Chris Logan Edwards, Peter Halasz, Kerry Gilley, John Newell, Frank Olynyk, Ralph Smith & Art Vaughan

**Decorator Liaison:** Jim Hudson

**E. E. Smith Exhibit:** Stephen Lucchetti

*Assistant:* Al Cromika

**Fan and Bid Tables:** Marah Searle-Kovacevic

*Assistant:* Alex von Thorn

**Fan Gallery:** Chaz Baden

*Assistant:* Christian McGuire

**Fanzine Lounge:** John Hertz

*Staff:* Greg Benford, Juanita Coulson, Lise Eisenberg, Alexis Gilliland, Mike Glycer, Colin Hinz, Guy Lillian, Nicki Lynch, Rich Lynch, Janice Murray, Sarah Prince, Alan Rosenthal, Joe Siclari, Pat Sims, Roger Sims, Milt Stevens, Elaine Stiles & Steve Stiles

**Fifty Years of Hugos:** Ruth Leibig

**Floor Manager:** Chris Marble

**Hal Clement Exhibit:** Claire Anderson

**Hoax Exhibit:** Seth Breidbart

**Internet Lounge:** Michael T. Pins

**Mended Drum:** Jennifer White

*Host:* John Syms

**Move-Out Coordinator:** Spike Parsons

**NASA Exhibits Liaison:** Patrick Molloy

**NESFA Press Exhibit:** Claire Anderson

**Pro Photo Gallery:** Tom Veal

*Assistant:* Becky Thomson

**SF and Fan History:** Randy Smith

*Staff:* Naomi Barkley, Joni Brill Dashoff, Ken Keller, Dina Pearlman & Joyce Scrivner

**Terry Pratchett Exhibit:** Paul Kruzycki, Sara Felix & Willie Siros

**William Tenn Exhibit:** Ann Cecil



## Facilities: Ben Yalow

**Convention Center:** Bobbi Armbruster  
*Staff:* Nancy Cobb, Glenn Glazer & Kurt Siegel

**Hotel Function Space:** Mark Herrup  
*Staff:* Kevin Allen, Stephen Boucher, James Briggs & Laura Domitz

**Housing:** Theresa Renner Smith  
*Party Liaison:* Elka Tovah Davidoff  
*Staff:* Brett Achorn, Margene S. Bahm, Dave Gallaher, Stacey Hallman, Bill Jensen, Elspeth Kovar & Christian McGuire

## Member Services: Sharon Sbarsky

**Deputy:** Ruth Sachter

**At-Con Information:** Sheila Perry  
*Staff:* Debra Cebulski, Tammy Coxen, Bobbi DuFault, Irene Harrison, Susan Mozzicato & Diane Rosenburg  
*Tours/Touristing:* Joyce Carroll Grace

**Children's Services:** Sandra Childress & Inger Myers

**Con Suite:** Claire Anderson  
*Volunteers and Scheduling:* Jeff Orth  
*Assistant (pre-con):* Tammy Coxen  
*Logistics Liaison:* Dave Anderson  
*Shift Supervisors:* Jack Heneghan, Betsy Kudlinski, Kathleen Kudlinski, Diane Lacey, Jeff Orth & Kelly S. Persons  
*Staff:* Chris Almy, Lillian Cauldwell, G. L. Dryfoos, Fran B. Giuffre, Lincoln W. Kliman, David Kushner, Stephanie Kwandrans, Steve Lopata, Alison Akiko McBain, Polly Jo Peterson, Anne Phyllis Pinzow, Ursula, Eva Whitley & Jim Young

**Dead Dog Party:** Minneapolis in '73

**Dining Signup Board:** Alice Lewis

**E-Commerce Registration:** Dave Cantor

**Freebie Solicitation (Books):** Michael J. Walsh

**Handicapped Services:** Sally Woehrl

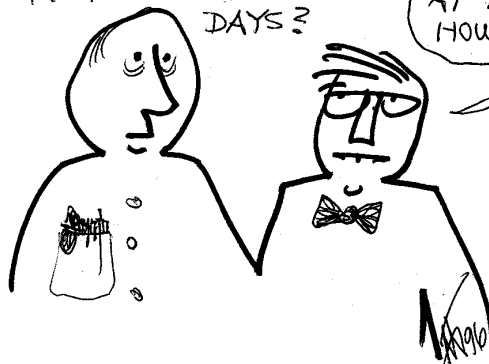
**Information Research and Guru:** Ann Broomhead

**Installment Plan:** Ann Broomhead  
*Assistant:* Dale Farmer

**Pre-Registration:** Bonnie Atwood  
*Progress Report Mailings:* Ted Atwood

**Registration:** Genny Dazzo  
*Staff:* Gary Agin, Chris Almy, Bonnie Atwood, Dave Belfer-Shevett, Anna Bradley, Bill Brang, Seth Breidbart, Dave Cantor, Loredana Croda, Shari Curtis, Dick Eney, Beth Friedman, Lenore Jean Jones, Dorothy Kurtz, Hope Leibowitz, Selina Lovett, Michael Matthew, Michael "Mr. Shirt" McConnell, Rick Moen, Larry Ruh, Rock Robertson, David Schaber, David Schroth, Michael Siladi & Jane Waks

GOD IS DEAD,  
SCIENCE IS DEAD,  
HOW'S SCIENCE  
FICTION THESE  
DAYS?



**Ribbons:** Sharon Sbarsky

**Voodoo Board, Party Board, & Freebies:** Erwin "Filthy Pierre" Strauss

## Program: Priscilla Olson

**Program Staff:** Billie Aul, Michael A. Burstein, Nomi S. Burstein, Terry Fong, Grant Kruger, Dennis Livingston, Mark Mandel, Gary McGath, Christian McGuire, Liz Mortensen, Dick Smith, Leah Smith & Tim Smith

**Academic Program:** Solomon Davidoff  
*Education Program:* Val Ontell  
*Staff:* Ron Ontell & Donna Young

**Art Program:** Margaret Organ-Kean

**Blogger-in-Chief:** Leslie Turek

**Brain Trust:** Teresa Nielsen Hayden, George R. R. Martin & Wen Spencer  
*Readercon Consultant:* Michael Matthew

**Children's Programming Team:** Persis Thorndike  
*Staff:* Nick Winks, Linda Winks & Lisa Garrison Ragsdale

**Comics Program:** Pam Fremon  
*Staff:* Bill Neville

**Costuming Program:** Rae Bradbury-Enslin

**Database/Computer Maven:** Mark Olson  
*Staff:* Mary Ann Anthony, Ruth Leibig, Jim Mann, Sharon Sbarsky & Ian Stockdale

**Discussion and Special Interest Groups:** Mary Kay Kare

**Fan/Fanhistoricon Program:** Edie Stern

**Filk Program:** J. Spencer Love  
*Staff:* Dave Weingart, Tim Miller, Frannie Mullen, Randy Hoffman, Dave Hayman & Judith Hayman

**Fun & Games:** Tom Galloway  
*Staff:* A. Michael "Sparks" Rennie  
*Online Trivia Contest:* Steven H Silver

**Gaming Program:** Bill Todd  
*Staff:* Daniel R. Abraham & Vivian Abraham

## CONTINUED – PROGRAM

**Green Room:** Eve Ackerman

*Staff:* David-Glenn Anderson, David Axler, Cenk Gokce, Paula Crock, Sue Edwards, Andrea Evans, Sue Francis, Sara Walker Howe, Frances Lopata, Steve Lopata, Marci Malinowycz, Lois Powers, Kate Savage, Pat Sims, Roger Sims, Beth Swope, Julie Wall, Melissa Wauford, Lois Wellinghurst, Susan Wing & Linda Wyatt

**Kaffeeklatsches:** Kathei Logue

**Literary Beers:** Jim Murray

**Media Programming:** Bob Devney & Dan Kimmel

**Phone Call Guy:** Steven H Silver

**Program Ops:** Janice Gelb

*Staff:* Martin Easterbrook, David J. Evans, Bobbi Fox, Shoshanna Green, Geoff Hart, Tim Illingworth, Saul Jaffe, Rick Katze, Matt Lawrence, Parris McBride, Rose Mitchell & Arlen Walker

**Science Programming Team:** Dave Clements, Guy Consolmagno, Jeff Hecht, Bill Higgins & Jordin Kare

**SFWA Liaison:** Steven H Silver

**Trivia Contest:** Steven H Silver

**Village Tours:** John Hertz

**Web Program Questionnaire:** Ian Stockdale & Ruth Leibig

## **Publications:** Joe Siclari

**Deputy:** Geri Sullivan

**Advertising Sales (Fan):** Judy Bemis

**Advertising Sales (Pro):** Eve Ackerman

**Convention Guide:** Jennifer Pelland

**Newsletter:** Michael Nelson

*Distribution Managers:* George Nelson & Tom Nelson

*Office Manager:* Robert MacIntosh

*Party Reporters:* Bill Child & David Farmer

*Proofreaders:* Tom Beck & Richard Duffy

*Reporter:* Constantine von Hoffman

*Staff:* Gary Blog, Steve Cooper, Jan van't Ent & Lew Wolkoff

**Press Relations:** Peggy Rae Sapienza

*Staff:* Chris Barkley, Jacky Boykin, Carl Campbell, Lis Carey, Chris Cooper, Bill Farina, Crickett Fox, Judith Kindell, Sam Lubell, Dawn Plaskon & Elise Toth

**Progress Reports:** Joe Siclari & Edie Stern

**Restaurant Guide:** Suford Lewis & Tony Lewis

**Souvenir Book:** Guy Lillian

*Copy Editor:* Rose-Marie Lillian

*Layout & Design:* Geri Sullivan

*Program Participant Bios Editor:* Mary Kay Kare

*Proofreading:* Michael A. Burstein, Nomi S. Burstein, Janice Gelb & Anne K G Murphy

**Staff Artist:** Bill Neville

## **External Suppliers and Services**

**Guest of Honor Books:** NESFA Press

*Dancing Naked* by William Tenn, ed. by Laurie Mann. Non-fiction and essays.

*Once More\* with Footnotes* by Terry Pratchett, ed. by Priscilla Olson and Sheila Perry.

*Fancestral Voices* by Jack Speer, ed. by Fred Lerner.

*With Stars in My Eyes: My Adventures in British Fandom* by Peter Weston, ed. by Anthony Lewis. A fanhistory of Britain.

**Hugo Base Design:** Scott Lefton

**Hugo Reception Catering:** Tamar Amidon

**Hugo Rockets:** Peter Weston

**Hugo Software:** Jeffrey Copeland

**Mailing List Host:** Joel P. Lord

**New England School of Art and Design, Suffolk University:** Karen Clarke, MA Program Director, for lending us fabulous design students

**Retro Hugo Base Design:** Patrick J. & Leah O'Connor

**Sales to Members:** Scott & Jane Dennis, Fo' Paws Productions

**Noreascon Four** is brought to you by Massachusetts Convention Fandom, Inc. (MCFI), a 501 (c) (3) tax-exempt non-profit corporation. The following are members of MCFI:

Adina Adler, Claire Anderson, Dave Anderson, Bonnie Atwood, Ted Atwood, Judy Bemis, Seth Breidbart, Elaine Brennan, Ann Broomhead, Dave Cantor, Elisabeth Carey, Chris Carpenito, Gay Ellen Dennett, Ed Dooley, Naomi Fisher, George Flynn, Pam Fremon, Deb Geisler, Janice Gelb, Marc Gordon, Lisa Hertel, Melanie Herz, Chip Hitchcock, Saul Jaffe, Rick Katze, Deborah A. King, Alexis Layton, Anthony R. Lewis, Suford Lewis, Paula Lieberman, Jim Mann, Laurie Mann, Patrick Molloy, Mark Olson, Priscilla Olson, Kelly S. Persons, Tim Roberge, Ruth Sachter, Sharon Sbarsky, Cris Shuldiner, Joe Siclari, Edie Stern, Tim Szczeuil, Leslie J. Turek, and Ben Yalow

[www.mcfi.org](http://www.mcfi.org)

[www.noreascon.org](http://www.noreascon.org)



## Members as of 20 July 2004

<b>A A A A A A A A A</b>	2663 A George D. Akin	4508 A Lou Anders	301 A Daniel Appleman	<b>B B B B B B B B B</b>
3099 A Joseph Abbott	3684 A Paul Albamonte	4509 A Xin Anders	3693 S Leslie Arai	3694 S Alan Babcock
2932 A Jennifer Abel	3078 A Valerie Alberti	2664 A Johan Andersen	3107 S Sharon Archer	321 A Karen Babcock
252 S Paul Abell	4090 S Linda Aldrete	2281 A Alison Anderson	2933 A Charles Ardaí	3695 S Rue Ann Babcock
3097 A Daniel Abraham	276 A Brian Alexander	2321 C Anders Anderson	4745 A David Argentar	3108 S Caryn Babstock
4636 A Daniel Abraham	4086 S Jenny Sue Alexander	2322 A Axel C. Anderson III	302 A Barb Armata	322 S William Bacharach
253 A Sunday Abraham	4012 A Wanda June Alexander	2323 A Axel P. Anderson	303 A Bernadette Armata	4720 A James Bacon
3098 A Viv Abraham	4602 A Ruth Alfasso	3865 A Barbara Anderson	304 A Bobbi Armbruster	61 A Chaz Baden
3951 A Karen Abrahamson	2433 S Robert Alivovicic	11 A Claire Anderson	2871 A Guest of Bobbi Armbruster	323 S Hans J. Bader
254 A Peggy Abram	4080 S John Allcock	12 A Dave Anderson	305 A Edward Armstrong	4517 A Roger Bagwell
255 A Steven R. Abram	4600 A Amanda Allen	2638 A David-Glenn Anderson	306 A Greg D. Armstrong	325 A Margene Bahm
256 A Alyson L. Abramowitz	4642 S Beverly Allen	2282 A Doug Anderson	307 A Helen Armstrong	326 S Lenny Bales
4681 A Thomas Acevedo	277 A Danielle Allen	2439 A Gunther Anderson	4640 C Alex Aronson	2443 A Cokie Bailey
257 A Steve Acheson	3102 A David Allen	2324 A Janet C. Anderson	4638 A Casceil Medlin Aronson	4218 A James Bailey
3100 A Brett Achorn	2434 A Deb Allen	287 A Janet Wilson Anderson	4639 A Jenny Aronson	327 A Mark W. Bailey
258 A Brad Ackerman	56 A Deborah M. Allen	4220 A Judy Anderson	4637 A Peter Aronson	328 A Alexander I. Bailey-Mathews
259 A Eve Ackerman	2420 A Duncan W. Allen	3634 A Kevin J. Anderson	4101 A Erik Arthur	4102 A Alison Baird
260 S Justin Ackroyd	278 A James Allen	2885 A Leah Anderson	4445 A Catherine Asaro	4692 A Mathieu Baissac
3689 A Margaret Adam	3103 A Jennifer Allen	2704 A Lorelle Anderson	58 A Ellen Asher	330 A Irvin C. Baker
55 A Andrew A. Adams	4346 A Karen J. Allen	288 A Lynn Anderson	308 A Celia Ashton	329 A Debra Baker
2432 A David Adams	3691 S Kathryn Allen	2325 A Paul Anderson	309 A Lisa Ashton	3109 S Evelyn Baker
929 A Guest of Pam Adams	57 A Kevin B. Allen	3105 A Sandra Anderson	310 A Robert Ashton	331 A Jonathan Baker
3690 A John Joseph Adams	279 A Robert Allen	2440 A Sue Anderson	311 S Tommy Ashton	2444 A Craig Bakke
261 A Martha Adams	3087 A Roger MacBride Allen	2441 A Steve Andraschko	3072 S Joseph Aspler	332 A Frank Balazs
262 S Nicole Adams	2435 A Ryan Allen	2705 A Bethany Andres-Beck	312 A Agnes Marie Asscherick	333 A Tamarah Aviva Balazs
264 A Frank Adams-Watters	4659 A Robert Allison	289 C Alex Andrews	313 A Odie D. Asscherick	334 A Henry Balen
265 A Suzanne Adams-Watters	280 A Dottie Allyn	290 S Craig K. Andrews	3372 A Jean Asselin	335 A Priscilla Ballou
4776 A Michael Adcock	281 S Leslie Ann Alpert	291 A France Andrews	4067 A Blaine S. Atkins	2283 A Chris Ballowe
266 A Betty Addicks	282 A Beth Altman	292 A John C. Andrews	314 C Michael Atkinson	336 A Laura Balsam
267 A Pete Addicks	4098 S Jose Alvarez	293 A Mark R. Andrews	315 A Thomas Atkinson	337 A Gerri Balter
2419 A Peter Addicks Jr	283 A J. Clinton Alvord Jr	294 A Matthew Androlowicz	316 A Alia K. Atlas	3471 A Alan Balthrop
3559 A Jerrie Adkins	2436 C Nathan Alvord	2442 A Joey Angeli	317 S Yoel Attiya	3470 A Sylvia C. Balthrop
269 A Adina Adler	284 A Arlene Ambrose	295 A Kat Angeli	13 A Bonnie Atwood	2445 A Brian Bambrough
4729 A Steven Adler	285 A Chris Ambrose	296 A Nick Angeli	59 A Deb Atwood	3110 A Christina Bamford
2318 A Lisa Adler-Golden	3032 A Brian Ameringon	297 A Ron Angeli	2317 A Mark Atwood	4583 A Pat Bamford
2319 A Aaron Agassi	4777 A Jenise Aminoff	3997 A Tina Anghelatos	4A Ted Atwood	338 S Bob Bane
270 A Joseph Agee	3692 A Erika Amir-Denton	298 A Karen Angulo	2757 A Benjamin Auerbach	339 S Rene P. S. Bane
3101 A Kathleen Ager	3104 A Richard G. Amirault	4752 A Catherine Anson	2758 A Roy Auerbach	3696 S Mari Bangs
271 A Gary P. Agin	2437 A Andrea Amitrano	4379 A Steve Antczak	318 A Billie Aul	4103 A Jeffrey W. Bantly
272 A John Agoritsas	2320 A Thomas A. Amoroso	3106 A Mary Ann Anthony	4053 A Margaret Austin	340 A Jonni Bantz
273 A F. L. Ahsh	286 A Kenneth Amos	4221 S Steve Apergis	60 A Shirley Avery	4749 A Avi Bar-Zeev
274 S Steven R. Aines	2438 A Christopher L. Amshey	299 S Birute J. Apke	319 A David M. Axler	3111 A George Barbera
275 S Taro Akabane		300 S Edward M. Apke	320 A Don Ayres	341 C Jamie Barbour-Moore



263 A Chris Barkley  
 2326 A Bonnie Barlow-Turner  
 4031 A C. Austin Barnes  
 343 A Joyce Barnes  
 344 S Natalie Barnes  
 345 S Lisa A. Barnett  
 2759 A Randy Barnhart  
 3083 S Aryeh Baronofsky  
 3373 A Chris K. Barrett  
 3374 A Elizabeth A. Barrett  
 346 A Carolyn Barricklow  
 347 A Mark Bartlett  
 2327 A Richard E. Bartlett  
 348 S Steve Bartlett  
 350 S Martha A. Bartter  
 351 A Sharon Bass  
 4475 A James C. Bassett  
 2872 A Gabrielle Bate  
 3375 A David Bateman  
 3112 A Gary Bateman  
 352 A Kenn Bates  
 353 A Allen Batson  
 354 A Barbara S. Batson  
 2639 A Sandra Battye  
 63 A Kurt Baty  
 4580 A Zara Baxter  
 3113 A Stephanie Bayne  
 2862 A Robert Bazemore  
 357 S Covert C. Beach  
 4222 A Nina Bean  
 2446 A Paul Bean  
 358 A Sally Beasley  
 2665 A Howard G. Beatman  
 359 S Kenneth Beaucheman  
 2760 A Maiké Bebensee  
 360 A Alan F. Beck  
 361 A Christine Beck  
 362 A Patricia J. Beck  
 363 A Tom Beck  
 364 A Tom Becker  
 4488 S Megan Beckett  
 4487 S Melissa Beckett  
 4486 S Pat Beckett  
 3093 A Patrick Beckstead  
 3092 A Scott Beckstead  
 3697 A Adrian Bedford  
 3698 A Michelle Bedford  
 365 S Laura J. Begley  
 366 S Ted R. Begley

367 S Jo Ann Behl-Abraham  
 4647 A Janice Beitel  
 368 A James S. Belfiore  
 369 A Bernard J. Bell  
 3558 A Hilari L. Bell  
 370 S James P. Bell  
 4462 A Richard Bell  
 371 A Sheri L. Bell  
 372 S David Parham Bellamy  
 373 A Alan Bellingham  
 374 A Joanne Belton  
 4627 A Todd Belton  
 15 A Judith C. Bemis  
 375 S Tim Bemis  
 376 A Jan Bender  
 4461 A Gregory Benford  
 3114 A Ralph Benko  
 4219 S Elizabeth Wicker Bennefeld  
 3699 S Sherri Benoun  
 2328 A Andrew Benson  
 2761 A Craig H. Benson  
 2762 A Jon Benson  
 377 S Robert P. Benson  
 378 A Thomas Benson  
 379 S Alice Bentley  
 380 S Mike Brian Bentley  
 381 S Mary Bently  
 64 A Michael Benveniste  
 3115 A Janis Benvie  
 2763 A Kelly Beranger  
 3044 A Carol Berg  
 3376 A Ginnilee Berger  
 382 A Theresa Berger  
 2198 A Andrew Bergstrom  
 2200 A Laura Bergstrom  
 2199 C Olivia Bergstrom  
 3377 A Marianne Berkey  
 2329 A Melinda Berkman  
 383 A Joseph T. Berlant  
 2934 A Jean Berman  
 3628 A Nancy Louise Berman

2447 A Woody Bernardi  
 4557 A Beth Bernobich  
 384 A Andrew Bertke  
 4018 S Mary Bertke  
 2886 A Terry Berube  
 385 A Leroy F. Berven  
 386 A Susan J. Berven  
 65 A Frances A. Beslanwitch  
 66 A John Beslanwitch  
 387 A Haley Besner  
 388 C Victoria Besner  
 389 A Gregg Best  
 4451 A John Betancourt  
 4452 A Kim Betancourt  
 390 A Tina Beychok  
 391 S Blaine W. Beyer  
 392 S LondaKay Beyer  
 2448 A Nancy J. Biancamano  
 393 S David Bicking  
 3116 A Joan Biella  
 4708 A Brian Bieniowski  
 394 A Joshua Bilmes  
 3586 A Shawn Bilodeau  
 395 S Sheryl L. Birkhead  
 2371 A Catherine Birzer  
 396 A Jason Birzer  
 397 A Dainis Bisenieks  
 2935 A Ed Bishop  
 398 A James Daniel Bishop  
 399 S Kay Bishop  
 400 A William J. Bishop  
 2449 A Mark Bissell  
 3117 A Ruth Bitz  
 401 A D. C. Black  
 402 S Loraine Black  
 403 A Mark L. Blackman  
 404 A Thomas Blackmon  
 405 A Don Blackwell  
 406 A Diane Blackwood  
 4104 A Robert Blackwood  
 407 S Tim Blaes  
 408 A John R. Blaker  
 409 A N. Taylor Blanchard

410 A Mark Blattel  
 411 A David Bliss  
 3996 A Dawn E. Bliss  
 3995 A Todd Bliss  
 412 A Dan Bloch  
 413 A Aaron Block  
 4223 A Debbie Block-Schwenk  
 4224 A Kevin Block-Schwenk  
 414 A Gary S. Blog  
 3584 A Suzanne Alles Blom  
 4225 A Beverly Bloom  
 415 A Elaine Bloom  
 67 A Kent Bloom  
 4226 A Pedar Bloom  
 4027 A Deborah Bloomberg  
 416 S Paul Blotkamp  
 417 A Mary-Rita Blute  
 418 A Andrew Boardman  
 419 A John Boardman  
 4832 A Perdita Boardman  
 420 A Scott L. Bobo  
 2330 A Johanna Bobrow  
 4732 A Sonja Bock  
 3378 A Joe Bocklage  
 3379 A Trish Bocklage  
 2331 A Cassandra Boell  
 421 A Nina Bogin  
 4307 A Janice Bogstad  
 422 A Ted Bohaczuk  
 423 A Robert Bolgeo  
 424 A Tim Bolgeo  
 2764 A R. Merrill Bollerud  
 4303 A E. Jean Bolton  
 2332 A Ruth N. Bolton  
 425 S Gail Bondi  
 426 S Beth Bonina  
 2666 A Mary Bonner  
 4227 A Terry Boren  
 3700 S John Borneman  
 427 S Mel Boros  
 428 S Phyllis Boros  
 4105 A T. Borregaard  
 429 A Elizabeth Boskey  
 2284 S Bernadette Bosky  
 2450 A Alex Boster  
 62 A Lynn V. Boston-Baden  
 2451 A Carol Botteron  
 68 A Mitchell Botwin  
 431 A Alexander Bouchard  
 432 A Megan Bouchard  
 69 A Stephen Boucher  
 433 A Robbie Bourget  
 4528 A Elissa Bourland  
 4106 A Hannah Wolf Bowen  
 1458 A Janet Riley Bowker  
 1461 A John Bowker  
 435 A Beth Bowles  
 3587 A Clifford Bowyer  
 4529 A Marilyn Bowyer  
 436 A Michelle Boyce  
 2936 A Francis J. Boyd  
 3380 A Karen Boyd  
 3701 A Aaron Boyden  
 437 A Jacquelyn Boykin  
 438 A Bridget Boyle  
 430 A Ursula Boyle  
 4779 A Angie Boyter  
 4780 A David Boyter  
 3987 A John Bradbury  
 3381 A Richard Bradford  
 2937 A Alexander Bradley  
 2765 A Amy Bradley

2938 A Anna Bradley  
 3382 A James F. Bradley  
 2766 A John Bradley  
 3118 S Lee Bradley  
 4439 S Kenneth Brady  
 439 A Marilyn Mattie Brahen  
 440 A Michael Braithwaite  
 441 A Richard Brandshaft  
 442 S William Brang  
 443 A James J. Brannon  
 444 S Matthew Brannon  
 2939 A Joseph Braviak  
 2940 A Susan Braviak  
 2767 A Patricia Bray  
 3555 S Anthony Breaux  
 4818 A Jennifer Brehl  
 16 A Seth Breidbart  
 3648 A Lawrence Brem  
 3647 A Michele Brem  
 3677 A Anne W. Brennan  
 445 A Elaine Brennan  
 3676 A Noel-Anne Brennan  
 446 S Steve Brennan  
 3981 A Thomas Brennan  
 447 A Esther Breslau  
 448 A Michael Breslau  
 3885 S Peter Breyer  
 3119 A Claire Brialey  
 3086 A L. M. Brice  
 449 A Barrett L. Brick  
 450 A George S. Brickner  
 70 A Jamie Bridge  
 451 A Dana Bridges  
 452 A Greg Bridges  
 453 C Kestrel Bridges  
 71 A James M. Briggs  
 454 A Cheryl Brigham-Brin  
 455 A Morgan Shelah Brilliant  
 4398 A Jessica Brim  
 2768 A M. David Brim  
 3702 A Marsha J. W. Brim  
 3120 A Pat Brimhall  
 456 C Ariana Brin  
 457 C Benjamin Brin  
 458 A David Brin  
 459 C Terry Brin  
 460 A Tom Brincefield  
 461 S Michael D. Brind  
 2452 A Stephen Brinich  
 462 A Anne Brink  
 463 C Chipper Brink  
 464 A Paul Brink  
 465 S Jennifer Brinn  
 3121 A Ann J. Brinnitzer  
 466 S Marian "Kitwolf" Brock-Andersen  
 3952 A Christine Brockway  
 2453 A Kevin Broderick  
 2640 A Marie Louise Brodnax  
 2454 A Alyn B. Brodsky  
 3703 A David Brody  
 467 A Ellen Brody  
 468 A Anne Broitman  
 469 A Jeff Broitman  
 470 A Sharon Brondos  
 4107 A Alexi Brooks  
 471 S Charles E. Brooks  
 472 S Cuyler Brooks Jr  
 4108 C Jamie Brooks  
 3383 A Joanne E. Brooks  
 4109 A Liz Brooks  
 4110 A Nat Brooks  
 473 S Chris Broome



17A	Ann A. Broomhead	501 S	Laura Burns	4739A	Jon Carey	4815A	Matthew Cheney	4648A	Christine Cohen
2887A	Chantria Brothers	502A	Mary J. Burns	524A	Mary Piero Carey	78A	Anton Chernoff	4120S	Eli Cohen
2888A	Sena Brothers	3897S	Daniel Burstein	4738A	Rachel Carey	79A	Peggy Chernoff	581S	Rhoda Cohen
4228A	Mike Brotherton	503S	Eleanor C. Burstein	525A	Stephen A. Carey	4741A	Elizabeth Cherry	582A	Sandy Cohen
474A	Ben Brown	504S	Jonathan Burstein	526A	Gordon Carleton	2468A	Stephen L. Cherry	4443A	Sharon Cohen
475A	Bill Brown	505S	Joshua Burstein	527A	Lorna Carlson	550S	Frankf Chick	583A	Susan Cohen
476A	Charles N. Brown	506A	Michael A. Burstein	528A	Nancy Carlson	551S	Judith Chien	584S	Lynn E. Cohen
477A	Felicity Brown	507A	Nomi Burstein	529A	Vivian Carlson	3589A	Blind Lemming		Koehler
2667C	Grant Brown	508S	Rachel Burstein	2335A	Neal Carney		Chiffon	3132A	Sue Cohick
478A	James H. Brown Jr	3384A	Derek Burton	2463A	Anthony Caronna	552A	William L. Child	2471A	Robert Colby
479A	John Brown	3385A	Keith Burton	20A	Christine Carpenito	80A	Sandra Childress	586S	Anita L. Cole
72A	Jordan Brown	509S	Erwin Bush	2464A	Susan Carpenter	3130A	Lisa Ching	2336A	Larry M. Cole
480S	Kenneth Brown	2772A	Fred Bush	75A	Paul M. Carpentier	4418A	Jane Chirgwin	587A	Susan A. Cole
481A	Kimberlee Marks	3707S	Gary Bushman	530A	Steve Carper	553A	Walter S.	3040A	Art Coleman
	Brown	2208A	Jeanne Buss	2465A	Annette Carrico		Chisholm V	588A	Franklin C.
482A	Phylis S. Brown	510A	Mary Aileen Buss	531A	Grant Carrington	3046S	Chmn Victorian SF	Coleman	
483A	Rebecca M. Brown	4617A	Jim Butcher	3857S	Kim Carroll		Conventions Inc	589A	Gaines Coleman
484A	Scott Brown	4492A	Shannon Butcher	532A	Sharon Carroll-	3394A	Leslie F. Choras	4518A	Beryl Collier
4724A	Steve W. Brown	4676A	Brian Butler		Ventura	3395A	P. T. Choras	590A	Christina Collins
4326A	Susan Brown	4675A	Jonette Butler	533S	Johnny Carruthers	554S	Emily Christensen	591A	Gerald L. Collins
485S	Wayne Brown	2461A	Lillian Butler	534A	Dana Carson	4746A	Laurie Christianson	3861S	Keith Collins
4817A	Wm. Michael	4411A	Padraig Butler	3389A	Melinda Carson	4433A	Cantara	1375A	William Collins
	Brown	3123A	Robert S. Butler	2466A	Harrison Carter		Christopher	3133A	Noel Collyer
486C	Liam Browne	511A	William Butler	4113A	Pat Carty	81A	Ewan Chrystal	592A	Lars Colson
487A	Mike Browne	2462A	Jack Butterworth	535A	Jeffrey A. Carver	82A	Terence Chua	268A	Sue Ellen Colter
3867S	Betsy Brubaker	512S	Mike Butts	3911A	Jay Caselberg	4567S	Emory L. Churness	593A	Darlene P. Coltraine
488A	Nancy Kathleen	513A	Diana L. Bynum	3574S	Coreen Casey	4232A	Mike Ciaraldi	3959A	John Combs
	Bruce	514A	Franklin A. Bynum	3390A	Janet Cassidy	3712S	Lynda L. Ciaschini	594A	Darcy Conaty
3704A	Barak Brudo	4404A	Jack Byrne	3391A	Jim Cassidy	555A	Carl L. Cipra	4099S	Jim Conley
3019A	Janet Bruesselbach			3392A	John Cassidy	557A	Patricia A. Ciuffreda	2337A	Adam Connell
3588A	David Brukman	C C C C C C C C C		4114A	Michelle K. Castle	558A	Mark J. Claggett	595A	Byron P. Connell
4563A	James Brunet	4458A	Anna Caggiano	3036A	Adam-Troy Castro	559A	Gerry Clancy	596A	Christine Connell
4791A	Bonnie Brunish	515S	Colleen R. Cahill	3037A	Judi Castro	3551S	Martyn Clapham	597S	Karen Connell
2333A	Joanne Bruno-Miller	2773A	John W. Cairnes Jr	76A	Dennis Caswell	1501A	Brian Clark	4664A	Erin Conner
2455A	Charlene Brusso	516S	Dorothea H.	3905S	Kim Catalano	560A	David W. Clark	598A	Jerome C. Conner
3680A	Jamie M. Brustlin		Calabrese	536A	Ann Catelli	561A	George James Clark	599S	Susan Conner
4412A	Barrie Lynn Bryant	3913A	Craig Caldwell	537A	Mary Catelli	4507A	Gerald Clark	2941A	Jacinta Conrad
4598A	Kathy Bryant	517S	Dan Caldwell	4717A	Norman Cates	4118S	Jim Clark	3134S	Judith Conrad
4599A	Marvin Bryant	4229S	Ronald R. Calek	4705A	Shanna Caughey	562S	Mary M. Clark	4442A	Mike Conrad
4665A	Shaughn Bryant	3386A	Cat Calhoun	3127A	Lillian Cauldwell	563A	Steve Clark	3135A	Susan C. Conry
4300S	Vicki Bryant	3938A	Jeff Calhoun	4230A	Jeanne M. Cavelos	564A	Winifred Clark	600A	C. B. Consolazio
490A	Ginjer Buchanan	3387A	Paul Calhoun	2467A	Bill Cavin	565S	Donald R. Clarke Jr	3136A	Guy Consolmagno
491S	Terri Buchman	2285A	D. Cameron Calkins	538S	Jim Cebulka	566A	Paul Clarke	601A	Gloria Conwell
4805A	Tamir Buchshtav	2286C	Deanna C. Calkins	3708S	Debra Cebulski	83A	Gavin Claypool	4121A	Tim Conyers
2687A	Dora Buck	2287A	Susan E. Calkins	539A	Ann Cecil	2469A	Randy Cleary	4522A	Betty Cook
493S	Heather Buck	74A	Chris Callahan	3423A	Andrew J.H. Cefalu	4233S	Rik Cleary	602A	Glen Cook
4340A	Tobias Buckell	2706A	Patrick Callanan	3709A	Christopher	2889A	Beverly Clement	603A	Guest of Glen Cook
4327S	Kirsten Buckendorf	2774A	Jon Callas		Cevasco	567S	Dave Clement	604S	Karl Cook
3972A	M. M. Buckner	4111S	Cori Callicotte	3710A	Megan Cevasco	2890A	Joe Clement	2472S	Norman L. Cook
3122A	George Budge	4112S	John Callicotte	3128A	Ralph Chadis	3131A	Melissa Clemmer	605A	Laura Cooksey
2769A	Edward Budreau	3388A	James Cambias	4318A	Kenneth Chadman	568A	Robert J. Clifford	606S	Robin E. Cookson
3859S	Curt Buethe	518A	Donna Camp	4319A	Sheila Chadman	569A	Ruie Lue Clifford	3399A	Raechel Coon
3705A	Robert Buettner	3124A	Richard E. Camp	4231A	Paul Chafe	2863A	Benjamin Cline	3137A	Brenda Jean Cooper
4092S	Mari Buffington	2334A	Linda Campana	540A	Adrienne Chafee	84A	Carolyn Clink	4702A	Caroline Cooper
4093S	Steve Buffington	3125A	Carl Campbell	3048A	Jon Chaisson	4711S	Kevin Clink	86A	Chris Cooper
4361A	Jan Buinis	2775S	Evan E. Campbell	3889S	Joey Chait	570A	Chris Clogston	607S	David Cooper
4360A	Lonny W. Buinis	519A	Kim Campbell	541A	David Chalker	571A	Marilyn Cloninger	608S	Kate Cooper
2624A	Lois McMaster	3673A	Laurie J. Campos	542A	Jack L. Chalker	3396A	Brenda W. Clough	3138A	Kelly J. Cooper
	Bujold	3674A	Marc Campos	543A	Steven Lloyd	3397A	Lawrence A. Clough	609A	Paula Mae Cooper
494A	Kendall Bullen	3675C	Matthew Campos	4115A	Linda Champanier	572A	Vincent Clowney	610A	Stephen Richard
73A	Margaret Bumby	3876S	Cathy Cannizzo	4116A	Paul Champanier	3664A	John Clute	Cooper	
2456A	Erik L. Bunce	3875S	John Cannizzo	544A	Lori Chapek-	3666A	Judith Clute	611S	Suzanne Cooper
2457A	Jennifer Bunce	4299S	Ann Cannon		Carleton	573S	John Cmar	612A	Topper Cooper
4673A	Lloyd Burchill	4680A	Catherine Cannon	3393A	Galen Charlton	3398A	Rich Coad	613C	William Cooper
495A	Bruce S. Burdick	4679A	Stewart Cannon	3129A	Suzy McKee	85A	Nancy L. Cobb	614S	Jeffrey L. Copeland
496A	Jill Burgard	2776A	Tamzen Cannoy		Charnas	574A	Jonathan Coburn	3139A	Barbara Corbett
3706S	Elizabeth Burgess	18A	Dave Cantor	2707A	Edward Charpentier	575S	John Cochran	615A	Keith M. Corbett
2458A	Anne Burke	3126A	Eileen Capes	3711A	Amysue Chase	576S	Susan Cochran	616A	Dan Corcoran
2459A	Mary Burke	1706A	Diane Capewell	546A	Cy Chauvin	577A	David Cochrane	2942A	Caitlin Cormier
2460A	Peggy Burke	520A	Stuart Capewell	77A	Dale Cheek	2470A	Carolyn Cocklin	617A	Diana Cormier
497A	Tom Burkert	521A	Jack Caplan	547S	Kathleen	4234S	Anne Code	2943A	Linda Cormier
498A	Brian L. Burley	522A	Peter Card		Cheeseman	578A	Annie Codina	618A	John Cornetto
2770A	Bates Burnell	523A	Douglas S. Carey	548S	Mitchell	579A	Jorge Codina	2338A	Tracey Cornogg
2771A	Dawn Burnell	19A	Elisabeth Carey		Cheeseman	3713A	David B. Coe	3714A	Gerald Corrigan
499A	Bill Burns	4049A	JC Carey	4117A	Mark Chelius	4119A	Chris Coen	2473A	Guest of John
500A	Donna Burns	4737A	Jim Carey	549A	Elsa Chen	580A	Beth F. Cohen	Costello	

619A John Costello  
 3033A Del Cotter  
 3400A Caitlin C. Coughlin  
 3645A Cindy S. Coulombe  
 3644A Raymond M. Coulombe  
 3929S Bruce Coulson  
 4002A Juanita Coulson  
 4008S Lori Coulson  
 4010S Miranda Coulson  
 4658A Aaron Court  
 3140S Carol Courtney  
 87A Christina M. Cowan  
 4004A Douglas Cowan  
 3636S Jonathan Cowan  
 4005A Robert Cowan  
 2474A Donna Cox  
 4122A H. Ed Cox  
 4400A F. Brett Cox  
 3864A Melissa Cox  
 620A Tammy Coxen  
 4235A Kevin Coyle  
 4123A Glynn Crain  
 4124A Suzanne Crain  
 2288A John G. Cramer  
 621A Kathryn Cramer  
 2289A Pauline B. Cramer  
 3590A Susan Cramer  
 3598A Zak Cramer  
 622A Ann Crimmins  
 2777S Cullen Crispen  
 2944S Paula Crock  
 623A David J. Crockett  
 624A Don Crossman  
 4813A Mary Crowell  
 4814A Wesley Crowell  
 3141A Rob Cruikshank  
 625S Everett Cruse  
 626A Jerry Crutcher  
 627S James Crutchfield  
 3715A John G. Cryan  
 90A Ctein  
 3142S Kyle Cubbage  
 629A Harriet Lois Culver  
 2339A Laurel R. Cunningham-Hill  
 4459S Dale Curley  
 3899A Aaron Curtis  
 630A S. L. Curtis  
 4731A Leah Cutter  
 4684S Alison Cuyler  
 91A Raymond C. Cyrus

**D D D D D D D D**

631A Janet D'Agostino-Toney  
 632A Angelo D'Alessio  
 633A Charlene Taylor D'Alessio  
 2945A Salvatore D'Amico Jr  
 3143A Don D'Ammassa  
 3144A Sheila D'Ammassa  
 2475A David D'Antonio  
 4512A Advah Dagon  
 2778S Ilsook Dahlin  
 2779S Stephen Dahlin  
 635A Mark Dakins  
 3930A James J. Daly  
 4476A Stephen Daniele  
 3716A Tracey Daniels  
 3717S Scott Danielson  
 636A Michael B. Dann  
 637S Barbara Dannenfesler

638A Randy M. Dannenfesler  
 2340A Alan Dashoff  
 92A Jared Dashoff  
 93A Joni Brill Dashoff  
 94A Todd Dashoff  
 639A Mike Dashow  
 3145A Talia Ehrlich Dashow  
 3718A Ellen Datlow  
 95A James Stanley Daugherty  
 96A Kathryn Daugherty  
 640A Anne R. Davenport  
 4482A Elizabeth A. David  
 1438A Elka Tovah Davidoff  
 641A Solomon Davidoff  
 642S Jo Davidsmeyer  
 3965C Corwin Davidson  
 643A Howard Davidson  
 644A Stephen Davies  
 2476A Brian A. Davis  
 2641A Carol Davis  
 4407A Christopher Davis  
 3146A Jennifer Davis  
 645S Kevin Davis  
 3401A Laurie Davis  
 646S Leta Davis  
 647A Rob Davis  
 324A Warren Davis  
 2873A Martyn Leslie Dawe  
 3402A Wayne Dawe  
 648A John Day  
 649A Genny Dazzo  
 650A Giulia De Cesare  
 652A William De Hart  
 2342S Richard De La Casa  
 653A Andrew De La Rosa  
 349A Laurie De La Rosa  
 654A Chris de Longpre  
 655A John de Longpre  
 4100A Katrina de Vos  
 3931A Kearin de Vos  
 656A Peter De Weerd  
 4399A Darcie DeAngelo  
 3082A Donna J. Dearborn  
 657A Keith R. A. DeCandido  
 2668A Merle T. Decker  
 3403A Stephen Dedman  
 3147S Robyn Rae Deike  
 658S Jeff del Papa  
 2669A Jonathan J. DeLano  
 659A Linda DeLaurentis  
 660A Paul Robert Dellechiaie  
 4125A Wendy Delmater  
 661C Timothy DeMarco  
 662A Tom DeMarco  
 663A Wendy DeMarco  
 664A Patricia Demetri  
 100A Linda N. Deneroff  
 4095S Rachel Denk  
 3071S Donna Denn  
 21A Gay Ellen Dennett  
 101A Jane Dennis  
 665S Richard M. Dennis  
 102A Scott C. Dennis  
 958A Erin C. Denton  
 3404A Lynn DeNyse  
 2946A Lee Derbenwick

2947A Lorry Derbenwick  
 667A Daniel P. Dern  
 668A Apurva Desai  
 2477A Gina DeSimone  
 3719S Robert DeSimone  
 669A Steven desJardins  
 4126A Peter Desnoyers  
 670A James F. Detry  
 103A Martin E. Deutsch Jr  
 671A Pauline DeVance  
 3405S John Devenny  
 3720A Teresa Devenport  
 4352A Joseph DeVito  
 2478A Darcy Campion Devney  
 104A Michael A. Devney  
 105A Bob Devney  
 3650A Paul Di Filippo  
 672S Barry Dial  
 673S Andrew Diamanduros  
 2780A Brian F. Diaz  
 4572A Ming Diaz  
 674A Nancy Dick-Atkinson  
 4032A Cynthia Dickinson  
 4536A Diane K. Dieter  
 675A Franklin Dietz Jr  
 4035A William C. Dietz  
 676S Michael DiGenio  
 3148A Jim Diggs  
 3149A Kevin Diggs  
 3150A Lois Diggs  
 677A Patricia A. Diggs  
 3151C Ryan Diggs  
 3152A Jeff Dill  
 3585A Stuart Dimond  
 3721S Amy Dineen  
 678S Carolyn S. Ding  
 2479A Samantha Dings  
 679A Joanna Dionne  
 680A Wayne Dionne  
 3153A Geri Diorio  
 681S John DiPalermo  
 3722S Mark Ditko  
 4444A Lucienne Diver  
 682S Charles J. Divine  
 683A Jody M. Dix  
 684A Anita Roy Dobbs  
 3154A Bob Dobson  
 685A Michael Dobson  
 106A Vince Docherty  
 3155A Cory Doctorow  
 4809A Anne Dodd  
 4810A Chris Dodd  
 4553A Daniel Dodson  
 3723A Agnes Doherty  
 686A Tom Doherty  
 687S Paul George Dolenac  
 4127A Gina Dolin  
 2480A Karen L. Dolley  
 3576S Julie Dominican  
 688A Laura Domitz  
 689S Carol Doms  
 3878A Linda Donahue  
 2670A Mike Donahue  
 2481A Alexander Donald  
 3977A Chris Donaldson  
 690A Ira Donewitz  
 2891A Regis M. Donovan  
 22A Edward Dooley  
 2948S James Doolittle  
 4015A Steven M. Dooner  
 691S Anita Doran

3156A Barbara Doran  
 692A Colleen Doran  
 693S Ronald Doran  
 694A Joseph C. Dorffner Jr  
 695A Rosy Dorffner  
 696A Paul Dormer  
 2343C Eleanor Dorn  
 2344A Mike Dorn  
 697A Leo Doroschenko  
 4236A Arthur Dorrance  
 698A Michelle Doty  
 699S Douglas P. Doucette  
 3591A John Dougan  
 2781A Karen Dougherty  
 700A Peter Dougherty  
 701A Eve Douglas  
 702A John R. Douglas  
 703A Robert Douglas  
 3569A Teresa Douglas  
 704A Cheri Douglass  
 705A John Douglass  
 706S Melissa Dowd  
 707S Teresa Dowd  
 2482A Carol Downing  
 4633A Mary Downs  
 708S Derek Doyle  
 4812A Noreen Doyle  
 2642A Ruth Doyle  
 3724A Tom Doyle  
 3869S Dan Drach  
 3906S Tiffany Drader  
 4128S Steve Drago  
 3725S Ty Drago  
 709A Donna Drapeau  
 710A Roberta L. Dresser  
 711S Marc A. Drexler  
 3890S Dieter Dreyer  
 3157A Carla Driscoll  
 712A Doug Drummond  
 713S Mark Scott Drummond  
 2345A Gary L. Dryfoos  
 714A David Drysdale  
 715S Fred Duarte  
 2483A Donna M. Dube  
 716A Darien Duck  
 4033A Al Duester  
 3020A Bobbie DuFault  
 717A John Duff III  
 718A Lynn Ellen Duff  
 2484A Sarah Duff  
 719A Richard Duffy  
 2949A Ben Duggar  
 2950C Kiel Duggar  
 2951A Robin Duggar  
 720A Mark Dulcey  
 2782A John Dumas  
 721S Linda J. Dunn  
 722S Sean Dunn  
 723A Thomas A. Dunn Jr  
 724A Bonnie V. Dunnavant  
 725A Jonathan Dunnavant  
 726A Jennifer Dunne  
 2952S Larry Dunne  
 4783A Colin DuPee  
 727S Peter Dupler  
 4311A Ann Dupuis  
 3945A Louis J. Duray  
 728A Nancy A. Durgin  
 729A A. J. L. Durie  
 2643A Bruce E. Durocher III

3726A Mark Durr  
 4388A Sara Beth Durst  
 730A Chris E. Duval  
 731A Kathryn Duval  
 732C Yossi Duval  
 3685A Ellen Dwyer  
 733S Allyson M. W. Dyar  
 734S Dafydd Neal Dyar  
 735A Andrew R. Dyer  
 736A Dave Dyke  
 737A Sue Dyke  
 107A Christine Dziadosz

**E E E E E E E E**

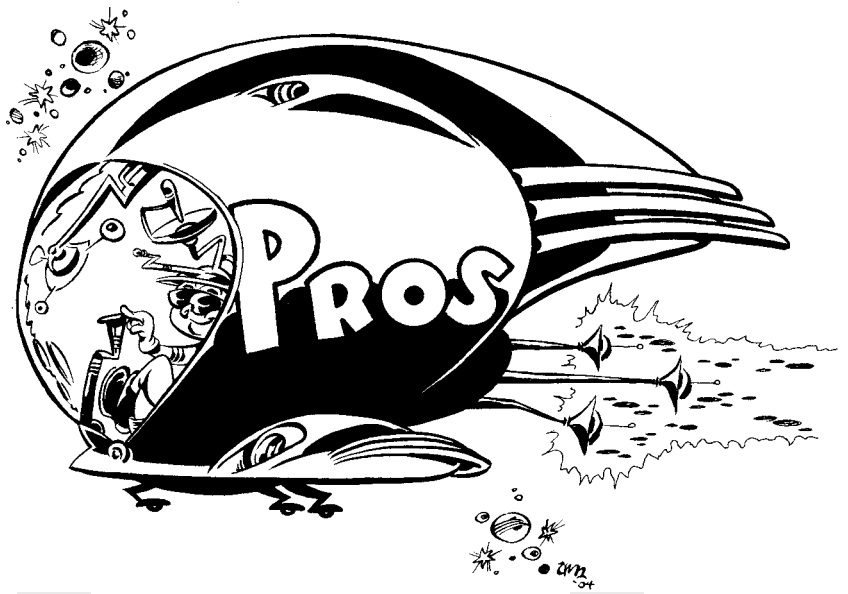
3158S William Eaker  
 108A Martin Easterbrook  
 3592A Debra Eastham  
 738A Donald E. Eastlake III  
 739A Jill Eastlake  
 2485A Tom Easton  
 740S Claire Eddy  
 4359A Scott Edelman  
 741A Laurie Gottlieb Edison  
 742A Chris Logan Edwards  
 3159A Mark Edwards  
 4237A Sue Edwards  
 2708A Jim Edwards-Hewitt  
 2709A Terilee Edwards-Hewitt  
 743A Rod Eggleston  
 744A Shari Eggleston  
 745A Bob Eggleton  
 4582A Eric Ehlers  
 746A Gary Ehrlich  
 747S Karl W. Ehrlich  
 748S Raymund Eich  
 89A Monica Eiland  
 749A Janice M. Eisen  
 750A Lise T. Eisenberg  
 751A Alex Eisenstein  
 752A Phyllis Eisenstein  
 753A Thomas D. Eivins  
 3921A Adam E. Ek  
 3923A Ailsa N. T. Ek  
 4014A Kathy Ek  
 2953S Genevieve Iseult Eldredge  
 4068A Gina Eldredge  
 754A Anna Eley  
 755A Stephen Eley  
 756A Russ Elliott  
 4501A Stephanie Elliott  
 4654A Doug Ellis  
 2892A Marshall Ellis  
 3160A Theodore Ellis  
 4129A Alan C. Elms  
 757A Alex Elsberg  
 3593A David Elworthy  
 2644A Adrian Emery  
 2864A Udo Emmerich  
 2486A Matthew Ender  
 758A Thomas A. Endrey  
 759A Dick Eney  
 4652S Kathleen Enfranca  
 760S William R. Engfer  
 2954A Emilio Englade  
 4130A A. G. England  
 3940S James Engle  
 761A Jean Ensling  
 762S Louis Epstein  
 763A Kurt Erichsen  
 764A Jennifer L. Erickson

765 A Judith B. Erickson  
 766 S Bill Ernoehazy  
 767 S David Erskine  
 3406 A James Ertle  
 4343 A Alice Ervin  
 3407 A Sarah Ervine  
 768 A Ariana Estariel  
 769 A Wilma G. Estes  
 3408 A Paul Estin  
 4332 A Rhonda Eudaly  
 4591 A Debra J. Euler  
 109 A Andrea Evans  
 110 A David Evans  
 3727 S Jacob Evans  
 770 A Julie Evans  
 3409 A Lisa J. Evans  
 2346 A Lynn Evans  
 4131 A Mark S. Evans  
 4368 S Mark Evans  
 4370 S Phil Evans  
 771 S Robert Evans  
 4369 S Russell Evans  
 4132 A Stella Evans  
 772 A Bettie Evanson  
 3161 A David Evens

**F F F F F F F F F**

4568 S Martha Fabish  
 3728 A Catherine Fahey  
 773 S Casey Fahy  
 775 A Daniel Fairchild  
 776 A Jennie Faries  
 777 A Bill Farina  
 778 A Dale A. Farmer  
 779 A David C. Farmer  
 780 S Della Farney  
 3410 A Jeremy Farnham  
 4133 A Thomas Farrell  
 4808 A Walter Farrell  
 4653 S Paula Farrior  
 2487 A Sandy Farrow  
 781 S Janet Lynch Farwell  
 782 S Troy Farwell  
 1560 A Harry Fasick  
 4721 S Amy Fass  
 783 S John Fast  
 111 A Doug Faunt  
 4313 S Bob Faw  
 784 S William Fawcett  
 785 A Deborah R. Feaster  
 786 A Moshe Feder  
 3411 A James R. Feehrmeyer  
 3412 A Sondra L. Feehrmeyer  
 3729 S Caitlin Feeley  
 2710 A Bill Feero  
 3162 A Kat Feete  
 787 A Aaron Feld  
 788 A Harold Feld  
 3619 S Lisa Feld  
 3594 S Marcia Feld  
 789 A Rebecca Feld  
 112 A Gary Keith Feldbaum  
 790 A Allison H. Feldhusen  
 791 A Michael J. Feldhusen  
 792 A Thomas R. Feller  
 793 A Robert Fenelon  
 3535 A Kelly Fenlason  
 3296 C Raven Fenlason  
 4484 A Steven R. Fennell  
 4034 S Jeff Fenton  
 794 S Susan Ferer

2955 A Anthony Ferrara  
 2956 A Rosemarie Ferrara  
 795 A Rich N. Ferree  
 3900 S Steve Ferris  
 4134 A Anna Feruglio Dal Dan  
 3413 A Sharon Fetter  
 3163 A Susan Fichtelberg  
 4747 A Jantique R. Fielding  
 797 A Carl C. Fields  
 2625 A Guest of Kenneth Fields  
 2626 A Kenneth Fields  
 2783 A Sheila Finch  
 798 A Jan Howard Finder  
 4081 S Alison Fine  
 799 A Bayla B. Fine  
 2645 A Richard Fine  
 2646 A Stephanie Fine  
 3625 A Diana Fingar  
 3572 A Carl Fink  
 801 S Ed Finkelstein  
 4381 A Susan Finley  
 802 A Edward Finneran  
 3414 A Catherine Fiorello  
 3564 A P. J. Fischer  
 803 A Paul A. Fischer  
 3415 A Laura Jean Fish  
 804 A Charles H. Fisher  
 805 A Elaine Fisher  
 806 A Felicity Fisher  
 23 A Naomi C. Fisher  
 2290 A Stephen C. Fisher  
 2488 A Mary Fishler-Fisk  
 3577 A Marina Fitch  
 807 S Catherine Fitzsimmons  
 808 A Jim Flanagan  
 809 A Sally Flanagan  
 810 A West Flanagan  
 811 A Eric J. Fleischer  
 812 A Helen Fleischer  
 813 A Joseph Fleischmann II  
 3730 A Emily Fleming  
 113 A Robert A. Fleming  
 814 A Virginia M. Fleming  
 2647 A Kimberly A. Fletcher  
 2276 A Lyndon Fletcher  
 2648 A Melanie Fletcher  
 2489 A Deborah Fleurant  
 2490 A Erin Fleurant  
 2491 A John Fleurant  
 3164 A Warren Flewellen  
 3165 C Andrew Flewellen-Gore  
 815 A Dina Flockhart  
 816 A Ian Flockhart  
 817 A Alexander J. Flynn  
 24 A George Flynn  
 818 A John L. Flynn  
 4570 A Timothy Flynn  
 2492 A Kristin Fogard  
 819 A Traci Fogarty  
 820 S Kaja Foglio  
 821 S Phil Foglio  
 3731 A Janine Follett  
 2493 A Leonard N. Foner  
 822 A Kandy Fong  
 3166 A Adam Foote  
 824 A Christopher J. Ford  
 4538 A John M. Ford  
 2494 A Kristina Forsyth  
 825 S Jace Foss



826 A Rick Foss  
 827 A Adrienne Foster  
 828 A Patrick W. Foster  
 114 A Sharon M. Foster  
 3416 A Paul Foth  
 3984 A George Fountas  
 3985 A James S. Fountas  
 3983 A Peter Fountas  
 3167 A A. Marina Fournier  
 829 A Jacob Fowler  
 4135 A Ken Fowler  
 830 A Wayne Fowler  
 831 A Bobbi Fox  
 832 A Crickett Fox  
 833 A Den Fox  
 834 A Sharon Fox  
 3553 S Teresa B. Fox MD  
 3874 S Jack Foy  
 835 A Colette H. Fozard  
 836 S John H. Frambach  
 115 A Steven Francis  
 116 A Sue Francis  
 4238 A Howard Frank  
 837 S Jane Frank  
 838 A Mystery Frank  
 4714 C Alex Franklin  
 4136 S c Shell Franklin  
 4713 A Daniel Franklin  
 4715 C Jay Franklin  
 3866 A Terry Franklin  
 839 A Ariel Franklin-Hudson  
 840 A Laura Frankos  
 2347 A Marina Frants  
 3168 A Shirley J. Frantz  
 3661 A D. Douglas Fratz  
 841 A James R. Frech  
 3169 A Carl Frederick  
 4137 A Toby Fredrickson  
 842 S Avi Freedman  
 843 A Gail Freedman  
 3170 A Julia Freedman  
 3171 A Leah Freedman  
 4524 A Mitchell Freedman  
 844 A David R. Freeland Jr  
 845 A H. Denise Freeman  
 846 A Karen Freiberg  
 847 A Lisa Freitag  
 25 A Pam Fremon  
 3417 A Chris French  
 3732 A Jim Frenkel  
 848 A John Freyer  
 849 A Douglas Friauf

3172 A Lisa Fricke  
 4612 A David Friedman  
 4521 A Rebecca Friedman  
 4523 C William Friedman  
 3999 A Arnon Friedmann  
 117 A Esther Friesner  
 850 A Jack Frost  
 851 S Debra A. Fry  
 2291 A Marianne Frye  
 4641 S Emi Fuchigami  
 3173 A Aaron Fuegi  
 3069 S Masaya Fujita  
 2711 A Jonathan Fuller  
 4405 A M. K. Fuller  
 4460 S Merrie Fuller  
 4655 A Deborah Fulton  
 852 A Kathy Fulton  
 2893 S Lois Fundis  
 853 A Pamela Furnace  
 2495 A T. J. Furniss  
 854 S John S. Fusek  
 855 S Serena Fusek  
 856 S Carol Fyfe

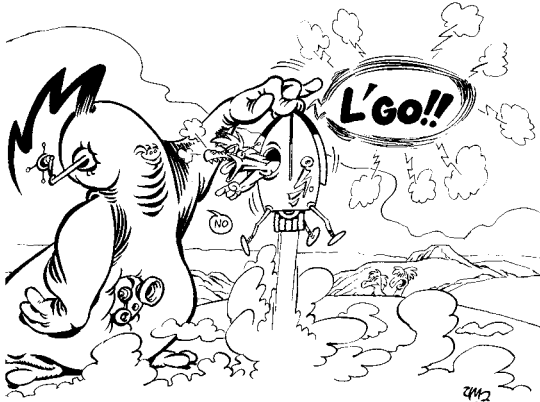
**G G G G G G G G G**

4784 A Diann Gaalema  
 4785 A Erik Gaalema  
 4782 A Steve Gaalema  
 857 A David A. Gaeddert  
 858 S Arthur Gaer  
 2874 A Benita Kasten Gagne  
 2875 A Roland W. Gagne  
 859 A Dean C. Gahlon  
 860 A Edward Gaillard  
 861 A Elena Gaillard  
 4239 S Irwin Gaines  
 4797 A Inbar Gal  
 3873 S Juliane Galak  
 2348 A Ken Gale  
 862 A Janice A. Galeckas  
 3672 A Diana S. Gallagher  
 3912 A Ruthanne Gallagher  
 118 A David W. Gallaher  
 863 A Mitchell Gallaher  
 864 A Barb Galler-Smith  
 4496 A Irene Gallo  
 865 A Tom Galloway  
 866 A John David Galt  
 867 A Barb Galyean  
 4138 A Larry Ganem  
 2784 A Gordon Garb  
 3616 A Margaret Gardiner

868 A Mike Gardiner  
 4029 A Craig Shaw Gardner  
 869 S Glenn Gardner  
 4438 A James Alan Gardner  
 4139 A Holly Garrett  
 870 A Ken Garrison  
 871 A Elizabeth Garrott  
 872 A Judith Ann Gaskins  
 3175 A Robert J. Gates  
 3547 A Eric Gauthier  
 4630 A Manon Gauthier  
 4240 S Chris Gawronski  
 4064 A Phillip R. Gay  
 873 A Helen Gbala  
 119 A Barbara B. Gear  
 120 A Marty Gear  
 874 A Mark Geary  
 4241 A Karen Gehm  
 4242 A Stephen Gehm  
 875 S Kevin Geiselman  
 26 A Deb Geisler  
 2349 A Patricia Geisler  
 27 A Janice Gelb  
 876 A Larry Gelfand  
 877 A Denise Gendron  
 878 A Mike Genovese  
 879 A Karl S. Gentili  
 880 S Robert M. Gerber  
 881 A Eric Gerds  
 882 A Sheryl Gere  
 883 S Thomas Gerencer  
 884 A Deborah K. Gerst  
 885 A Jay L. Gerst  
 4140 A Donato Giancola  
 886 A Tom Giese  
 3021 A Jerry Gieseke  
 3176 A Jennifer Gifford  
 2292 A Paul Giguere  
 3177 A Paul T. Giguere  
 4042 C Joshua Gilbert  
 3928 A Lowell Gilbert  
 4590 A Sheila Gilbert  
 4578 A Diana Gill  
 4301 A Douglas Gill  
 4510 A Marc Giller  
 4001 A Marilyn Gillet  
 887 A Kerry Gilley  
 2649 A Richard Gilliam  
 888 A ElizaBeth Gilligan  
 889 A Alexis Gilliland  
 890 A Lee Gilliland  
 4792 A Greer Gilman

3733 A	Laura Anne Gilman	1625 A	Shayin Gottlieb	651 A	Susan de Guardiola	3200 S	R. Michael Harman	3052 A	John G. Henry
4695 A	Michael Gilmartin	2421 A	Ben Gould	938 S	Gregory Gudalefsky	962 A	John Harold	131 A	Arthur L. Henderson
891 A	Erica Van Dommelen Ginter	2422 A	Beth Gould	4305 A	Andrew Gudgel	127 A	James S. Harper	132 A	Rebecca R. Henderson
892 A	Karl Ginter	2423 A	Daphne Gould	3743 S	Lilly Guerrero	963 A	Leslie Harper	4573 A	Raechel Henderson Moon
893 C	Lydia Ginter	2424 A	Joel Gould	3191 A	Anne Gulledege	964 A	Vincent Harper	993 S	Fred Hendrick
3178 A	Kelley Giovannucci	2353 C	Murray Gould	3192 C	Brandon Gulledege	3425 A	Cinderella Harrington	994 S	Lyndia Hendrick
2350 A	Bill Giuffre	2354 C	Edwin Luke Grace	3193 A	Dale Gulledege	3061 A	Angelica Harris	995 A	Jack Heneghan
894 A	Fran Giuffre	123 A	Eleanor Carroll Grace	3194 C	William Gulledege	4427 A	Anne Harris	4616 A	Jim Henry
3179 A	Kate Gladstone	124 A	Joyce Carroll Grace	3595 A	Eileen Gunn	3649 A	Charlaine Harris	4371 S	Margaret Henry
4141 A	Elizabeth Glaser	917 A	Peter C. Grace	4467 A	Thomas Gunn	965 A	Clay Harris	996 A	Tracy L. Henry
3053 A	Peter N. Glaskowsky	917 A	David Grandin	939 A	Urban Gunnarsson	2895 A	Colin Harris	997 A	Robert Hepperle
895 S	Daniel Glasser	4047 A	April Grant	4668 A	Paula Guran	966 A	George E. Harris	3205 A	Diana Tixier Herald
896 A	Marc S. Glasser	3183 A	Gavin Grant	2894 A	Tamara Gurevitz	3062 A	Guest of Angelica Harris	998 A	Geoffrey R. Herald
897 S	Melissa Glasser	4349 A	John Grant	2792 A	Gail Gurman	967 A	Marlene Harris	3744 S	Brian P. Herbert
2785 A	Wendy Glasser	3184 A	Karen Grant	940 S	Blanchard Guthrie	968 A	Stephen M. Harris	3745 S	Jan Herbert
898 A	Ethan Glasser-Camp	2876 S	Lisa Grant	H H H H H H H H	941 A	Halmer D. Haag	3201 A	999 A	Gregory J. Herring
899 A	Robert W. Glaub	918 S	Elyse M. Grasso	3195 A	Andrew Haber	2498 A	Henry C. Harrison	1000 A	David A. Herrington
2786 A	Glenn Glazer	919 A	Ray W. Grau	942 A	Shouichi Hachiya	969 A	Irene R. Harrison	133 A	Mark Herrup
4689 A	Andrew Glazier	2264 A	Geary Gravel	943 S	Stephen Haffner	2793 A	Claudia Harsh	1001 A	Philip Herscher
2712 A	Elizabeth Glover	920 S	L. Bruce Gray	3958 A	Brian Hades	3202 A	Geoff Hart	1001 A	Willow Hersh
900 A	Mike Glycer	921 A	Michael H. Gray Jr	3910 A	Kara Haff	4546 A	Iris Hart	4247 A	Allison Hershey
901 A	Jean Goddin	3085 S	Robin Gray	943 S	Stephen Haffner	970 A	John Hart	1002 C	Brendan Hertel
2957 A	Dorothy Godin	922 S	Ashley D. Grayson	2355 A	Marianne Hageman	971 A	Minda Hart	1003 C	Liana Hertel
2958 A	John Godin	923 S	Carolyn Grayson	3196 A	Trace Hagemann	2628 A	Richard Harter	28 A	Lisa Hertel
3180 A	Anthony P. Godshall	924 A	Cathy Green	944 S	Vanora Hagen	3880 A	Jed Hartman	1004 A	Mark Hertel
902 A	Neyir Gokce	925 S	Chris Green	945 S	Kevin S. Hager	972 A	David G. Hartwell	1005 S	Joe Hertz
903 A	Barry Gold	2959 A	Deborah Green	946 A	Paul Haggerty	4628 A	Howard Hartzog	1006 S	John F. Hertz
121 A	Jack L. Gold	2671 A	Ed Green	4051 A	Yao Haijun	4629 A	Jeanne Hartzog	29 A	Melanie Herz
904 A	Lee Gold	926 A	Eleanor Green	125 A	Peter Halasz	2962 A	John P. Harvey	2500 A	Susan Herzberg
905 A	Lynn Gold	4435 A	Jennifer Green	947 A	Gay Haldeman	973 A	Teddy Harvia	2294 A	Elizabeth Hess
906 S	Mici Gold	927 A	Ralph Green Jr	948 A	Joe Haldeman	2341 A	Susan Hastings	1735 A	Kimberly A. Heston
122 A	Mitchell Gold	3185 A	Shoshanna Green	4146 A	Lorena Haldeman	974 A	Christine Hasty	3746 S	Alan D. Heuer
4773 S	Renee Gold	3739 A	Simon R. Green	949 A	Anna Mary Hall	975 A	Rocky D. Hasty	1007 S	Rusty Hevelin
2787 A	Diane Goldman	3740 A	Bob Greenberger	4065 A	Kevin Hall	976 A	John Hatch	1008 A	Kevin Hewett
3734 A	Lori Joy Goldman	2790 A	Andrew Greene	3914 S	Scott Hall	3203 A	Andrew Hatchell	1009 A	Inge Heyer
2351 A	Lisa M. Goldstein	3186 A	Edith L. Greene	3197 A	Stacey Hallman	977 A	Christopher Hatton	4149 A	Stephen Hickman
3735 S	Richard W. Gombert	2791 A	Heather Greene	4540 A	Larry Hallock	2794 A	Paul K. Hattori	4150 A	V. A. Hickman
907 A	Larry Gomez	3667 C	Nathaniel Greene	4147 S	Marty Halpern	978 A	David Havelka	4534 A	Dino Hicks
2788 A	Carolina Gomez Lagerlof	3187 A	Robert Greene	951 S	Bec Hamadock	4480 A	Leslie M. Haven	4533 A	Sue Hicks
908 A	Cynthia Gonsalves	3188 A	Yale Greenspoon	952 A	Marsha Hamel	3204 S	Andrew Hawkins	4535 A	Wayne Hicks
3736 S	Armida Gonzales	3029 A	John Greenwald	953 S	Deborah Hamill	4083 S	Lucy Hawkins	1010 A	Michael S. Higgins
3737 S	Louis F. Gonzales	928 A	Hugh S. Gregory	4020 S	Kathryn Hamilton	4084 S	Ryland Hawkins	4423 A	Tal Hilevitz
910 A	Daniel Gonzalez	4142 A	Matthew Gress	954 A	Nora Hamilton	128 A	John A. Hawkinson	1011 A	Beth Hilgartner
909 A	Jack Gonzalez	3189 A	Kathy Grider	126 A	Megan Hammar	979 A	Shigeru Hayashida	1012 S	Julia V. Hill
911 A	Jean Gonzalez	930 A	Ward Griffiths	3174 A	Joshua Hammer	3426 A	Karen Hayes	2356 A	Richard Hill
2352 S	Jose Luis Gonzalez	931 A	Alycia Grigor	955 A	Donald Hammill	981 S	Pat Hayes	1013 A	Anna Hillier
800 A	Bernie Goodman	3095 A	David Grilla	4363 C	Arthur Hammond	4353 A	Reilly Hayes	1014 A	Cynthia Hillier
3181 A	Christopher Goodman	4143 A	Jim Grimsley	956 A	Elektra Hammond	4610 A	Elizabeth Haynes	4339 A	Bob Hillis
2650 A	Sarah E. Goodman	4144 A	Jon Courtenay Grimwood	957 A	Michael Hammond	982 A	Timothy R. Hays	2673 A	Carol Hillman
912 A	Sheila Groves Goodman	4606 A	Anne Groell	4362 A	Steven Hammond	2537 A	Guest of Jim Hayter	3206 A	Suzanne Hillman
913 S	William Wilson Goodson Jr	3190 A	Joe Groene	959 A	Larry Hancock	3561 S	Jim Hayter	2896 A	Carla D. Hillyard
235 A	Guest 2 of Marc Gordon	3419 A	Dawn Groenke	3665 A	Elizabeth Hand	2636 A	Doug Hazen	2501 A	Nancy T. Hilton
234 A	Guest of Marc Gordon	3871 A	Susan Groppi	2960 A	Joanne Handwerger	129 A	Brian Healy	1015 S	Gregory Himes
914 A	Marc Gordon	3543 S	Stephen Grosko Jr	2961 A	Nancy C. Hanger	130 A	Jeanette Healy	4248 S	Heidi Hinchcliff
3738 S	Richard Gordon	2627 A	Mary A. Grosner	4806 A	Ian Hanley	2293 A	Bronwen M. Heap	1016 S	Deidre M. Hinds
915 S	Seth Gordon	4338 A	Elizabeth Gross	4245 A	Tom Hanlon	3427 A	Kevin Heard	1017 S	Melanie A. M. Hinds
3182 A	Rebecca Gore	932 A	Merryl Gross	2496 A	Michael Hanna	983 A	Caroline Heaton	1018 S	Jessie Hinkle
2789 A	Amy Gorin	3420 S	Michael Grossberg	2497 A	Gwyneth G. Hannaford	2499 A	Jeff Hecht	3034 A	James S. Hinsey
3418 S	Liz Gorinsky	933 A	Laura Grossman	2651 A	Lenore J. Hanoka	984 A	Peter J. Heck	1019 A	Colin Hinz
916 A	Adrienne Gormley	4356 A	Daniel Grotta	960 A	Marcie Hansen	3041 A	Suzanne Hediger	1020 C	Nicholas Hipp
3506 A	Ben Gosbee	4355 A	Sally Wiener Grotta	3198 A	Michael Hansen	985 S	Richard Heim	1021 A	Scott Hipp
4317 A	Theodora Goss	4559 A	Diane E. Grotz	3424 A	Amy Axt Hanson	986 S	Shirley Heim	3662 S	Chizue Hirai
4243 A	Karen Gosselin	3421 C	Astrid Grover	3942 S	David Hanson	2714 A	Gary Helfrich	3631 S	Hirohide Hirai
4244 A	Thomas Gosselin	3422 A	Robert Grover	2672 A	Wendy Happek	2715 A	Pamela L. Helfrich	1022 S	Miho Hiramoto
4601 S	Richard Gotlib	934 A	Michael L. Grubb	4148 A	Dwight Hardin	988 A	Martin W. Helgesen	1023 A	Connie Hirsch
		936 A	Cheryl Grube	4246 A	David A. Hardy	3428 A	Karen Hellekson	2502 A	Jan Hise
		2713 A	Richard P. Gruen	3896 S	Penelope Hardy	989 A	Eugene Heller	1024 A	Tom Hise
		937 A	Avram Grumer	3199 A	Cheri Lynne Harlan	990 A	Ruth Heller	1025 S	Christopher Davis Hisle
		3742 S	Maury Grundy	961 S	Rose Wolkoff Harless	991 S	Stuart C. Hellinger	1026 S	Debra M. Hisle
		1875 A	Guest 2 of Susan de Guardiola			992 S	James Hemrick		





J J J J J J J J J  
 1091 A Ann Marie Jackowski  
 1092 A Walter Jackowski  
 4329 S Darrick Jackson  
 1093 S Jennifer Jackson  
 1094 A Steve Jackson  
 4089 S Gunhild Jacobs  
 4554 A Jason Jacobsen  
 31 A Saul Jaffe  
 4056 S June Jaffee  
 4415 A Irene Jakaitis  
 4416 A Jake Jakaitis  
 1095 A Peter Jako  
 3563 S Michal Jakuszewski  
 2425 C Benjamin James  
 1096 A David W. James  
 1097 A Ellen Z. James  
 1098 S Rhodri James  
 4044 A Robert James  
 4151 A David Jamieson  
 1099 A Ellen Jamieson  
 2517 A Elizabeth Janes  
 3907 S Sarah Jansson  
 2797 C Jessie Jansen  
 2798 A Phil Jansen  
 1100 A Robert Jansen  
 4781 A Kristin Janz  
 2518 A Bill Jarosz  
 3919 A Matthew Jarpe  
 1101 A Ron Jarrell  
 3022 A John Jarrold  
 4687 A Roy Jaruk  
 1102 A Athena Louise Jarvis  
 1103 A Peter Robert Jarvis  
 4579 A Ben Jeapes  
 3888 S Steve Jelinski  
 4063 S Michael Jencevice  
 4703 A Laura F. Jenkins  
 4333 A Rolin D. Jenkins  
 1104 A Stacey A. Jenkins  
 4414 A Joel Jennings  
 140 A Bill Jensen  
 4834 A Bruce Jensen  
 4562 S Jeffrey P. Jensen  
 2799 A Rebekah J. Jensen  
 2652 A Jane Jewell  
 4250 A MaryAnn Johanson  
 1105 S James H. Johns  
 3756 A Alaya Johnson  
 1106 A Amy Johnson  
 1107 S Barbi Johnson  
 4755 A Christine Johnson  
 3431 A Christopher Johnson  
 141 A Cullen Johnson  
 3757 A Elaine Johnson

1108 S Erma Johnson  
 3213 A Frank Johnson  
 3548 S Janice Elaine Johnson  
 3596 A Judy R. Johnson  
 3432 A Kate Johnson  
 4683 A Keith Johnson  
 3988 A Laura Johnson  
 3973 A Lisa Johnson  
 3758 S Marie Johnson  
 1109 A Robin Johnson  
 3759 A Ron Johnson  
 3760 C Rowan Johnson  
 3761 C Ryan Johnson  
 142 A Ryan K. Johnson  
 1110 A Steven Vincent Johnson  
 3214 A Virginia Johnson  
 1111 S William Johnson  
 1112 A Janet Catherine Johnston  
 3956 A Kimberley Jollow  
 1113 A Angela Jones  
 1114 A Bonnie K. Jones  
 3637 S Diane Jones  
 4727 A Don Jones  
 796 S Guest of Angela Jones  
 4736 A Karen Jones  
 1115 A Kate Jones  
 1116 A Lenore Jean Jones  
 1117 A Marsha Elkin Jones  
 3909 S Sarah Jones  
 2719 A Vernice E. Jones  
 3433 A Virginia Jones  
 1118 S Wayne H. Jones  
 2800 A Erin Jordan  
 2801 A Karen Jordan  
 3582 S Roberta L. Jordan  
 2360 S Pedro Jorge Romero  
 2361 S Earl Jossierand  
 1120 S Dara Joy  
 3762 S Margaret Joyce  
 2802 S Struan Judd  
 2877 A Caroline G. Julian  
 1121 A Hubert Julian  
 1122 S Joan Juozenas  
 3573 S Martine R. Juron  
 K K K K K K K K K  
 4584 A Diane Kaczor  
 2679 C Isabel Kadel-Garcia  
 2680 A Nico Kadel-Garcia  
 2681 A Rachel Kadel-Garcia  
 1123 A Criselda Palomo Kaden  
 1124 A Neil E. Kaden

1125 A Anita Kafka  
 1152 A Keith Kahla  
 585 A Jeanne Kahn  
 1126 S Susan Kahn  
 1127 A Walter Kahn  
 4392 A Gerald Kalafut  
 4389 A Molly Kalafut  
 4251 A Larry Kalb  
 4252 A Maribeth Kalb  
 1128 A Frank Kalisz  
 1129 A Millie Kalisz  
 2963 A Mark B. Kaminsky  
 4302 A Shawn I. Kammerdiener  
 1130 A Muriel W. Kanter  
 3943 A Aline Boucher Kaplan  
 2964 A Tami Kaplan  
 1131 A Ira A. Kaplowitz  
 1132 A Rebecca S. Kaplowitz  
 1133 A Peter J. Kappesser  
 1134 A Jordin T. Kare  
 143 A Mary Kay Kare  
 3539 S Janice Karin  
 1135 A Joe Karpierz  
 1136 A Sharon Karpierz  
 3215 A Guest of Jim Kasprzak  
 3216 A Jim Kasprzak  
 3434 A Julie Kastan  
 3435 C Stephanie Kastan  
 3436 A Thomas Edward Kastan  
 4152 S Lorinda Kasten-Lowerre  
 4754 A Alan Katerinsky  
 2296 A Keith G. Kato  
 4618 A Guest of Paul Katsanis  
 4483 A Paul Katsanis  
 1137 A Caitlin Katz  
 4471 A Robert I. Katz  
 1139 A Ronni Katz  
 32 A Rick Katze  
 4753 A Herb Kauderer  
 4153 S Dave Kaufman  
 4308 A Philip E. Kaveny  
 1140 A Sayuri Kawai  
 3437 A Yasuo Kawai  
 2878 A Hitoshi Kawamura  
 2879 A Mika Aoi Kawamura  
 2880 C Takashi Kawamura  
 4026 A Jane B. Kawash  
 2519 A Alex Kay  
 3012 A Aynjel Kaye  
 3217 S Ellen Kaye-Cheveldayoff  
 1141 A Sean Keaney  
 1142 A Susan Keaney  
 1143 A William J. Keaton  
 1144 A Morris M. Keesan  
 1145 A Greg Keith  
 1146 A Lorna Keith  
 3218 A David Keller  
 3763 A Jeff Keller  
 1147 S Matt Keller  
 4154 S Alice Kelley  
 1148 A Barbara Kelley  
 4581 A robert Kelley  
 1149 A Alexandra A. Kelly  
 3438 A Diane Kelly  
 3764 A James Patrick Kelly  
 1151 A Laurel Lea Kelly  
 4331 A Linda Kelly  
 4506 A Mark R. Kelly

3765 A Pamela Kelly  
 4677 C Maggie Kelner  
 2965 A Stephen P. Kelner  
 2966 A Toni L. P. Kelner  
 4678 C Valerie Kelner  
 3439 A Elaine Kemp  
 1153 A Bonnie Alvord Kenderdine  
 2967 A Diane Kenealy  
 1154 S Michael D. Kennedy  
 1155 A Michelle Kennedy  
 3570 S Robert S. Kennedy Jr  
 1156 A Allan Kent  
 4253 A Melissa Kent  
 2520 A Linda Tiernan Kepner  
 2521 C Quinn Kepner  
 2522 A Terry Kepner  
 4052 A Li KeQin  
 2898 A Joseph Kesselman  
 1157 S Angela Kessler  
 1158 A Greg Ketter  
 3219 C William Ketter  
 3901 S Edward Key  
 4671 A Larry Oliver Keyser  
 4450 A Simran Khalsa  
 2803 A Jefferson Kidd  
 4155 A Thomas Kidd  
 1159 A Arthur E. Kienle  
 2720 C Kathryn S. Kienle  
 2721 C Megan N. Kienle  
 1160 A Susan A. Kienle  
 1161 A Yukio Kikukawa  
 1162 S Lee Killough  
 4156 A Amy Sefton Killus  
 4157 A James Killus  
 3624 A Melinda Kimberly  
 4013 C Amanda Kimmel  
 1163 A Daniel Kimmel  
 1164 A Leigh Kimmel  
 144 A Judith E. Kindell  
 3766 A Sarah Kindred  
 1165 A Kimberly Ann Kindy  
 3056 A Bobbi King  
 4048 A David King  
 33 A Deborah A. King  
 2524 A Guest5 of Deborah King  
 2523 A Guest6 of Deborah King  
 2297 A Guest1 of Deborah King  
 2298 A Guest2 of Deborah King  
 2362 A Guest3 of Deborah King  
 2363 A Guest4 of Deborah King  
 2525 C Haley King  
 3440 A Paul King  
 1166 A Shane King  
 1167 A Sheba King  
 1168 A Trina King  
 3597 A Vicki King  
 4822 A Donald Kingsbury  
 2804 A Lynn M. Kingsley  
 1169 S Michael Kingsley  
 2722 A Barbara Ellen Kingston  
 2723 A Jay S. Kingston  
 1170 A Dan Kinsella  
 4383 A Debi Kinsey  
 4565 S Deborah Kirby  
 1171 A Yoshio Kiriayama

1172 A Rosemary Kirstein  
 2526 A Sabine Kirstein  
 3641 A Jerri Talent Kirsten  
 4254 A David Barr Kirtley  
 4335 A Joseph Kisenwether  
 4336 A Susanna Kisenwether  
 3978 A Mike Kiss  
 3545 A Saya Kitasei  
 3546 A Yume Kitasei  
 1173 A Michele A. Kitay  
 1174 A Gary S. Kitchen  
 4771 A Donald Kitchin  
 4734 A Judith Kitchin  
 1175 A Janice Stephanie Kitik  
 2527 A Kathy Kittredge  
 4434 A Mindy Klasky  
 3916 F Adina Klass  
 5 F Fruma Klass  
 4425 A Mary Louise Klecha  
 3633 A James F. Klein  
 1176 A Jay Kay Klein  
 145 A Robert Klein  
 1177 A Judith Klein-Dial  
 1178 S Elizabeth Klein-Lebbink  
 1179 S David Kleiner  
 1180 S Robyn Kleiner  
 4158 A So Klesen  
 4000 A Alex Klevitsky  
 1181 S John Klima  
 1182 A Lincoln W. Kliman  
 4712 S Susanne T. Kloeb  
 1183 A Johnna Klukas  
 1184 A Brian Keith Knapp  
 1185 A Mary C. Knapp  
 2364 A Peter Knapp  
 4159 S Paul Knight  
 4609 A Charlie Knoedler  
 4543 A Tracy Knoedler  
 1187 S Martha E. Knowles  
 2365 A Robert H. Knox  
 2366 A Steve Knox  
 4046 A Sarah Knudsen  
 2805 A Stanley Knutson  
 4160 S Eileen Kobee  
 4161 S Robert F. Kobee  
 146 A Sally A. Kobee  
 1188 S Irv Koch  
 2899 A Joann Koch  
 3064 \* April Koehler  
 3065 \* August Koehler  
 1189 S William F. Koehler  
 2528 A Edward F. Koenig  
 4162 A Jackson Koffman  
 2299 A Janet Kofoed  
 2300 A Karl Kofoed  
 4819 A Vance Kolatka  
 4820 A Victor Kolatka  
 1190 A Eric Kollenberg  
 1191 A Arin Komins  
 1192 S Samuel E. Konkin III  
 1193 A Kenneth R. Konkol  
 1194 A Charlotte Konrad  
 3669 A David C. Kopaska-Merkel  
 3671 C Lillian Kopaska-Merkel  
 3670 A Sheila Kopaska-Merkel  
 4545 A Nezir Korkmaz  
 1195 A Daniel Korn  
 4410 C Rebecca Korn

4409 C	Zachary Korn	3566 C	Stephanie Kukulich	1249 A	Paul M. Lappen	1280 A	Fred Lerner	3887 S	Fred Lobe
3096 A	Leonid Korogodski			3226 A	Allan P. Lappin	1281 A	Neil S. Lerner	1307 S	Kelly Lockhart
1196 A	Angela Korra'ti	3565 A	Stephen A. Kukulich	3227 A	Loretta Lappin	1282 A	Rachelle Lerner	4011 A	Julie Lockwood
1197 A	R'ykandar Korra'ti			4431 A	Justine Larbalestier	4259 A	Ruth Lerner	1308 A	Locus
3220 A	Andy Korsgaard	3441 A	Alysse Kulikowski	4316 A	Frederick Larmouth	4576 A	John F. Lescher	1309 A	Paul Loeschke
3767 S	Don Kosak	1224 A	Waldemar Kunning	4449 A	Russell Larner	1283 S	Stephen Lesnik	1310 A	Kathei Logue
3768 S	Zachary Kosak			4164 S	Jennifer LaRose	3599 A	Michael Leuchtenburg	3886 S	Bill Lohmann
3832 A	Julia Kosatka	1225 A	Tom Kunsman	4164 S	Jennifer LaRose			4421 A	Jim Lohmann
1198 A	Ernst Koschel	3222 A	Bonnie Kunzel	3228 A	Elizabeth Larrabee	4514 A	Debbie Levi	2304 A	Carol A. London
3856 A	Mari Kotani	2682 A	Pat M. Kuras	1250 S	Lynn Larsen-Ruffin	3449 A	Robert Levin	2305 A	Kenneth London
1199 A	Ronald A. Kotkiewicz	149 A	Diane M. Kurilecz	4769 A	Aaron B. Larson	1284 A	David Levine	4798 A	Darlene Long
		1226 A	Dorothy Kurtz	4768 A	Audra Larson	1285 A	Lynne Levine	2810 A	William Long
1200 A	Richard Kovalcik	4312 A	Katherine Kurtz	1251 A	Robert Larson	4466 A	Mark Levine	1311 A	Ann Loomis
147 A	Rick Kovalcik	3678 S	Katsumi Kushimoto	152 A	Ronald A. Larson	1286 A	Rennie Levine	1312 A	Austin Loomis
1201 A	Elspeth Kovar			1252 A	Candace Larue	2535 A	Alexandria Levine	1313 A	Burr Loomis
1202 A	Douglas Kral	150 A	Cherie Kushner	1253 A	Stephen M. Larue	4666 A	Deborah Levinson	3233 A	Frances Lopata
2806 A	Ann Kramer	1227 A	David M. Kushner	3444 A	Andy Latto	2373 A	Benjamin M. Levy	1314 A	Steven L. Lopata
2807 A	Chris Kramer	3066 A	Ellen Kushner	1254 A	Alexander Latzko	3450 A	Sandra Levy	1315 A	Edward Lopez
2529 A	David Kramer	2724 A	Gary Kushner	3445 S	Bridget LaValley	155 A	Alice N. S. Lewis	2811 A	James R. Lopez
2530 C	Jessica Kramer	2865 A	Peter Kushner	3446 A	Liz LaValley	35 A	Anthony R. Lewis	1316 A	Joel Lord
1203 A	Lawrence B. Kramer	1228 A	John A. Kusters Jr	1255 A	Nancy LaValley	1287 A	Brian C. Lewis	1317 A	John Lorentz
		3556 S	Sharon Kutzschbach	4833 A	Michael Lavoie	3231 S	Judith Lewis	1318 A	Jean Lorrach
2531 A	Susan Kramer	2370 A	Stephanie M. Kwandrans	1256 A	Joann A. Lawler	3638 A	Mike Lewis	4735 A	Michael S. Louden
3540 S	Greg Krane			1257 A	Daniel W. Lawrence	1288 A	Page E. Lewis	1319 A	Ellen Loughran
1204 A	Ellen Kranzer	1229 A	David A. Kyle	1258 A	Matt Lawrence	36 A	Suford Lewis	158 A	Dan Louie
1205 A	Ruben Krasnopolsky	4829 A	Kerry Kyle	1259 S	Toni Lay	4382 A	Shariann Lewitt	1320 S	Andrew Love
		1230 A	Ruth E. Kyle	4257 A	Deborah Layne	4050 A	Qin Li	1855 A	Holly Love
2532 A	Herman J. Krauland			34 A	Alexis Layton	3451 A	Mabel Liang	1321 A	J. Spencer Love
		L L L L L L L L		1261 A	Judy Lazar	1289 S	J. H. Libby	2969 A	India Lovekin
1206 A	Jenny Kraus	2882 A	Fiona La Croix	1262 S	Cynthia Tumilty Lazzaro	4691 A	Justin Libby	2970 A	John Lovekin
1207 A	Paul Kraus	2900 S	John P. La Fond Jr	1263 S	Joseph Lazzaro	2630 A	Ben Liberman	2971 C	Kate Lovekin
1208 C	Robin Kraus	4094 S	Joni Labaqui	3229 A	Thuy Le	2374 A	Julia Liberman	2972 A	Kris Lovekin
148 A	Dina S. Krause	1231 A	'Zanne Labonville	2301 A	Dave Le Van	1290 A	Jacqueline Lichtenberg	2973 A	Nick Lovekin
1209 A	George E. Krause	3223 A	Diane Lacey	2302 A	Nancy Le Van	1291 A	Salomon Lichtenberg	2974 A	Steve Lovekin
3221 A	Sydney C. Krause	3442 A	John Lach	4165 S	Elizabeth Lear	3962 A	Derek Lichter	1322 A	Selina Lovett
2367 A	Bryan Krauthamer	4635 A	Carolyn Lachance	1264 A	Jane A. Leavell	2536 A	Bob Lidral	3780 A	Steve Lovett
3348 A	Jeff Krehmer	2598 A	Jennifer D. B. Lackey	4651 A	Larry Lebofsky	2727 A	Timothy Liebe	4575 A	Clifford Low
1210 S	Tracy Kremer	1232 S	Valerie Laczko	1266 A	Nancy Lebovitz	156 A	Danny Lieberman	1323 A	Danny Low
1211 A	Bradley Krentz	3443 A	Laurel Ladd	3771 A	Steven LeBrun	37 A	Paula Lieberman	3580 A	Candace Lowe
1212 A	Laura Krentz	1233 A	Ruth Anne Ladue	1267 A	Brian Ledbetter	1292 S	Michael Liebmann	4167 S	Jim Lowerre
3769 A	Jamie Kress	2307 A	Jennifer Lagana	1268 A	Sunshine Ledbetter	1293 A	Anton Lien	2728 A	Aaron Lowry
4016 A	Nancy Kress	2303 A	Randy J. Lagana	2901 A	April Lee	1294 A	Andre Lieven	2729 A	Eleanor Lowry
1214 A	Ed Krieg	4058 S	Jackie LaHer	1269 A	Bette Lee	1295 A	Michele Liguori	2730 A	Margaret Lowry
3077 A	Sue Krinard	4614 S	Guest of Joseph Lake	3447 A	Darren Lee	3773 S	Ernest Lilley	1324 A	Sam Lubell
2629 A	Ralph Kristiansen	4613 S	Joseph Lake	4351 A	Jody A. Lee	3774 S	LB Lilley	3453 A	Stephen C. Lucchetti
1215 A	Jack P. Krolak	3224 A	Joseph G. Lake Jr	1270 A	Roger Lee	3775 S	Lorraine A. Lilley	1325 A	David Luckett
1216 A	Joshua Kronengold	3770 S	Susan Lake	1271 A	Sharon Lee	3776 S	Sherry Lilley	1326 S	P. Alex Lucyshyn
3090 A	Beth Krueger	4577 A	Alexander Lamb	4742 A	Stephen C. Lee	3777 S	Theodore Lilley	1327 S	Patricia Lucyshyn
4255 A	Erich Krueger	4564 A	Ann Lambert	2372 A	Steven Lee	1296 A	Guy H. Lillian III	1328 A	Gaye Ludwig
2881 A	Grant Kruger	1234 A	Kyle Lambert	1272 A	Evelyn C. Leeper	1297 A	Rose-Marie Lillian	1329 A	Michaela R. Ludwig
4037 A	Roberta Krulik	1235 A	Marcia Lambert	1273 A	Mark R. Leeper	1298 S	Keith Lim	4168 A	Will Ludwigsen
4036 A	Theodore Krulik	1236 S	Richard Lanahan	2725 A	Catherine Leeson	1299 S	Winnie Lim	1330 A	Vicki A. Lukas
2533 A	Joseph F. Krull Jr	1237 A	Mrs. Stephen Landan	2426 C	Gabriel Lefton	3778 A	Edward K. Lincoln	3454 A	Do-Ming Lum
1217 A	Judy Krupp	1238 A	Stephen Landan	2427 A	Jacob Wolf Lefton	3562 A	William Lindblad	3455 A	Jill Lum
1218 A	Louisa Krupp	3225 A	Eric Landau	1274 A	Scott Lefton	1300 A	William Linden	1331 S	Donald Lundry
1219 A	Rebecca S. N. Krupp	4448 A	Geoffrey A. Landis	2428 A	Talia Rebecca Lefton	1301 S	Jeffrey Linder	159 A	Frank Lunney
		1239 A	James M. Landis	1275 A	Matt G. Leger	3862 S	Mike Lindgren	1332 A	Robert J. Luoma
1220 A	Roy S. Krupp	3941 A	Kate Landis	1276 A	Laura LeHew	1302 A	Tamar Lindsay	160 A	Perrienne Lurie
2368 A	Karen H. Kruzicka	1240 C	Aurora Lane	1277 A	Liz Lehmann	3779 A	Jane M. Lindsfold	3456 A	David A. Lussier Jr
2396 A	Paul Kruzycki	1241 A	Charles Lane	1278 A	D. Joan Leib	3947 A	Samantha Ling	2975 A	Gabriel Lustik
4344 A	Guest 1 of Stefan Krzywicki	1242 A	Joyce Lane	3772 S	Rowena Leibig	4402 A	Marissa Lingen	2376 A	Bradford Lyau
		1243 A	Timothy Lane	153 A	Ruth Leibig	3232 A	Kelly Link	3781 A	Glenn Lyford
4345 A	Guest 2 of Stefan Krzywicki	151 A	Charles Lang	154 A	Hope Leibowitz	157 A	Mark A. Linneman	1333 A	Stephen R. Lyle
		4622 A	Jennifer Langer	3448 A	Bob Leigh	4166 A	Gary A. Lippincott	1334 A	Vivian L. Lyle
4163 A	Stefan Krzywicki	1244 A	John Langford	2902 A	Diana Lenceviciene	1304 A	Sandra Lira	1335 S	Dave Lyman
2369 A	Joseph Kubinski	1245 A	Laura Langford			2903 A	Gillian A. Litchfield	1336 S	Deanna Lyman
1221 A	Tommy Kucera	2808 A	Phread Langford	2968 A	Raimondas Lencevicius	2904 A	Gregory W. Litchfield	161 A	Barry Lyn-Waitsman
3974 A	Betsy Kudlinski	2809 C	Rowan Langford					162 A	Marcelle Lyn-Waitsman
1222 A	Lutz Kuech	1246 A	Devra M. Langsam	2683 A	Larry J. Lennhoff	1305 A	Elan Jane Litt	2905 A	Daphid Lynch
3654 A	John Kuenzig	1247 S	B. K. Langston	3230 A	Mary Lentz	2375 A	Marcia Litt	1337 A	Keith F. Lynch
1223 S	Heather Kuhn	4419 A	Julie Lanyon	1279 A	Henry Leong	1306 A	Denise Little	163 A	Nicki Lynch
4256 S	Kerry Kuhn	4625 A	Colin Lanzl	4763 A	Keith A. Lepak MD	3042 C	Byron Liveoak	164 A	Richard Lynch
2534 A	Robert Kuhn	1248 S	Warren Lapine	4258 A	Ed Lerner	3452 A	Dennis Livingston		
4374 S	Romas B. Kukalis					2691 A	John Llowrance		
3549 A	Linda Kukulich					3994 A	Justin Lloyd		
3567 C	Peter Kukulich								

4608 S	Guest of Margie Lynch-Freshner	3537 A	Jon Mann	1392 S	David Matuszek	3788 S	Jody McKean	2977 A	Jennifer Michalicek
4357 S	Margie Lynch-Freshner	39 A	Laurie Mann	1393 S	Paula Matuszek	3789 S	Mark McKean	3468 A	Cathy Michelson
3881 S	Jeffrey Lyons	1360 A	Leslie Mann	1394 S	Steve Matuszek	1424 S	Erin McKee	3469 A	David Michelson
<b>M M M M M M M M</b>		3538 A	Sarah Mann	1395 A	Ian Maughan	3057 A	Hilary McKenna	2978 S	Zev Michelson
3600 A	Christine Macaione	1361 A	S. Mannell	1396 S	Mary Maulucci	1425 S	M. T. McKenna	1452 S	Perry Middlemiss
1338 A	Craig Macbride	3783 S	Chris Manning	3786 A	Kyle Mawhiney	1426 A	Marjorie McKenna	4469 A	John Mierau
4700 A	Christine Macdonald	1362 A	Jim Manning	4176 A	Janet Max-Stickle	1427 A	Joe McKersie	1453 A	Marie Miesel
4699 A	John Macdonald	1364 A	Sandra Manning	1397 A	Marlin May	3252 A	Jane Ann McLachlan	1455 S	Margaret Miles
4701 A	Jordan Macdonald	1365 A	Sarah Manning	4177 S	Robert May	2378 A	Hannah McLaughlin	4778 A	Martha Millard
3782 S	Larry MacFarland	1366 S	John Mansfield	1398 A	Sally Mayer	1428 A	Nina McLaughlin	1456 A	Alan F. Miller
4342 A	Edward MacGregor	2653 A	Jon Manzo	1399 A	Warren Mayer	3790 A	David McMahan	1457 A	Arthur W. Miller
165 A	Robert J. MacIntosh	1367 A	Beth Marble	1400 A	Jeffrey D. Maynard	2717 A	Jamie McMahan	4660 A	Charles F. Miller Jr.
1339 A	F. Gwynplaine MacIntyre	1368 A	Chris Marble	1401 A	Kyle McAbee	3652 A	Victoria McManus	1459 A	Craig Miller
3234 A	Michael Maciolek	1369 A	Larissa March	823 A	Monica McAbee	1429 A	Mark McMenamin	2381 A	Dale Miller
4428 A	Chris Mack	2731 A	Horace Marchant	3094 A	Michael McAfee	3568 A	Michael McMillan	3255 A	Herb Miller
3601 A	Alasdair Mackintosh	1370 A	Judy Maricevic	1402 A	Edward McArdle	3550 A	Sean McMullen	4366 A	Katherine Miller
1340 A	Thomas MacLaney	1371 A	Michael Marinelli	2815 A	Jeannine McArthur	172 A	Pat McMurray	3583 S	Margaret A. Miller
1341 A	Beth MacLellan	2732 A	Tim Marion	2816 A	Jeffrey McArthur	1430 A	Althea McMurrrian	2866 A	Martin Miller
1342 A	Karen MacLeod	4173 A	Leigh Markosky	3247 A	Alison Akiko McBain	4657 A	Clayton L. McNally	1460 A	Mary C. Miller
4672 A	Alexander Macris	4502 A	Laurie Marks	170 A	Parris McBride	3253 A	Michael McNally	4030 S	Paul Thomas Miller
1343 S	J. R. Madden	1372 A	Patricia Markunas	1403 S	Marian McBride	4181 A	Melissa Mead	1462 A	Steve Miller
4766 S	Katherine F. Magurn	3784 A	Louise Marley	1404 A	Wayne McCalla	2379 A	Sean M. Mead	2382 A	Tamlyn Penndragon Miller
3235 A	Dick Maher	4620 A	Zack Marley	4555 A	David McCaman	4539 A	Kathy Meade-Hallock	1463 A	Timothy E. Miller
3236 A	Kathy Maher	1373 S	Kevin Maroney	4719 A	John E. McCarthy	3465 C	Amos Meeks	3793 A	Teresa Millette
4169 A	Dennis Mahon	3242 A	Christine Marrese	1405 A	Diane McCarty	3466 A	Caroline Meeks	3602 A	Carla J. Mills
1344 A	Shirley S. Maiewski	3243 A	Clement Marrese	4526 A	Lucas McCauslin	3467 A	W. Scott Meeks	2819 A	Alan M. Milner
3076 A	Serge Mailloux	1374 A	Keith W. Marshall	4436 A	Nanci McCloskey	1431 S	Wes Meier	3472 A	Ray Milton
3237 S	Scott Maisano	3244 A	Paul Martensson	3971 A	Lillie McCloud	1432 A	Wilma Meier	3686 A	Walker Milton
3238 A	Don Maitz	2906 A	Carl L. Martin	3970 A	Tim McCloud	2306 A	Leslie Meiselman	3256 A	Teresa C. Minambres
1345 A	John Maizels	1376 A	Diane Martin	1406 S	Keith McClune	1433 A	A. Zane Melder	4558 A	William Mingin
1346 S	Laura A. Majerus	1377 A	George E. Martin	1407 S	Shelia McClune	4304 A	Sean Melican	4759 S	Joe Minne
4170 A	Robert Majeska	167 A	George R. R. Martin	3904 S	Esther McClure	4468 A	Paul Melko	1464 S	Lynn I. Minneman
4171 A	Jenness Majeska	3245 S	Lauren Martin	3882 S	Jonathan McClure	4479 A	Stacey Melko	4260 A	Clinnette Minnis
1347 A	Joseph T. Major	1378 A	Lee Martin	3883 S	Paul McClure	1434 S	Gloria Mella	4495 A	James Minz
1348 A	Lisa Major	1379 A	Mary Martin	3248 A	Elizabeth McCollum	3791 A	Rachel Mello	3257 A	Bonita Misener
4172 A	Shell Majury	2377 A	Nyani-lisha L. Martin	3630 S	Cheryl McCombs	2817 A	Henry Melton	3258 A	David Misener
1349 A	Christine Mak	3461 A	Sheryl Martin	1408 S	Ashley McConnell	2818 A	Mary Ann Melton	1465 A	Fred Mitchell
166 A	Derwin Mak	3462 A	Steve Martin	1409 A	Michael F. McConnell	1435 A	Ken Meltsner	2911 A	Kathryn Mitchell
3239 A	Hisayo Makita	2907 A	Teresa S. Martin	3249 A	Patrick McCormack	1436 C	Joseph Meltzer	3473 A	Petrea Mitchell
3240 A	Kazuhiko Makita	1380 S	Thomas Martin	4178 A	Patricia McCracken	1437 A	Lori Meltzer	4261 A	Rob Mitchell
1350 A	Elisabeth Malartre	2908 A	William C. Martin	1410 A	Theresa McCuean	3554 A	Karen Meng	1466 A	Rochelle Mitchell
1351 A	Marci Malinowycz	1381 A	Elizabeth Martin-Gerds	1411 A	Dennis McCunney	4437 A	Lisa Meng	3051 A	Rose Mitchell
2619 A	Michelle Malkin	1382 A	George Martindale	1411 A	Dennis McCunney	4503 A	Deb Mensinger	4761 S	B. J. Mitias
1352 A	Pamela Mallory-Ricker	4604 A	Lee Martindale	4179 A	John McDaid	2910 A	Margaret Menzies	3681 A	Marilyn Mix
4762 A	Frederique Malvesin	3933 A	Marinna Martini	1413 A	Tim McDaniel	1439 A	Cary Meriwether	2654 A	Celia Modell
3457 A	Barry N. Malzberg	2812 A	Joseph P. Martino	3632 S	Todd Judson	2543 A	Annette Merkel	2655 A	Elizabeth Modell
1353 A	Carl Mami	4310 A	Sandra Martino	3787 A	William B. McDermott	2544 C	Julia M. Merkel	2656 A	Howard Modell
1354 A	Elaine Mami	4174 A	David Marusek	4055 S	Bill McDonald	1440 A	Phillip C. Merkel	1467 A	Deirdre Saoirse Moen
3458 A	Richard Man	2813 A	Marnie Maskell	2541 A	Sandra McDonald	2545 C	Phillip J. Merkel	4760 A	Rick Moen
3459 A	Ariane Man-Willrich	168 A	Michael Mason	1414 A	Daniel McDonough	1441 A	William Merriman	1468 A	Daniel F. Moertl
3460 C	Silviane Man-Willrich	3785 A	Alan Massey	1415 A	Laura McDonough	4322 A	Clarinda Merripen	3635 A	Rebecca Moesta
4821 A	Steve Mancino	1384 A	Alice Massoglia	2542 A	Julie McGalliard	4324 A	Forrester Merripen	4182 A	Kathleen Moffre-Spoor
1355 S	Robert Manco	1385 C	Child Massoglia	1416 A	Terry A. McGarry	4323 A	Jonathan Merripen	1469 A	Charles C. Mohapel Jr
3241 A	Rebecca Mancoll	1386 A	Marty Massoglia	171 A	Gary D. McGath	3792 S	Byron Merritt	1470 S	Cynthia Huckle Mohareb
3877 A	Julia Mandala	2909 A	Claudia Mastroianni	3464 A	Marshall McGowan	1443 A	Karen Meschke	1471 A	Debby Moir
1356 A	Mark Mandel	169 A	Kaku Masubuchi	1417 A	Tim McGrain	1444 A	Edmund R. Meskys	1472 A	Mike Moir
2539 A	Richard Mandrachio	4175 A	Theresa Mather	1418 A	Danny McGrath	1446 S	Stanley Meskys	4262 S	David Moles
4816 S	Ezra Manes	1387 A	Gail E. Mathews-Bailey	3250 A	Alayne McGregor	2380 A	David Messina	1473 S	Bob Mollica
1357 A	Lois H. Mangan	2814 A	Diane M. Mathieson	1419 S	Christian McGuire	3254 A	Ann Methe	2546 A	Guest of Pat Molloy
1358 A	Paul J. Mangan	3463 A	Debora Matsuura	2067 A	Guest of Christian McGuire	1447 A	Claire D. Metz	40 A	Pat Molloy
1359 A	Liz Manicatile	1388 A	Chris Mattern	3251 S	LeAnna McGuire	1448 S	Paul C. Metz	1474 S	John Monagin
4547 A	Patrick Manion	4571 A	Carol Matthai	1420 A	Michelle McGuire	1449 S	Stephanie Metz	1475 S	Michelle M. Monagin
38 A	Jim Mann	2540 A	Michael Matthew	1421 A	Montgomery P. McGuire	4341 A	Robert A. Metzger	1476 S	Brian Monroe
		1389 S	J. Todd Matthews	1422 S	Patrick McGuire	173 A	Stephen K. Metzger	4183 A	Andrea Montague
		1390 A	Winton E. Matthews Jr	1423 A	Bill McClinch Jr	1450 A	Erik Meyer	1477 A	Margaret Montgomery
		3246 A	David B. Mattingly	2976 S	Coelynn McClinch	4334 A	Lynn A Meyer		Tanya Montoya-Fredrickson
		1391 S	Danielle St. Cyr Matuszek	4180 A	Michael McIntyre	3860 S	Trevor Meyer		
						4656 A	Yves Meynard		



3259 A Elizabeth Moon  
 4574 A Matthew Moon  
 3794 A Jim Moore  
 1478 A John F. Moore  
 1479 A Ken Moore  
 1480 A Marian Moore  
 1481 A Murray Moore  
 3356 A Shawn Moore  
 4263 A Lyda Morehouse  
 4826 C Alexander Morgan  
 2547 A Alexandra Morgan  
 3260 A Brian Morgan  
 174 A Carolyn Morgan  
 1482 A Cheryl Morgan  
 4823 A Edward Morgan  
 4062 A George R. Morgan  
 4825 A Jennifer Morgan  
 4505 A John Morgan  
 4824 A Roxana Morgan  
 1483 A Sharon K. Morgan  
 1484 S Julia Morgan-Scott  
 2383 A David Morgan  
 2384 A Jacqueline Mae Morgan  
 2385 A Marla Tanzman Morgan  
 2386 C Taylor Morgan  
 3603 A Kate Morgenstern  
 3604 A Chris Moriarty  
 1485 A Chris Moriondo  
 3935 A Kelly Morisseau  
 3605 A Erling Mork  
 2733 A Karen B. Morlock  
 1486 A Brian Morman  
 175 A Mary Morman  
 1487 A Melissa Morman  
 4758 A Kirstin Morrell  
 3261 A Henry Morris  
 1488 S Hilarie A. Morris  
 1489 A Phillip L. Morris  
 2979 A Rachael Morris  
 176 A Skip Morris  
 4794 A Carol Ann Grondin Morrison  
 4511 A Catherine Morrison  
 1490 A Kathleen Morrison  
 4795 A Melinda B. Morrison  
 1491 A Renee Morrison  
 1492 S St. John Morrison  
 3659 A Stanley Morrison  
 4793 A Wayne S. Morrison  
 4796 A William P. Morrison  
 2684 A Liz Mortensen  
 2685 S Ellen N. Moscoe  
 1494 A Craig Moseley  
 1495 A Saabrina Mosher  
 3474 A Jim Moskowitz  
 3262 A Miriam Moss  
 4264 A Paul Mossip  
 3475 A Miriam Mossoba  
 1496 A Patricia Moulic  
 1497 A Fred Moulton  
 1498 A Beth Moursund  
 3893 S Brian Moxon  
 2734 A Eileen Moyer  
 4611 A Michael Moyle  
 1499 A Eyal Mozes  
 1138 A Guest of Susan Mozzicato  
 1500 A Susan Mozzicato  
 4265 A Sandra Mrowka  
 2980 A William Mui  
 2548 A Karen Muir  
 4662 A Tim Mulcahy

2549 A John M. Mulhern  
 3795 A Mary Mulholland  
 1502 S Maureen B. Mulholland  
 3031 A Caroline Mullan  
 3476 A Fran Mullen  
 1503 A Donnaly Mumaw  
 1504 A Lorraine A. Mumaw  
 2620 A Eric Mumpower  
 3477 A Lee Muncy  
 3478 A Tracy Muncy  
 1505 S Penelope Munger  
 3479 A Alexandre Muniz  
 2912 A Bradley Munn  
 1506 A Elaine Muraskin  
 1507 A Masayuki Muratani  
 177 A Susan Murosako  
 3796 A Anne Murphy  
 1508 A Barry Murphy  
 3797 A Bill Murphy  
 4078 S Brian Murphy  
 1509 A Kevin Murphy  
 1510 A M. J. Murphy  
 4440 A Timothy Murphy  
 1511 S Dennis Murray  
 1512 A James J. Murray  
 3059 A Janice Murray  
 2550 A Mark Murray  
 1513 A Paula Murray  
 4266 A R. David Murray  
 2735 A Keith Murrow  
 3617 A Inger Myers  
 3263 A Mary J. Mykytka

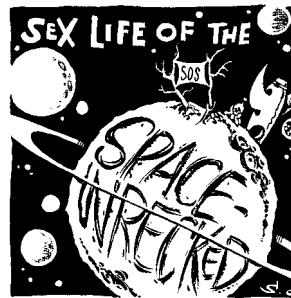
**N N N N N N N N N**

3023 A Beth Nachison  
 1514 A Heather E. Nachman  
 4267 S Nobuyuki Naganuma  
 1515 S Steve Nagy  
 2820 A Lex L. Nakashima  
 1516 A Edward Nash Jr  
 1518 A David B. Nathanson  
 1519 A Phillip M. Nathanson  
 2883 A Janet Naylor  
 3663 A Vera Nazarian  
 4728 A Daphne Nearhood  
 1521 S John "Jeff" Neeley  
 1522 A Terry L. Neill  
 4054 A Ingrid Neilson  
 2551 S Kennett Neily  
 4057 S Laura Nelepa  
 634 A Emily Nelson  
 3480 A George Nelson  
 178 A Michael R. Nelson  
 1523 S Ray Faraday Nelson  
 2599 A Resa Nelson  
 1524 A Stephen D. Nelson  
 3481 A Tom Nelson  
 2913 A Jack Nemeth  
 2914 A William Nemeth  
 2915 A Winkle Nemeth  
 3798 A Kate Nepveu  
 4740 A Nathanael Nerode  
 1525 S NESFA  
 179 A Bill Neville  
 1526 A Leslie Newcomer  
 1527 A J. R. "Klon" Newell  
 2736 A Benjamin Newman  
 1528 A Bruce Newrock

1529 A Flo Newrock  
 1530 S Michelle "Raven" Newsome  
 1531 S Allen Newton  
 180 A Barry L. Newton  
 3651 A Deborah Newton  
 181 A Judith J. Newton  
 1532 A Karen Wester Newton  
 182 A Meridel H. Newton  
 3939 A Ha Nguyen  
 3264 A Feorag NicBhríde  
 1534 A B. L. Nicholas  
 1535 A Debra Nickelson  
 1559 A Kevin Nickerson  
 1536 S David L. Nicklas  
 1537 A Joseph C. Niedbala  
 1538 A Kyle Niedzwiecki  
 4807 A Miles Nielsen  
 1539 A Patrick Nielsen Hayden  
 1540 A Teresa Nielsen Hayden  
 3482 A Jacqueline Nieves  
 4185 A Jan Willem Niezink  
 4070 A Laura Nigg  
 4069 A Robert Nigg  
 1541 A Shelagh R. Nikkel  
 1542 S Larry Niven  
 1543 S Marilyn Niven  
 1544 A Pat Nolan  
 4217 A Juliet Nordeen  
 3049 A Gerald D. Nordley  
 3265 A Jean-Pierre Normand  
 1545 A Randy Norris  
 1546 A Anne M. Norton  
 4513 A Hal Norwood  
 4041 A Kristin A. Norwood  
 4268 A Naomi Novik  
 98 A Michael Nutt  
 1547 A Nancy Nutt  
 1548 S Jody Lynn Nye  
 3541 A Cameron Nyhen

**O O O O O O O O O**

3483 A Carrie O'Brien  
 3484 A Deborah O'Connor  
 2429 A Leah O'Connor  
 1549 A Mary O'Connor  
 1550 A Patrick J. O'Connor  
 4377 A William O'Connor  
 3991 A Joshua O'Connor-Rose  
 3990 A Renata O'Connor-Rose  
 1551 A Tom O'Dell  
 1552 A Karen O'Donoghue  
 1553 A Chris O'Halloran  
 1554 A John O'Halloran  
 1555 A Roderick O'Hanlon  
 2982 S Jack O'Leary  
 2981 S Stephanie O'Leary  
 4186 A Grace O'Malley  
 2068 A Dave O'Neal  
 1556 A Paul O'Neil  
 2983 A Myles O'Reilly  
 1557 A Richard O'Shea  
 1558 A Deborah A. Oakes  
 3626 S Ronald B. Oakes  
 3627 S Tara M. Oakes



3266 A Charles Oberndorf  
 1561 A Pamela T. Ochs  
 1562 C Z. Quinn Ochs Thomas  
 1563 A Elspeth Odbert  
 1564 A Jim Odbert  
 3799 S James Odom  
 1565 S Michael James Oetting  
 1566 A Yasushi Okada  
 1567 S Frank C. Olbris  
 1568 S Wendie Old  
 3485 A Robert Oldendorf  
 1569 A Joseph W. Oldham  
 1570 A Kathy Oldham  
 3976 A Paul Oldroyd  
 3954 A Susan Olesen  
 1571 A Maxine Oleyar  
 1572 S Jeff Olhoeft  
 1573 S Sharon M. Olm  
 1574 A Gene Olmsted  
 4827 A Ben Olsen  
 3949 A John Olsen  
 1575 A Lin Olsen  
 3800 A Charles Olson  
 183 A Erik Olson  
 42 A Mark Olson  
 43 A Priscilla Olson  
 4269 C Jocelyn Olum  
 4270 A Ken Olum  
 4271 C Perry Olum  
 1576 A Frank Olynyk  
 1577 A Marisa Ong  
 1578 A Ron Ontell  
 1579 A Val Ontell  
 3606 A Israeli Oppenheimer  
 3575 A Sylvan Oppenheimer  
 1580 S Sheila Oranch  
 1581 A Eileen Ordinetz  
 1582 S Reed Orenstein  
 184 A Margaret Organ-Kean  
 2387 A Antony M. Orlandella  
 3267 A Steven N. Orso  
 1583 A Jeff Orth  
 2388 S Joan Manel Ortiz  
 3801 A Chad Orzel  
 2821 A Terri Osborne  
 4643 S Yuko Oshima  
 1584 A Ian Osmond  
 2552 A Susan Osthaus  
 1585 A Greg Ostrom  
 1586 S Annice Oszko  
 1587 S Brian Oszko  
 1588 S Lance Oszko  
 1589 A Mary Otten  
 1590 A Jim Overmyer  
 1591 A Juana Maria Overmyer  
 1592 A Kathi D. Overton

1593 A Arielle Owens  
 1594 A Sammi Owens  
 1595 A Jul Owings  
 1596 A Mark Owings  
**P P P P P P P P P**  
 3607 A Greg Paddock  
 1597 A Lisa Padol  
 1598 A Ben Page  
 3802 A Jack Page  
 3803 A Kristin Page  
 1599 A Stephe Pagel  
 1600 S Jeanne E. Palazzo  
 1601 S Susan Palermo  
 4485 A Shannan Palma  
 1602 A Sue Palmatier  
 4750 A Christina Palmer  
 3552 A Martha Bullet Palmer  
 3486 A Suzanne Palmer  
 2916 A Catherine Palmer-Lister  
 4187 S Sarah Palermo  
 1603 A Josephine A. Paltin  
 3621 A Pandemonium Books 1  
 3622 A Pandemonium Books 2  
 2308 A Nina Pantazis  
 1604 A Carol Paolucci  
 2917 A Jim Paradis  
 1605 A Sam Paris  
 1606 A Bill Parker  
 1607 A Elaine Parker  
 1609 A Helen M. Parker  
 3487 A Kevin W. Parker  
 2822 A Steve Parker  
 2823 A Susan Parker  
 185 A Tony E. Parker  
 3640 A Walter Parker  
 4188 A Philip J. Parkman  
 2984 A Robert Parks  
 3488 A Carl Parlagreco  
 1610 S Arwel Parry  
 1611 A Dennis Parslow  
 1612 A Spike Parsons  
 1613 A Mark E. Partridge  
 2309 A Stephen Pasechnick  
 1614 A Shirley L. Passman  
 186 A Catie Patch  
 187 A Terry Fowler Patch  
 1615 A Anand Paul Patel  
 1616 A Fred Patten  
 4499 A Steven Patten  
 4789 A Bill Patterson  
 2985 A Jeffrey A. Patterson  
 1617 S Teresa Patterson  
 1454 A Aaron Patton  
 3268 S Fiona Patton  
 1618 A Crystal Paul  
 2553 A David E. Paul  
 2554 A Donald E. Paul  
 1619 S Eric Paul  
 1620 A Sara Paul  
 1621 A Donald E. Pauley  
 1622 A Mark Paulk  
 3269 A Joanne Paulsen  
 1623 S Rebecca B. Pausley  
 188 A Maria Pavlac  
 4474 S Eric K. Pavlat  
 4473 S Wendy A. Pavlat  
 3270 S David Peak  
 3271 S Susan Peak  
 4828 A Brian Pearce  
 1624 A Joe Pearce



2397 A	Trudy R. Rosenberger	S S S S S S S S	1813 A	Linda Saalman
4278 A	Mary H. Rosenblum		3054 A	Elenora Sabin
1775 A	Diane Rosenberg		47 A	Ruth L. Sachter
2398 A	Robert Rosenfeld		1814 A	Brian Sack
1776 A	Shana Rosenfeld		3307 S	Deborah E. Sacks
1777 A	Sue-Rae Rosenfeld		198 A	Annamarie Safer
1778 A	Jack Rosenstein		199 A	Tom Safer
3060 A	Alan Rosenthal		3308 A	Steve Saffel
1779 A	Vicki Rosenzweig		2399 A	Harry H. Sagan Jr
2570 A	A. Joseph Ross		4285 A	Nick Sagan
4372 A	Arthur Ross		4286 A	Michelle Sagara
1780 A	Bradley A. Ross		1815 A	Richard D. Sakamoto
4380 A	Deborah J. Ross		1816 A	Don Sakers
1781 A	Patricia Ann Ross		3611 S	James Sakers
3304 A	Robert Ross		3047 S	David Sakowitz
1782 A	Wallace P. Ross		4306 S	Yuichiro Sakuta
1783 A	Guest of Linda Ross-Mansfield		1817 S	Carol Salemi
1784 A	Linda Ross-Mansfield		3821 S	Bob Salerno
2922 S	Andrea Rosseter		3309 A	Juanita Salicrup
2571 A	Heidi Rossman		200 A	Ron Salomon
1785 S	Mark Roth		4686 A	David Salter
4279 S	Mary A. Roth		1818 A	Kate Salter
1786 S	Stefan Roth		3310 A	Clifford Samuels
1787 A	Karen Rothenberg		4197 A	Brandon Sanderson
4280 A	Matthew Rotundo		2924 A	Jim Sanderson
4281 A	Tracy Rotundo		2577 A	Larry Sanderson
1788 A	Allan Rousselle		201 A	Ruth Sanderson
1789 A	Paulette Rousselle		1819 S	Sue E. Sanderson
1790 A	Eric L. Rowe		3058 A	Guest of Richard Sandler
1791 C	Nathaniel Rowe		1820 A	Richard Sandler
1792 S	Kenneth Roy		4087 S	Renate Sandoz
2993 A	Martin Royston		1821 A	Cara Sands
2923 A	Paul J. Rubin		1822 A	Kathy Sands
2572 A	Harvey Rubinovitz		1823 A	Leo Sands
1794 A	Peter Rubinstein		1824 A	Matthew Sands
1795 A	Bev Rudeen		1825 A	Kathe (Bibi) Sandstrom
1796 A	Kimball M. Rudeen		1826 A	Juan J. Sanmiguel
1797 A	Ann Marie Rudolph		3025 A	Arun Sannuti
1798 A	Antonio Ruffini		1827 A	Sandra SanTara
1799 A	Larry Ruh		4623 A	Mary-Beth Santarelli
1800 A	Kristin Ruhle		1828 A	Christina Santiago
1801 A	Tony Rule		3822 A	Joseph Santorelli
1802 C	Anne Romain		4198 A	Carol Sanzi
1803 A	Gary Romain		4199 A	Dawn Sanzi
4196 S	Caterina Runyon-Spears		202 A	John T. Sapienza Jr
2573 C	Corwyn Ruppel		203 A	Peggy Rae Sapienza
2574 A	David Ruppel		1829 A	Greg Sardo
1804 A	Elisabeth Ruppel		1830 A	Gene Sargent
2575 C	Galen Ruppel		1831 A	Dale Satterfield
2576 A	Thomas Ruppel		3311 A	Christian Sauve
4282 C	Darcy Ruppert		4283 A	Katherine Savage
4283 A	James Ruppert		2994 A	Lorraine Savage
4284 A	Spenser Ruppert		1833 A	Steven Sawicki
1805 A	Ed Rush		4519 S	Alan Sawyer
3818 A	Christine Russell		204 A	Robert J. Sawyer
3305 A	Cormac Russell		1834 A	Mary C. Sayer
3656 A	Patricia Russell		48 A	Sharon Sbarsky
1806 A	Richard S. Russell		4530 A	John Scalzi
3819 S	Si Russell		3089 A	Edward C. Scarbrough
4025 A	Patricia Rust		205 A	Tom Schaad
4830 S	Edward Rutkowski		3312 A	Ross Schacher
4831 S	Marguerite Rutkowski		1835 A	Sirikanya B. Schaeffer
1807 S	Amy Rutledge		2868 S	Alice Schafer
1808 S	Charles Rutledge		1836 A	Karen Schaffer
1809 A	Charles Ryan		1837 A	Mary Ellen Scharadin
197 A	Donna Ryan		3898 A	Heidi Schaub
1810 A	Mary C. Ryan		4537 A	Liz Scheiner
1811 A	Matthew Ryan		4790 A	Alan Scheiner
3306 S	Nick Ryan			
3820 S	Sandra Ryan			
1812 S	William M. Ryan			

2830 A	Judy Scheiner
4520 A	Kayla Scheiner
2831 A	Samuel Scheiner
4040 A	Paul Schell
1838 A	Steve Scherer
1839 S	Ronald Adam Schettino
1840 A	Ben Schilling
206 A	Mark A. Schleifer
2869 A	Lee G. Schlesinger
1841 A	Mike Schlofner
3313 A	Keren Schlomy
2578 A	Melina Schlotthauer
1842 A	Lucy Cohen Schmeidler
2995 A	Sara Schmeidler
4287 A	Yonah Schmeidler
1843 A	John Schmid
3823 A	Joyce Schmidt
3824 A	Stanley Schmidt
4373 A	Rachel Schneewind
3314 A	Gene Schneider
3825 A	Jodi Schneider
4603 A	Gavin Schnitzler
1844 A	Lawrence Schoen
4775 A	Rebecca Schoenberg
1845 A	Spring Schoenhuth
2870 A	Barb Schofield
4390 A	Mary Schoonover
4707 A	Kara Anne Schreiber
4472 C	Arthur Schroeder
4646 A	Karl Schroeder
1846 A	Larry Schroeder
1847 A	Sue Who Schroeder
1848 C	Xan Schroeder
2579 A	David W. Schroth
1849 A	Susan Schuck
1850 A	William F. Schuck
2742 A	Christina Schulman
1851 A	James S. Schulte
1852 A	Paula Schulte
3068 S	Eric Schultheis
3315 A	Erica Schultz
3884 S	Tricia Schwaab
4200 A	Jennifer Schwabach
1853 A	Judy Schwartz
2621 A	Meredith Schwartz
3966 A	Richard J. Schwartz
1854 A	Darrell Schweitzer
3668 A	George H. Scithers
207 A	David Score
2996 A	Benjamin Scott
1856 A	Cindy Scott
1857 A	Eric P. Scott
1858 A	Gavin Scott
1859 S	Jerome Scott
1860 S	Ken Scott
1861 S	Melissa Scott
1862 A	Mike Scott
3502 A	Stacy Scott
4350 A	Pamela Scoville
1863 A	Howard Scrimgeour
208 A	Joyce Scrivner
1864 A	Marah Searle-Kovacevic
1865 A	Teri Sears
1866 S	A. Renee Seay
1867 S	Davyd Seay



4201 S	James Seay	1885 A	Mike Sheffield
1868 A	Eric Sedlacek	1886 A	Amy Sheldon
1869 A	Adrienne Seel	3317 A	Robert Shelor
4288 A	David Seeley	1887 A	Gary Shelton
1870 A	Fabian Sefcovic	4725 A	Gregory M. Shelton
1871 A	Richard Segal	1493 A	Mike Shepherd-Moscoe
4202 A	Stephen Segal	1888 S	M. G. Shepley
3642 A	Stu Segal	1889 S	Magi Shepley
4615 A	Michael Segroves	1890 A	Howard Shere
2400 A	Michael B. Seiden	1891 S	Daniel Sherman
2581 A	Diane E. Seiler	1892 A	David Sherman
2582 A	Larry Seiler	1893 S	Delia Sherman
2583 A	Thomas Seiler	4585 A	Diana Sherman
1872 A	Frances Selkirk	1894 A	Guest of Keith Sherman
1873 C	Kylie Rose Selkirk	4017 A	H. Arnold Sherman
209 A	Paul Selkirk	1895 S	Joseph Sherman
4619 S	Guest of Mark Semich	1896 A	Keith Sherman
4429 S	Mark Semich	1897 A	Mia K. Sherman
210 A	Andrea Senchy	3960 S	Charles Sherrow
1874 A	William F. Seney	1898 A	Hillary Sherwood
3932 A	Chris Senhouse	1899 S	Sachiko Shibano
4203 A	Don Senzig	1900 S	Takumi Shibano
4066 A	Anna Serfass	1901 A	James Shibley
211 A	Zev Sero	1902 A	Rickey D. Shields
1876 A	Phil Servita	1903 A	Ruth Shields
2832 A	Marline Setser	1904 A	Charles T. Shimada
2584 A	Joseph P. Shaine	4722 S	Linda Shipman
2585 A	Susan B.W. Shaine	3503 C	Daniel Shneiderman
1877 A	David Shallcross	3504 A	Rebecca Shneiderman
2622 A	Eliza Shallcross	1905 A	Andrew Shoemaker
2623 C	James Shallcross	1906 A	Joey Shoji
2632 A	Mark Shallcross	4204 A	Barry Short
3536 A	Adrienne Shanler	1907 A	Howard Shubs
1878 A	Hannah M. G. Shapero	2743 A	H. Paul Shuch
2586 A	Nancy Shapiro	49 A	Chris Shuldiner
2587 A	Ron Shaplant	1908 A	Jed Shumsky
1879 A	Donna Shapleigh	3895 A	William Shunn
1880 A	Ariel Shattan	3629 A	Susan Schwartz
2833 C	Arthur Shattan	1909 A	Jane Sibley
3079 A	Deborah Shaull	50 A	Joe Siclari
3660 A	Barclay Shaw	3571 S	Frankie Gene Sidaras
950 A	Guest of Heather Shaw	1910 A	Ellen Siders
3826 S	Heather Shaw	3687 S	Catherine Sidor
212 A	William E. Shawcross	1911 A	Renee Sieber
1881 A	Jannie Shea	1912 A	Aviva Siegel
3316 A	Sybil Shearin	4384 A	Carol Siegel
1882 A	D. G. Shears	1913 A	Dana Siegel
1883 A	Lisa Shears	214 A	Kurt C. Siegel
4596 A	Robert Sheckley		
213 A	Nicholas Shectman		
1884 A	Elisa Sheets		

3948 A	Mark Siegenfeld	2926 A	Randal Smith	2406 C	David M. Sprague Jr	1998 A	Sandy F. C. Stewart	4767 A	David G. Swanger
1914 A	Stanley R. Sieler	1932 S	Rebecca A. Smith		Julie Sprague	1999 A	Julie Stickler	2697 S	Anders Swanson
2401 A	Andrew Sigel	1933 A	Robford Smith	2407 A	226 A Michael Sprague	3067 A	Anthony D. Stike	3513 A	Tamara Swanson
2588 A	James M. Signer	3831 A	Rosie Smith	226 A	Michael Sprague	3067 A	Anthony D. Stike	2028 A	Michael Swanwick
2589 A	Laura M. Signer	2404 A	Sarah Smith	2695 A	Stephanie Springer	2000 A	Elaine Stiles	3839 S	Eroc Swartz
2590 A	Michael C. Signer	1934 S	Steve Smith	1967 A	Carol Springs	2001 A	Steve Stiles	2029 A	Robert Swasey
2591 C	Cooper W. Sigrist	1935 A	Susan G. Smith	1968 S	Georgann Srock	2002 S	Dell M. Stinnett	2030 S	Diana M. Swiger
2592 A	Kirsten Sigrist	1938 A	Timothy L. Smith	1969 S	Catherine N. Srygley	3510 A	Billy Stirling	3953 A	Dawn Swingle
2580 A	Peter J. Sigrist	1937 A	Theresa R. Smith		J. Louis Srygley	2003 A	Janet Stirling	4800 A	Lester Swint
215 A	Michael F. Siladi	1940 A	Victoria M. Smith	1970 A	Sylvain St. Pierre	2004 A	S. M. Stirling	2031 A	Carole Swoboda
3560 A	David H. Silber	1939 A	Victoria A. Smith	3325 A	Jesper Stage	229 A	Ian Stockdale	2032 A	June Swords
3827 S	Ian Silber	4205 A	Jenni Smith-Gaynor	2315 S	David Staloff	2005 A	Gudrun T. Stockman	2033 A	Josh Sykes
3828 S	Penny Silber			1971 S	David Staloff			2034 A	Maury Sykes
1915 A	Rachel Silber	1941 A	Michele Smith-Moore	4593 A	Peter Stampfel	2006 A	Joseph Stockman	2035 A	John Syms
1916 A	Rachel Silber			1972 A	Kevin Standlee	2007 S	Richard Stoddart	2036 A	Laura Paskman Syms
3318 A	David Silver	3879 S	Jeri Smith-Ready	3955 A	Heidi Staneslow	2008 A	Keith W. Stokes		
1917 A	Steven H. Silver	2594 A	Frances Smookler	3653 A	Clyde W. Stanley	2009 A	Ira Stoller	2747 A	Sally A. Syrjala
1918 A	Karen Haber Silverberg	1942 A	Kenneth M. Smookler	3833 A	Joan C. Stanley	3329 A	Constance E. Stolz	2037 A	Steph Syslo
		4799 A	Mark Smullen	1973 S	June R. Stanley	3330 A	George R. Stolz	2038 A	Joseph B. Szczepaniak III
1919 A	Robert Silverberg	1944 A	Russell Smullen Jr	1974 S	Pat Stanley	4694 A	Jonathan Strahan		
2997 A	Jill Silvester	1945 A	Robert Sneddon	1975 S	Steven B. Stanley	3331 A	Ayni Strang	52 A	Timothy P. Szczesuil
2312 A	Mary Ellen Gallick Simmons	1946 A	Melinda Snodgrass	3326 A	Hugh Staples	3332 A	Richard Strang		
		1946 A	Melinda Snodgrass	2839 A	Douglas Starke	3333 A	Steven Strang	2039 A	Martha A. Szeekretar
2313 A	Steve Simmons	3963 S	David Snook	1976 S	Julia Starkey	3836 A	Will Strang	4493 A	Steven Szymanski
2314 A	Ted Simmons	2595 A	Paul Snook	227 A	Steven R. Staton	2010 A	Judith M. Strange		
2925 A	Peggy A. Simone	224 A	Wendy Snow-Lang	2696 A	Greg Stauf	2011 A	Erwin S. Strauss		
1920 A	Rhea Simons	1947 C	Bobby Snyder	1977 A	Freda E. Stearns	3868 S	Earnie Strawn		
3944 A	M. J. Simpson	1948 A	Davey Snyder	1978 A	Robert E. Stearns	2012 A	Edwin L. Strickland III	233 A	Mary Tabasko
216 A	Neil Simpson	1949 A	K. G. Snyder	1979 A	Allen M. Steele			2040 A	Lorraine Tacouni
2834 A	Linda Sims	1950 A	Marcia Snyder	1980 A	Eddie D. Steele	2013 A	John K. Strickland Jr	2041 A	Brandi L. Tague
217 A	Pat Sims	1951 A	Mary Jo Snyder	3003 A	Guest of Eddie Steele			3926 A	Curtis N. Taitel
218 A	Richard Sims	1952 S	Raymond E. Snyder Jr			2014 A	Sheila Strickland	3927 A	Joni Taitel
219 A	Roger Sims			1981 A	Linda Steele	2744 A	Robert Strobbe	2042 A	Shimsuke Takeuchi
3319 A	Glenn Simser	1953 A	Robert Snyder	1982 A	Lisa J. Steele	2596 A	Chris Stroberger	2600 A	Carolyn Tallan
2998 A	Alex Sinclair	3507 S	Wendy Snyder	1983 S	Mariann S. Steele	2015 A	Maria Stroffolino	2043 A	Michael Tallan
2999 A	Christine Sinclair	1954 A	Barbara E. Soden	3004 A	Michele Steele	3979 A	Gregg Strohmeier	2044 A	Cecilia Tan
3000 A	Michael M. Sinclair	1955 A	Richard E. Soden	4650 A	Linda L. Stehlik	3837 A	Lawrence Stronberg	3514 A	Hicaru Tanaka
		4395 S	Jeff Soesbe	3508 A	Debbie Steiman-Cameron			4059 S	Allan Tanner
2835 A	David Singer	4071 A	Joseph Sokol-Margolis	3509 A	Tom Steiman-Cameron	2016 A	Marjorie Strong	2601 A	Ilene Tatroe
2836 A	Jeff Singer					3334 A	Charles Stross	2602 A	Mike Tatroe
2837 A	Preeti Singh	1956 S	Joseph A. Sokola	1984 A	Allison Stein	230 A	Christopher Stuber	3840 A	Takayuki Tatsumi
1921 S	Asta Sinusas	1957 A	Susan Solan	3998 A	Debbie Stein	2408 A	Lindalee I. Stuckey	2045 A	Irene Tawzer
1922 S	Terry Sisk-Graybill	1958 A	Michele Jaye Solomon	228 A	Harold Stein	2017 A	Donna Stump	3682 A	Dave Taylor
3969 A	Marsha Sisolak	1959 A	Rodney Somerstein	1985 A	Michael P. Stein	4494 S	Noel Sturgeon	4674 A	Larry Taylor
1923 S	Amy Sisson			1986 A	John A. Stelnicki	3838 S	Curt Sturgill	2046 A	Michael J. Taylor
1924 S	Nancy J. Sitton	3323 A	Laura Somerville	4309 S	Nicholas Stemmer	3903 S	Guest of Curt Sturgill	3946 S	Ron T. Taylor
4788 A	Rochelle Sivan	3324 A	Terrence P. Somerville	3834 A	Charles Stemmler	3980 A	Susanna J. Sturgis	4394 A	Ronald Taylor
3505 A	David Skaar	4021 S	Jacob Sommer	4770 A	Michael F. Stemper	2018 S	Achim Sturm	2047 A	Suzanna W. Taylor
3001 A	Stanislaus Skarzynski	3975 S	Yasusuke Sonoyama			4422 A	Mathew G. Sugden	136 A	John Teehan
				1987 S	Monica Stephens			236 A	Alan Tegen
3320 A	Michael Skeet	3950 A	John Sotomayor	3835 A	David G. Stephenson	2019 A	Cathy Sullivan	237 A	Penny M. Tegen
1925 A	Dale L. Skran Jr	1960 A	Sylvia Sotomayor			231 A	Geri Sullivan	2 G	William Tenn
2402 C	Samuel P. Skran	4385 A	Lawrence Southwick III	4358 A	Richard Stephenson	2020 A	Jeanne E. Sullivan	4085 S	Evie Terbstra
2403 C	Sarah R. Skran					4441 A	Jonathon Sullivan MD	3337 A	Charles Terrell
1926 A	Marian P. Skupski	4504 A	Anne Sowards	4446 A	Ann Sterling	3581 A	Kathy Sullivan	3338 A	Dana Terrell
2593 A	Jennifer Skwarski	3 G	Jack Speer	4478 C	Mercedes Sterling	4043 A	Lisa Sullivan	3339 A	Byron R. Tetrick
1927 A	Beverly Slayton	7 F	Ruth Speer	1988 A	David Stern	2745 A	Robert G. Sullivan	2048 S	Lee Thalblum
3321 A	Graham Sleight	225 A	Richard C. Spelman	3327 A	Marina Stern	3511 A	Sean Sullivan	2049 S	Nancy Thalblum
3829 S	Nathan Slemmer			1989 A	Nadine Stern	2840 S	Kazuo Sumiya	2050 A	Susan Thau
1928 A	John Sloan	3085 A	Marty Spence	4364 A	Renee Stern	3643 S	Neil Summerfield	2051 A	Diana Thayer
1929 A	Kathleen Sloan	3055 A	Robert Spence	3328 A	Tom Stern	4803 A	Charles Sumner	2052 S	Matilda Thayer
2692 A	Mary Sloan	1961 A	Henry Spencer	1990 A	Jack Stevens	4804 A	Marsy Sumner	2637 A	Randal Thibodeau
2693 A	Pete Sloan	4463 A	Lorraine Spencer	1991 A	Milton F. Stevens	2022 S	Bjorn Tore Sund	2603 C	Christopher Thokar
1930 A	Dennis L. Smith	4465 C	Michael Spencer	3005 A	James A. Stevens-Arce	2746 A	Todd Suomela	2053 A	Greg Thokar
220 A	Dick Smith	1962 A	Vaughan J. Spencer			232 A	Joseph Supple	2604 C	Katie Thokar
1412 A	Guest of Larry Smith			3091 A	Joan Stewart	2023 A	Gayle Surrette	2054 A	Peggy Thokar
		1963 A	Wen Spencer	1992 S	Alan Stewart	2024 A	Geoffrey Surrette	2409 A	Ann Muir Thomas
1931 A	Hank Smith	4464 A	William Spencer	1993 A	Barbara E. Stewart	3335 A	Bob Suryan	4552 A	Jennifer Thomas
4801 C	Jacob Smith	1964 A	Allan Sperling	1994 S	Blair Stewart	3336 A	Judy Suryan	4726 A	Kyle Y. Thomas
4408 A	Karen Smith	1965 S	Sheldon Spitzer	3542 S	David Stewart	2025 A	Bill Sutton	2055 A	Michael J. Thomas
3322 A	Kathryn L. Smith	1966 A	Kath M. Spivey	3620 A	H. Tyler Stewart	2026 A	Brenda Sutton	2056 A	Pete Thomas
221 A	Laurence C. Smith	4206 C	Christopher Spoor	1995 A	John Stewart	3512 A	David Sutton	3841 S	Janet Thomason
222 A	Leah Zeldes Smith	4207 C	Gabriel Spoor	1996 S	Kathryn M. Stewart	3967 A	Lindy Sutton	2057 A	W. A. Thomasson
3002 A	Nicole S. Smith	4208 A	Ryk Spoor			2027 A	Ole Svendsen	2058 A	Cheryl "Sherry" Thompson
3830 S	Nina Smith	2694 A	Andy Sprague	1997 A	Risa Stewart	2737 A	Asa Swain	2748 C	Leona Thompson
4802 A	Paula C. Smith	2405 A	D. Mark Sprague						
223 A	Ralph Smith								





4787 A Gail Wartell  
 4663 A Tanya Washburn  
 4003 S John A. Wass  
 2163 S Lewis Wasserman  
 2164 S Linda Wasserman  
 2165 A Luke Wassum  
 774 A Sarah Fairbrother Wassum  
 2166 A Kate Waterous  
 2167 S Dane J. Waters  
 3579 A Elizabeth K. Waters  
 2168 S Michael J. Waters  
 3578 A Robert E. Waters  
 4294 S Mary Kaye Waterson  
 4295 S Rick Waterson  
 2851 A Geoffrey A. Watkins  
 4330 A Rebecca Watkins  
 2838 A David R. Watson  
 4082 S Susan Watson-Taylor  
 2169 A Lawrence Watt-Evans  
 2170 A Melissa Wauford  
 3847 A Joan D. Waugh  
 3848 A Louise J. Waugh  
 2610 A Steven Wayne  
 2171 A Michael J. Weasner  
 2662 A Clay M. Webb  
 2172 S Robert D. Webber  
 242 A Eric Weber  
 3520 A Alexander Wei  
 4710 S Stephen Weierman  
 2173 S Len Wein  
 2174 A David J. Weinberg  
 2175 A Toni A. Weiner  
 4296 A Beth Weinfeld  
 4211 A Ellen Weinfeld  
 2176 A David Weingart  
 2177 A Ellen Weingart  
 4006 C Eric Weingart  
 4007 A Paul Weingart  
 3521 A Joseph Weinstein  
 3522 A Michele Weinstein  
 3523 C Sara Weinstein  
 3524 A Sydney Weinstein  
 2178 A Jacob Weisman  
 4733 A Allan Weiss  
 2179 S Eric Weiss  
 2180 A Gail B. Weiss  
 2181 S Toni Weisskopf  
 2611 A Miles Weissman  
 2182 A Jerry Weist

4811 A Jeffrey Weitzel  
 2183 S Henry L. Welch  
 2184 S Letha R. Welch  
 2185 A W. A. Weller  
 356 A Lois Wellinghurst  
 355 A Richard Wellinghurst  
 3849 A Martha Wells  
 2186 A Patty Wells  
 2187 S Roger Wells  
 2852 A Stuart W. Wells III  
 2188 A Terri Wells  
 2189 A David Wendland  
 2190 A Joan Wendland  
 4644 A Jeffrey Wendler  
 4645 A Lori Wendler  
 3355 S Jennifer Wendt  
 3872 S Laura Wenham  
 3525 A Robert Werner  
 243 A James T. Wesley  
 2884 A Richard West  
 4670 A Susan Gail West-Keyser  
 4432 A Scott Westerfeld  
 8 F Eileen Weston  
 4 C Peter Weston  
 3063 A Caroline Westra  
 4430 S Lee Wetmore  
 2191 A Alan Wexelblat  
 2192 A Michelle Wexelblat  
 2193 S James C. Whalen  
 2633 A Shawn Whalen  
 4730 A Andrew Wheeler  
 3357 A Helen Y. Wheeler  
 2194 A Susan Wheeler  
 3358 A Michael Whelan  
 3013 S Heather Whipple  
 3964 A Isabel Whiston  
 2700 A Brent Whitaker  
 3870 A Robert J. Whitaker  
 4605 C Lepoldo Giovanni Whitaker Sirignano  
 2195 A John White  
 2196 A Laurine L. White  
 4391 A Lori White  
 2197 A Phyllis White  
 2201 A Tara White  
 4397 A Teri White  
 244 A Thomas White  
 2202 A Eva C. Whitley  
 2203 S Mary M. Whitlock  
 2204 A Marc Whitman  
 4786 A Stacy Whitman  
 245 A Tom Whitmore

2205 A James F. Wible  
 246 A Doug Wickstrom  
 4061 S Beverly Widder  
 4060 S Frank Widder  
 4556 A William Widder  
 2206 A John Widmer  
 2207 S Adam Wiener  
 2929 A Dena Crystal Wiener  
 1517 A Michaela Wiener  
 247 A Robert K. Wiener  
 248 A Clark Wierda  
 3050 A Gayle Ann Wiesner  
 2634 A Colin Wightman  
 2635 A Sarah Wightman  
 3688 A Rick Wilber  
 3623 A Dennis Wilbur  
 4079 S Hugh Wilhere  
 3014 C Carolyn Wilk  
 3015 A Stephen R. Wilk  
 2701 A Wayne Wilkening  
 2209 A Adrian Wilkins  
 3526 A Allen Wilkins  
 2210 A Constance Wilkins  
 2211 S Duane A. Wilkins  
 1119 A Guest of Duane Wilkins  
 3527 A Peter Wilkins  
 4549 A Kat Willett  
 4551 A Michelle Willett  
 4548 A Paul Willett  
 4550 A Ronnie Willett  
 2212 A Edith T. Williams  
 4456 A Jim Williams  
 4490 A June Williams  
 2853 A Kim Williams  
 2854 S Larissa Williams  
 3850 A Laurie Williams  
 3646 A Liz Williams  
 4497 S Ronita Williams  
 2213 A Sheila Williams  
 2214 A Susan L. Williams  
 3359 S Tammy Williams  
 2855 A Walter Jon Williams  
 3614 A Marcus Williford  
 3615 A Sara Williford  
 4378 A Connie Willis  
 2215 A Dorothy A. Willis  
 2216 S John F. Willis  
 3528 A Robert Willis  
 2856 A Steven J. Willis  
 2217 A Mike Willmoth  
 3639 A David Willoughby  
 3529 A Christina Willrich  
 3360 A James Willis  
 2218 S Dave Wilson  
 2219 A Edward Buchan Wilson  
 2220 A Elaine Wilson  
 3361 S John R. Wilson  
 2221 A Karen Wilson  
 3362 A Robert Charles Wilson  
 3363 A Sharry Wilson  
 2222 A Steven R. Wilson  
 2223 A Miriam Winder-Kelly  
 2224 A Alessandra M. Winfield  
 2225 A Caitlyn Winfield  
 2226 A Robert Winfield  
 2227 A Suzanne Winfield  
 3026 A Susan Wing  
 1265 A Guest of Mark Wingenfeld  
 2228 S Mark Wingenfeld

3530 A Steven Winikoff  
 2229 A Ramona Winkelbauer  
 2230 A Cheri Winkler  
 2231 A Karl Winkler  
 2659 S Linda Winks  
 2660 S Nick Winks  
 4315 A Julie Winningham  
 4028 A Martha M. Winship  
 2612 A Lisa Wintler-Cox  
 2232 A Rob Wintler-Cox  
 2613 A Zoe Wintler-Cox  
 3531 A Mark B. Wise  
 3851 S Richard Wix  
 4212 A Raelinda Woad  
 249 A Sally Woehrle  
 3532 S Mary Ellen Wofford  
 2233 A Taras Wolansky  
 4561 A Gary K. Wolf  
 2234 A James Wolf  
 3364 A Joyce E. Wolf  
 2235 A Katherine M. Wolf  
 3852 A David Wolff  
 2236 S Lewis H. Wolkoff  
 4592 A Elizabeth Wollheim  
 4595 A Lily Wollheim-Stampfel  
 4594 A Zoe Wollheim-Stampfel  
 4413 A Jack Womack  
 2237 A Andrew Wong  
 2238 A Kent Wong  
 4542 A Eleanor Wood  
 2702 A JoAnn Wood  
 2239 S Malcolm B. Wood  
 3365 A Anita Woodard  
 3366 A Paul Woodard  
 2240 A Mike Woodin  
 3367 A Delphyne Joan Woods  
 2241 A Martin Morse Wooster  
 4337 A A.B. Word  
 4213 A Andy World  
 4314 A Rick Wren  
 2242 S Cheyenne Wright  
 2243 A Gregory Wright  
 2244 A Nora Wright  
 3683 A Frank Wu  
 4091 S Markus Wuhthrich  
 2245 A Deborah J. Wunder  
 3368 A Janny Wurts  
 2246 A David J. Wyatt  
 2247 A Linda G. Wyatt  
 4354 A Snowden Wyatt  
 1608 A Robert Wynne  
 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y  
 54 A Ben Yalow  
 2248 A Ken Yamaoka  
 2249 A Ivy Yap  
 2250 A John Yaskowich  
 2857 A Joyce Yasner  
 3618 A Yukie Yasui  
 4481 A Brian Yates  
 2251 S Kathryn A. Yeager  
 4706 A Glenn Yeffeth  
 2930 A Judy Yeh  
 2252 A Janet Yelle  
 3533 A Brian Yellverton  
 2253 A Robert P. Yeo  
 3917 A William Yerazunis  
 2418 A Donald York  
 4417 A Pat York

2661 A Karen Yost  
 2254 A Patricia J. Yost  
 4500 A Stephen Youll  
 2858 A Brian Youmans  
 2255 S Anne-Marie Young  
 3369 A Blanche A. Young  
 3612 A Cecil L. Young  
 4039 A Doselle Young  
 3613 A Guest of Cecil Young  
 4038 A Janine Ellen Young  
 2256 A Jim Young  
 4297 A Jim Young  
 3030 A Pete Young  
 4097 S Rachel Young  
 2257 A Stephanie Young  
 3986 A Guest of Virginia Youngstrom  
 2258 A Virginia A. Youngstrom  
 2259 A Kate Yule

Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z  
 4214 A James J. Zaccaria  
 2614 A Katie Zachary  
 2260 A Joel Zakem  
 3370 A John Zakour  
 2261 S Linda C. Zang  
 2262 A Graham Zaretsky  
 2263 A Willow Zarlow  
 3371 A Thomas Zaslavsky  
 3741 A James Zavaglia  
 2859 A Erik A. Zea  
 2860 A Joel T. Zecher  
 2861 A Linda M. Zecher  
 250 A Ann Tonsor Zeddies  
 2265 A Timothy C. Zeddies  
 3853 A Anne Elizabeth Zeek  
 2266 S Barry Zeiger  
 2267 A David A. Zelin  
 2268 A Michelle Zellich  
 2269 A Richard W. Zellich  
 2270 A Gary Zelmanovics  
 4525 A Sarah Zettel  
 2271 A Julie A. Zetterberg  
 2272 A Steven Joel Zeve  
 2615 A Guest of William Zielke  
 2616 A Linda Riley Zielke  
 2617 A William H. Zielke  
 4215 S David Ziels  
 3854 A Matthew Zimet  
 2931 A Dan Zimmerman  
 3534 A Wendy Zimmerman  
 3957 A James Zimring  
 2273 A Beth Zipser  
 3016 A Michael Zipser  
 2431 A Liz Zitzow  
 251 A Virginia Zitzow  
 2274 A Craig Zoll  
 2275 A Shara R. Zoll  
 2703 A Jody Zolli  
 3855 S Paul Zollinger  
 2277 A Scott Zrubek  
 3017 A Beth Zuckerman  
 3018 A F. Eric Zuckerman  
 2278 A Carl Zwanzig  
 2279 S Diane Zygowicz  
 2280 S Karin Zygowicz

# ‘Colishun’ Course

## An Editorial Note

by Guy Lillian

One morning when I was six years old, I woke up from a dream—and wrote it down.

I remember only one “frame” from the dream. An Indian maharajah was hunting a mountain lion with a shotgun, and the lion was getting the better of him. When I penned the tale—not knowing the difference—I said the guy was Japanese. For some reason, I named the story, and the puma, “Colishun.” I ran to my mother and showed it to her. She was properly appreciative. That story is one of the reasons I’m here.

In 1962, about seven years later, I wrote a letter of comment to *Flash* comics. I griped about the corny puns in other letters. I have never forgotten the moment, months later, when I first saw the words, “Guy Lillian, despite himself”...*in print*. It’s another reason I’m here.

Some years after that—and oh, this memory causes a twinge—I very cheekily called Jack Vance and Poul Anderson on the telephone and begged invitations to visit them and talk about science fiction. Instead of the rebuff I deserved, I got fascinating conversations about writing and the literature of imagination and, from Poul, an invitation to a for-real science fiction club that put on for-real science fiction conventions, the Little Men. Another reason, perhaps the major reason, I’m here.

That was while I was a freshman in college. Shortly after that, I lived in a ramshackle co-op dormitory called Barrington Hall, which required its residents to work off part of their rent. My job was cleaning the central kitchen, across campus. After a few weeks of scrubbing pots, I heard that a new editor was being sought for the house newsletter, the Barrington *Bull*. Later, I’d learn that the *Bull* had a distinguished fannish lineage—it had been edited years before by Terry Carr and Ron Ellik—but at the moment all I cared about was getting my face out of the pots and pans. Because I’d been around fanzines, I got the job. My first *Bull* was GHLIII Press Publication #1. The Noreascon Four Souvenir Book is GHLIII Press Publication #969.

The *Bull* is an important reason I’m here.

I’d learned about fanzines in New Orleans. My folks had moved to the area in 1968, and members of the local SF club had noticed that my letters to comic books bore that address. They invited me to join them. In time that association led to a thirty-five-year membership in the Southern Fandom Press Alliance, perpetual attendance at the DeepSouthCon, and in 1988, a ranking position with the New Orleans Worldcon. My major duty: editing the souvenir book. Obviously, that is one *heckuva* reason that I’m here.

So for me, as for you too, I’ll bet, my fannishness has had many beginnings. Would I be editing this book today had I not written down that dream in 1955, composed that letter of comment in 1962, bugged poor Anderson in 1968, joined NOSFA in 1969? Probably not. I wouldn’t be here, I wouldn’t be in fandom, I wouldn’t know my wife (Rosy and I met at MidAmeriCon), I wouldn’t have seen so many terrific cities in North America, nor any of Australia, I wouldn’t be friends with so many great and creative people, and I wouldn’t be editing the N4 souvenir book, without all of these choices, accidents, “colishuns” of fate.

You should have noticed something. Time and again, my “colishun” course to this souvenir book has been aided by generosity, friendliness, and trust from others. This is what has set me and kept me on the fannish road—a road that brought amazing honors: In the past year and a half alone, a journey to Australia with Rosy as DUFF delegates; Hugo nominations for my genzine, *Challenger*; fan Guest of Honorships; the chance to present a Hugo; the opportunity to help create this souvenir book; and the company of



Have budget, will publish! Team Program Book – Rose-Marie Lillian, Geri Sullivan, Guy Lillian.

WHAT A CONCEPT!  
"THE ATTACK OF THE  
SPECIAL EFFECTS!"

AND WHEN THE  
GOOD GUYS WIN,  
THE FILM GOES  
TO BLACK AND  
WHITE!



science fiction people—brilliant, tolerant, touchy, super-competent, super-opinionated, sometimes abrasive, but bound together by a faith that the future will be worth the travails of the present—our fannish faith keeps us together.

I must single out one person.

Earlier I mentioned one of my fannish life's pivotal moments—the letter to *Flash* comics. This year I had to say goodbye to the fella who published it, who became one of the central influences on my life. He's one of the central influence in fandom's life, too—Julius Schwartz.

Julie was in many ways among the founders of the fannish feast. As a fan, with Mort Weisinger, he created fandom's first generally-distributed fanzine. As an agent, he helped launch the careers of Alfred Bester,

## Acknowledgments

We thank the N4 committee for the delightful task of editing and copy editing this volume, and list and thank our contributors (with notes, some suggested by the subjects). Especially...

Rose-Marie Lillian, my beloved wife, has been a tireless, invaluable copy editor. Daughter of Nita Green and SF novelist Joe Green, titans of the genre were often guests in Rosy's home, and she has never lost her love for the field and its people. A 2004 DUFF winner, she is in mundania a college teacher and journalist, training which served her well in her efforts on this tome.

Joe Siclari, chief of N4's Publications Division, has been Rosy's friend for decades. He asked us to take on this project and has been a creative, instructive, and supportive boss. We thank him for this job and for all he's done to keep us focused, and for the article he contributed to the book.

Eve Ackerman and Judy Bemis, two unseen contributors, paid for this book by selling its advertising. Their success in bringing in the bucks has made this whole endeavor possible.

Michael A. Burstein, Nomi S. Burstein, Janice Gelb and Anne K G Murphy served as proofreaders on this volume. Doubtless they saved us from disaster more times than we'll ever know.

As for Geri Sullivan—well, as you leaf through this tome, reflect on the original layout, the interplay of artwork and text, and cheer for the invaluable contribution to any souvenir book of the graphic designer. Let me fall back on metaphor. The editor of this book, myself, gathered singers for a chorus. The copy-editor, Rose-Marie, kept each in tune. The designer, Geri, formed them into a harmony. Noreascon Four, like us, owes her much, much, much.

## Contributors

**Mike Carroll**, according to his friends, is "based in Dublin, Ireland, and is the author of several award-winning SF short stories and novels, but amazingly is still broke. His main goal in life is to become famous enough to one day appear in a 'Where Are They Now?' column."

Robert Bloch, and Ray Bradbury, as well as secure vital sales for Stanley G. Weinbaum and H.P. Lovecraft. In the comics, of course, he was an architect of the Silver Age, giving new and sustained creative genius to the superhero field and graphic science fiction.

He inspired me, throughout my life, to give voice to my love for the worlds of futuristic and fantastic imagination on which fandom turns. He did so from that first pre-teen letter of comment in 1962, through my first job in 1974, through the growth of our friendship in the decades since, unto his death this year—an influence and a faith that I'll keep with me until I too step beyond that sinister barrier.

I dedicate my efforts on this book to Julie Schwartz and his love for the family of science fiction.

President of the Southern Fandom Confederation, Central Director of the Association of SF Artists, **Randy Cleary** has enriched our region with wit and talent. His strong graphic style and precise technique have appeared regularly in program books, flyers, awards, bookmarks, buttons, hats, and T-shirts.

A six-time (so far) Fan Writer Hugo loser, **Bob Devney** has "orbited around Boston's southern suburbs for most of his so-called life. His cracked research team for this article included Darcy Devney, Michael Devney, Bob Kuhn, half the local members of NESFA, and his wife, Queen Maureen the Enabling. Complaints, suggestions, or requests for subscriptions to his free e-zine *The Devniad* go to [bobdevney@aol.com](mailto:bobdevney@aol.com)."

**Bob Eggleton**, our cover artist, has many times been honored with the Hugo as Best Professional Artist. His work has appeared throughout the genre and also graces *Dancing Naked*, Noreascon's special publication about Guest of Honor William Tenn. Says he about our cover: "Spot the 'Yellow Submarine' reference? This is the Beatles' fortieth anniversary in Boston. And the Lunar Lander, and a Hugo rocket—it's the in-jokeist thing I have ever done."

**Naomi Fisher** is a light of Southern fandom and one of the best cooks in the genre, winning DeepSouthCon's satiric "Rubble" Award twice for expanding rebel fans' waistlines. She and husband Pat Molloy were North America's 2002 DUFF delegates.

**Brad W. Foster** is an artist/publisher/secret shopper, who happens to have won the Fan Artist Hugo a few times, picked up a Chesley Award, and turned a bit of self-publishing started over twenty-five years ago into the vast Jabberwocky Graphix publishing empire (total number of employees: two). Aside from the thousands of bits of fannish artwork he has created, he's had work published in a wide variety of magazines, ranging through *Cat Fancy*, *Gent*, *Amazing SF Stories*, *Cricket* and more. Please send him toy robots, as that gives him great pleasure.



**Pam Fremon** was raised by a TV set and a comic book collection (belonging to her older brothers). With Bill Neville penciling away at her side, she has written several skewered stories for the comic book *Elfquest*. Pam and Bill have happily spent too much time on convention weekends catching shows at comedy clubs.

**Neil Gaiman** is the creator of *Sandman* for DC Comics' Vertigo line, as well as the author of the Hugo-winning novel *American Gods* and the multi-award-winning novella *Coraline*.

**Alexis Gilliland** is the winner of four Hugos, and is a published author.

**Victor Gonzalez** is a fanzine fan of enormous talent and intelligence whose *Squib* has been absent from fannish mailboxes for far too long. He's divided his time in recent years between Seattle and Boston, and is active at the website he helped found, [www.trufen.net](http://www.trufen.net).

**Beth Gwinn** has been working in the Science Fiction and Fantasy world now for twenty years, taking images. She is a native Nashvillian and for twenty-four years, a self-employed photographer. Her portrait of Hal Clement in the Memorial section is only one in a series of classic portraits she has taken of the field's greats.

**Teddy Harvia's** cartoons have won him Hugo after Hugo, and have him nominated for another at this year's convention. They've also brought him the DeepSouthCon's Rebel Award for contributions to Southern science fiction. His marvelous lady Diana is a delight.

**Jim Hudson** entered fandom by attending the first Noreascon and has been working on conventions ever since then. He chaired a Boskone way back when, is chairing Wiscon 29 in May 2005, and has helped everywhere. He was Member Services division head for Noreascon Two, Chairman's Staff for Noreascon Three, and thought he'd escaped by moving to Wisconsin in 1990. It didn't work—his whole family is on the committee for Noreascon Four.

**Mary Kay Kare** is celebrating her twenty-eighth year in fandom at this year's Worldcon. Even after all that time she's still finding new and interesting things to do. She also now has an amazing database of bio notes on SF and fantasy writers. Feel free to contact her if you need one!

We were extremely fortunate to get a wife's eye view of Pro GoH William Tenn, from **Fruma Klass**. Check out her mini-autobiography in the program participants' listing.

**Tony Lewis**, husband to Suford and father to Alice Naomi, is an MIT grad and the squire of Pussywillows on Boston's outskirts. He shares his experiences as chair of the first Noreascon with us here.

**Sue Mason** is a fannish sort of fan, handy with a pencil, happy to draw fillos and art for convention publications at the drop of an email. Likes fans and cons and wishes she could be with us at Noreascon Four. She won the Fan Artist Hugo in 2003, but still doesn't quite believe it. "Hugos are for real artists," she says, "not doodlers like me." Judge for yourself at Sue's webpage: [www.plokta.com/woodlore/](http://www.plokta.com/woodlore/)

**Bill Neville** illustrates educational materials for elementary school teachers and kids. He has drawn the occasional comic, too – *Elfquest*, *The Tick*, *Tiny Toons*, Disney characters, *Explorers* (which he co-created with best-selling author Terry Collins) and others—and now, the Lens Family!

Louisiana-based **Jeff Potter** has won the World Fantasy Award twice, and been Hugo-nominated, for his unique photographic montages, illustrating such works as Ramsey's Campbell's *The Face that Must Die*, J. N. Williamson's *The New Devil's Dictionary* and his own *Embrace the Mutation*, new from Subterranean Press.

World traveler, gourmand, dog trainer, film and Tarzan buff, multiple Hugo winner and nominee, **Mike Resnick** is also one of the most accomplished costumers in SFdom. With his wife Carol he created masque-winning costumes for Worldcons past—and shares that expertise in this book.

There is no mistaking the distinctive genius of Pasadena-based **Marc Schirmeister**, whose horse-bestrewn cartoons grace our Membership section and fanzine covers all over the field. What his fans want to know is, why aren't Hugos falling off his shelves?

**Ruth Shields** says of herself, "I attended my first convention in 1976 and made my first fan art contribution in 1978. I've been in and out of Southern fandom ever since, and though I haven't been very active in recent years, I still do fillos for those who ask!"

**Steven H Silver** has edited three anthologies for DAW Books (*Wondrous*, *Magical* and *Horrible Beginnings*) and is one of the founders of the Sidewise Award for Alternate History. He is currently starting up ISFIC Press, which will publish his first book in November 2004. He is a four-time Hugo nominee for Fan Writer.

Starting his company in 1965, **Colin Smythe** published Terry Pratchett's first five books and then became his agent in 1987. He is also a publisher of Irish literature and literary criticism, Irish history and folklore, as well as works on heraldry and phaleristics. In 1998 he received an honorary LLD from Dublin University. For the last twenty-five years he has been working on a bibliography of the writings of the Irish Nobel laureate W.B. Yeats.

**Phil Stephensen-Payne** is a UK bibliographer who has published (and often written) fifty-eight author bibliographies in the Galactic Central and, for light relief, now maintains a website attempting to identify every magazine that has ever published any fiction ([www.philsp.com](http://www.philsp.com)).

**Steve Stiles** has "been active in fandom for over four decades—scary realization!—doing fan art and writing stuff, and I think I've done a reasonably good job." He has been nominated for the Fan Artist Hugo numerous times.

**Leslie Turek** has been involved in fandom since 1964. She has worked on all four Noreascons, chaired Noreascon Two in 1980, and edited Noreascon Three's Hugo-winning fanzine, *The Mad 3 Party*.

**Charlie Williams'** stylistic precision and mad humor have graced Southern fanzines for more than twenty years, with work in Rich and Nicki Lynch's *Mimosa* and Guy Lillian's *Challenger*. He lives in Knoxville, Tennessee with his wife Sylvia and two kids, Charles III and Olivia.

**Frank Wu** is an award-winning illustrator whose work appears in various fanzines, magazines and books, including *Greetings from Lake Wu* by Jay Lake. He is a Hugo nominee again this year.

## Artist Index

ATom (Arthur Thompson)	131, 146, 168, 239
Jim Barker	47, 48
Randy Cleary	7, 23, 50, 74, 134, 138, 144, 148, 162, 179
Bob Eggleton	Cover, 82
Brad Foster	17, 61
Alexis Gilliland	108, 219, 238
Teddy Harvia,	16, 46, 135
Merle Insinga	83
Laurie Mann	9, 31
Sue Mason	128, 142, 151, 178, 180, 197, 207, 210
Joe Mayhew	67, 78
Bill Neville	1, 5, 39-42, 56, 109, 217-218
J.K. Potter	65, 69, 73
William Rotsler	20, 57, 60, 103, 136, 141, 150, 152, 155-56, 164, 168, 170-71, 174, 176, 182-83, 185-87, 208-09, 212, 214, 219
Stu Shiffman	85
Marc Schirmeister	221, 222, 225, 228, 231, 233, 236
Ruth Shields	24, 36, 104, 112, 137, 157, 195, 201, 203
Simpson	75, 85
Steve Stiles	33, 37, 58, 72, 86, 97, 166
Charles Williams	15, 29, 45, 53, 227
Frank Wu	13

ATom, Rotsler and other fannish fillos contributed by Bill Warren and SMOTHRA Art Resources.



# IN MEMORIAM



© 1988 Beth Gwin

Hal Clement



Julius Schwartz



Pamela Lynn "P.L." Caruthers-Montgomery

- Joan D. Aiken – writer
- Anthony Ainley – actor (*Dr. Who*)
- Kay Allan – fan
- William C. Anderson – writer
- Donald Barr – writer
- Albert David Bates – fan
- Eloise Benford – fan
- Johannes Henrik Berg – fan
- Richard Biggs – actor (*Babylon 5*)
- Marguerite Bradbury – fan
- Keith Bradley – fan
- Kir Bulychev (Igor Vsevolodovich Mozheiko) – writer
- Jerry Burge – fan
- Jack Andrew Cady – writer
- KIM Campbell – fan, con-runner
- Pamela Lynn "P.L." Caruthers-Montgomery – fan
- Hugh B. Cave – writer
- Louis Russell Chauvenet – fan, Worldcon GoH
- Hal Clement (Harry C. Stubbs) – writer, Hugo winner, Worldcon GoH, fan, and friend of Boston fandom
- Jim Cryer – fan
- Bradford M. Day, Jr. – fan, bibliographer
- Peter Day – fan
- Roger Dee (Roger D. Aycock) – writer
- Ed DeRuggiero – fan
- Diane Elliot – fan
- Jim England – writer
- Lloyd Arther Eshbach – fan, writer, editor, publisher, Worldcon GoH
- Jane Gallion – fan, publisher
- Peter Garratt – fan, writer
- Mark Gilbert – fan, writer
- James Hale – editor, literary agent
- Paul Harland (a.k.a. John Paul Smith) – fan, writer
- David B. Heath, Jr. – fan, artist
- Robyn Herrington, writer, fan
- Mike Hinge – artist, fan
- Mel Hunter – artist
- Roxanne Lynn Hutton – writer
- Bob Ingria – fan, con-runner
- Kent Johnson – fan
- Keith L. Justice – fan, bibliographer
- Patrick Kelly – fan, one of the BSFS founders
- Samuel E. Konkin III (aka SEK3) – fan
- Don Lawrence – illustrator, cartoonist
- Katherine Selbert Lawrence – writer
- Patti Lonehawk – fan
- Shirley Maiewski – fan

"I must be gone: there is a grave  
Where daffodil and lily wave,  
And I would please the hapless faun,  
Buried under the sleepy ground,  
With mirthful songs before the dawn.  
His shouting days with mirth were crowned;  
And still I dream he treads the lawn,  
Walking ghostly in the dew,  
Pierced by my glad singing through."

– William Butler Yeats,  
"Song of the Happy Shepherd"

- Allyson Mann – fan
- Tim Maroney – fan
- Marilyn E. Marlow – literary agent
- Janet Akyüz Mattei – astronomer
- Peter McNamara – fan, editor, publisher
- Brian McNaughton – writer
- Beryl Mercer (née Henley) – fan
- Robert Merle – writer, Campbell Award winner
- Jack Chapman Miske – fan
- Bob Monkhouse – British comedian, fan
- Jay Morton – writer/artist who worked on many 1940s *Superman* cartoons
- Jeff Nuttall – poet
- Pierre Pairault (Stefan Wul) – writer
- Otto Pfeifer – fan
- William Relling, Jr. – writer
- Marjorie Rosen – fan
- Max Rosenberg – movie producer
- Allan Rothstein – fan
- Darlene J. Rutherford-Wilson – writer, fan
- Julius Schwartz – fan, agent, editor
- Don Senzig – fan
- Mark Richard Siegel – writer
- Martin Smith – fan
- Jeanette Spencer – fan, artist
- Linda Sugar – fan
- Ken Unferth – fan
- Ken Uhland – fan
- Simon van Dongen – fan, filker
- Bryan Webb – fan
- Basil Wells – writer
- Jon White – fan, fanzine editor
- Dee Willis – fan, con-runner
- Margaret Winch – editor, publisher
- Lori Wolf – fan
- Kate Worley – fan, musician, writer
- Stafford Ernest Wright – fan
- Mitsuteru Yokoyama – creator of *Ironman 28*
- Noriaki Yuasa – film director

DAW IS THRILLED TO ANNOUNCE THE  
PUBLISHING EVENT OF THE YEAR

The *New York Times* best-selling author of  
*Memory, Sorrow and Thorn* makes his grand return  
to high fantasy with a new epic trilogy...

# Shadowmarch

The book that fans have been awaiting for  
over a decade from internationally acclaimed author

# Tad Williams

Rich with details and exotic cultures, and filled with a cast  
of characters both diverse and three-dimensional,  
*Shadowmarch* is a true fantasy achievement, an epic  
of storytelling by a master of the genre.

Praise for the novels of Tad Williams:

“An accomplished and ambitious fantasist.”

—*San Francisco Chronicle*

“Tad Williams’s imagination is boundless.”

—*Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

“Williams has a supremely powerful imagination.”

—*Booklist*

“A master storyteller.” —*Interzone*

“I’m not sure what Williams will try next,  
but it’s clear that wherever he’s going,  
it’s worth following...”

—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*

**Volume 1 available in hardcover,  
November 2004, from DAW**

[www.dawbooks.com](http://www.dawbooks.com)  
[www.tadwilliams.com](http://www.tadwilliams.com)  
[www.penguin.com](http://www.penguin.com)

**Pick up  
three teasers  
at the  
convention!**



DAW Books, Inc.  
Distributed by Penguin Group (USA)

